

11

SNIPE'S INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

ISSUES ONE THROUGH 1970

R. H. SNIPE PUBLICATIONS

MANITOU SPRINGS, COLORADO

Copyright by Ronald H. Snipe 1971

Cover Design: Guy G. Norris

Typing: Elizabeth Snipe

Copies of this publication may be
obtained from the author at 210
Crystal Park Road, Manitou Springs,
Colorado 80829

Price: \$13.00 including postage and handling.

Introduction

Included in this index are all articles found in the Journal of Geography from origin (1901) through and including 1970. To facilitate the researcher all articles from 1901 through 1945 are included in the first section and those of 1946 through 1970 are found in the second section. The entries have been arranged to the closest topical associations. Authors are used for cross-reference purposes. A table of contents in page iv is provided to aid in the selection of subject areas. The articles are underlined to facilitate the reader in selection of entries. Below is a clarification of the classification system utilized.

REGIONAL

Africa
Anglo-America
Australia & Oceania
Europe
Far East
Latin America
South Asia
Southeast Asia
Southwest Asia
USSR
Arid
Polar
Tropics

CULTURAL

Agriculture
Conservation
& Resources
Economic
Energy & Mineral
Resources
Historical
Industrial
Land-Use
Manufacture
Medical
Military
Political
Population
Recreation
Settlement
Transportation
Urban

PHYSICAL

Biogeography
Climatology
Landform
Soil
Water

GEOGRAPHIC METHODS

Cartography
Philosophy & Methods
Photogrammetry & Air
Photo Interpretation
Regional Planning
Statistical Method

GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION

GEOGRAPHERS

Pre 1945
(Including 1945)

Post 1945

Regional

Africa	1	136
Anglo-America	2	137
Australia & Oceania	25	148
Europe	26	149
Far East	34	152
Latin America	37	153
South Asia	42	157
Southeast Asia	43	157
Southwest Asia	44	159
USSR	45	159
Arid	46	160
Polar	46	160
Tropics	47	161

Cultural

Agriculture	50	163
Conservation & Resources	54	166
Economic	57	167
Energy & Mineral Resources	58	169
Historical	60	170
Industrial	61	171
Land-Use	67	174
Manufacture	67	174
Medical	67	175
Military	68	175
Political	70	175
Population	72	177
Recreation	73	179
Settlement	73	179
Transport	76	181
Urban	79	182

Physical

Biogeography	82	185
Climatology	83	185
Landform	86	187
Soil	90	188
Water	90	189

Geographic Methods

Cartography	94	190
Philosophy & Method	96	194
Photogrammetry & Air Photo Interpretation		200
Regional Planning	101	201
Statistical Method	102	201

Geographic Education

	102	202
--	-----	-----

Geographers

	134	234
--	-----	-----

REGIONAL CLASSIFICATION

AFRICA

- Ballert, A. G., and George, M. C., Notes on the Climate of the Coastal Fringe of North Africa, JG 43(1944) 94-107.
- Bergsmark, Daniel R., The Geography of Imerina Madagascar, JG 26(1927) 22-31.
- Blanchard, W. O., Suez-Mediterranean Backdoor Entrance, JG 42(1943) 91-95.
- Burton, Cassie B., A Unit on Africa, JG 28(1929) 373-379.
- Cox, Catherine E., Teaching Africa by Regional Map-Making, JG 39(1940) 362-364.
- Duerden, J. E., Ostrich Farming in South Africa, JG 16(1917) 113-114.
- Finch, V. C., Agriculture on the Nile Delta, JG 16(1918) 241-244.
- Halverson, L. H., The Great Karroo of South Africa, JG 29(1930) 287-300.
- Harris, Ralph S., Egypt's Place in the World Cotton Drama, JG 36(1937) 278-282.
- Hotchkiss, Caroline W., Some Points to Emphasize in Teaching the Geography of Africa, JG 10(1912) 177-184.
- Hotchkiss, E. A., Project: A Sand Map of Africa, JG 22(1923) 223-233.
- Hudson, Nelle G., The Nile Dam at Assuan, JG 15(1916) 93-95.
- James, Preston E., The Shari Plain, JG 29(1930) 319-330.
- Jefferson, Mark Cape Verd Islands; A Visit to San Vincente in 1890, JG 13(1915) 224-266.
- Journal of Geography, Progress in the Belgian Congo, JG 18(1919) 161-170.
- _____, Territorial Changes in Central Africa, JG 18(1919) 331-340.
- Kirchwey, Mary F., Lessons on the Congo Basin, JG 8(1910) 223-224.
- Kumm, H. K. W., African Trade, JG 25(1926) 100-109.
- Libbey, William D., The World's Great River - The Nile, JG 9(1911) 234-236.

- Loft, Genivera, The Caravan Trade of the Sahara, JG 15(1917) 221-226.
- McCarthy, Blanche, Two Industries of Madagascar, JG 16(1917) 66-67.
- Moore, Emeline C., Man and His Environment in Africa, JG 11(1912) 1-6.
- Oliver, A. Russell, Geography of Ethiopia and International Relations, JG 35(1936) 263-270.
- Olson, David, Questions on Africa, JG 9(1911) 245-246.
- Rich, Stephen G., Contemporary South Africa, JG 25(1926) 110-118.
- Strain, Warren, The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, JG 38(1939) 26-36.
- Taylor, Ida Belle, Northward Ho from Cape Town, JG 26(1927) 143-148.
- Von Engeln, O. D., The Pyramids Are Most Impressive When Seen from a Distance, JG 32(1933) 254-256.
- Young, Ernest, The Coffee Growers of Kenya, JG 33(1934) 241-246.
- Zahn, Werner Charles, A Glimpse of the Cape Peninsula, JG 32(1933) 35-40.

ANGLO-AMERICA

- Abrams, Selma, Summary of the First Summer Course in High School Geography of the New Orleans Public Schools, JG 29(1930) 25-29.
- Adams, Charles C., Postglacial Origin and Migrations of the Life of the Northeastern United States, I, JG 1(1902) 303-310.
- _____, Postglacial Origin and Migrations of the Life of the Northeastern United States, II, JG 1(1902) 352-357.
- Adams, John Q., The Business of Fur Hunting in Canada as an Example of an Extractive Industry, JG 25(1926) 303-306.
- Adams, Roxana M., A Project - An American Legion Reunion, JG 20(1921) 294-302.
- Aird, C. Clifton, Alaska-Yukon: Unique Adjustments, Yet Unsung, JG 36(1937) 230-234.
- Albrecht, Arthur E., The Development of the American Rice Industry, JG 21(1922) 294-299.

- Alderton, Cecelia N., A Work Sheet to Cover United States War Zones, JG 42(1943) 272-274.
- Allan, John A., Resources and Development of British Columbia, JG 11(1913) 269-274.
- Alway, F. J., Soil Maps of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 205-206.
- Anderson, Esther S., Beet Sugar Production in Nebraska, JG 19(1920) 121-130.
- _____, The Significance of Some Population Changes in Nebraska Since 1880, JG 21(1922) 254-263.
- Arnold, Ralph, The California Oil Industry, JG 9(1911) 270-272.
- Ashton, Bessie L., Some Contrasts in the Geography of the Virginia Piedmont and the Illinois Plain, JG 22(1923) 16-20.
- Atwood, Wallace W., The Giant Relief Model of the United States, JG 40(1941) 169-172.
- Baker, Virgil R., A Geographic Survey of Cache Valley, Utah, JG 44(1945) 358-366.
- Barnes, Burton A., Geography in Detroit Elementary Schools, JG 14(1914) 144-150.
- Barnes, C. C., Geography in Detroit Senior High Schools, JG 32(1933) 114-119.
- Barrows, Harlan H., Roosevelt Dam and the Salt River Valley, JG 11 (1913) 277-284.
- Barton, George H., The General Geographical Features of Boston and Vicinity, JG 2(1903) 277-286.
- Barton, Thomas F., The Great Plains Tree Shelter Belt Project, JG 35 (1936) 125-135.
- Bayley, Anna, The Yukon and Its Basin, JG 7(1908) 25-29.
- Baylor, J. Wright, Climate and Man in the Columbia Plateau Area, JG 30(1931) 265-279.
- Benson, H. K., Industrial Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 353-356.
- Berkey, Charles P., The Catskill Water Supply for New York City, JG 10 (1912) 231-237.

Blanchard, W. O., An Energy Map of the United States, JG 22(1923) 274-278.

_____, Some Geographic Factors Affecting Agriculture in Illinois, JG 23(1924) 1-6.

_____, The Agricultural Provinces of Illinois, JG 23(1924) 6-16.

Blood, Pearle, Oystering in the Chesapeake, JG 38(1939) 9-18.

Botts, A. K., New England Water Power, Facts and Traditions, JG 34 (1935) 278-285.

_____, Northbridge, Massachusetts, a Town that Moved Down Hill, JG 33(1934) 249-260.

Bowman, Isaiah, Geography at Yale University, JG 7(1908) 59-61.

Bownocker, J. A., Mineral Resources of Ohio, JG 9(1911) 175-180.

Braband, Lilla, The Mineral Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 254-256.

Branom, Fred K., Some Geographic Factors in the Development of Chicago, JG 20(1921) 176-186.

_____, The Fishing Industry at Boston, JG 23(1924) 195-200.

Branom, Mendel E., Objective Diagnostic Testing Illustrations from the St. Louis Area, JG 44(1945) 239-245.

Brierly, William B., The Influence of Surface Features upon the Distribution of Malaria in Northwestern Mississippi, JG 44(1945) 312-324.

Brigham, Albert Perry, A Geographer's Geography Lesson on the Prairies, JG 16(1918) 167-170.

_____, Geography and History in the United States, JG 3(1904) 359-366.

_____, Remarks on Geography in America, JG 12(1914) 202-205.

_____, The Geographic Importance of the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3(1904) 243-251.

_____, The Valleys of New York in the American Revolution, JG 27(1928) 15-23.

Broderick, T. M., Rock Quarrying Industry in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 187-188.

- Brooks, Alfred H., An Exploration to Mount McKinley America's Highest Mountain, JG 2(1903) 441-469.
- Brown, Bessie A., Geographic Development of Seaports in the United States, JG 4(1905) 337-347.
- Brown, Earl Dow, The Twin Cities - Minneapolis and St. Paul, JG 21(1922) 227-232.
- Brown, Ralph H., A Map Sequence of the Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, JG 34(1935) 109-119.
- _____, Philadelphia, JG 21(1922) 214-218.
- _____, The Mountain Communities of the Boulder Region, Colorado, JG 29(1930) 271-287.
- Brown, Robert M., Home Introduction to Regional Geography: Rhode Island, JG 20(1921) 41-54.
- _____, The New England Hurricane of September 21, 1938, JG 37(1938) 293-300.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Mississippi, JG 9(1910) 71-73.
- Browne, W. A., Grand Prairie: A Progressive Rice Region, JG 31(1932) 137-147.
- _____, The Aluminum Ore Industry of Arkansas, JG 28(1929) 309-317.
- _____, The Lower Mississippi as a Waterway, JG 29(1930) 155-163.
- _____, The Sulphur Industry of the Gulf Coast, JG 30(1931) 221-231.
- Buchanan, J. E., The Spokane Country; Its Industries and Cities, JG 14(1916) 356-361.
- Buffet, Edward P., Some Glacial Conditions and Recent Changes on Long Island, JG 2(1903) 95-101.
- Bundy, Alice, A Study of South Bend as an Industrial Center, JG 27(1928) 157-161.
- _____, Peppermint Industry in Indiana-Michigan, JG 29(1930) 353-358.
- Bureau of Education, Educating the Alaskan Eskimo, JG 18(1919) 355-357.
- Burnham, Guy H., Economic Effects of New England's Unprecedented Ice Storm of November 25-29, 1921, JG 21(1922) 161-169.
- Cady, LeRoy, Fruit Growing in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 211-214.
- Carey, Everett P., The Great Fault of California and the San Francisco Earthquake, April 18, '06, JG 5(1906) 289-301.

- Carlson, Fred A., Geography in Inter-American Cooperation, JG 40(1941) 161-168.
- _____, New York State Waterways, JG 33(1934) 41-49.
- _____, Reconstructing the Geography of Alabama, JG 29(1930) 258-265.
- Carney, Frank, Geographic Influences in the Development of Ohio, JG 9(1911) 169-174.
- Carter, Harriet, Our National Forests - A Social Problem, JG 39(1940) 151-156.
- Case, Lucy A., The Valley of Chin Lee, JG 23(1924) 22-28.
- Chadsey, C. E., Denver - The Queen City of the Plains, JG 3(1904) 300-304.
- Chamberlain, J. F., Climatic Conditions in Southern California, JG 1(1902) 297-303.
- _____, Crater Lake, JG 13(1914) 9-12.
- _____, Geographic Influences in the Development of California, JG 9(1911) 253-260.
- Chambers, William T., Life in Cotton Farming Community, JG 29(1930) 141-147.
- _____, Life in a Southern Sawmill Community, JG 30(1931) 181-189.
- Chandler, Harley P., Geography of the United States in the High School, JG 10(1912) 284-289.
- Chapman, A. D'Arcy, Modern Geography - from a Canadian Teacher's Point of View, JG 21(1922) 98-105.
- Chapman, Charles K., Ohio Canals, JG 17(1918) 152-159.
- Chatterton, Harry J., The Development of the Pepper Industry of Louisiana, JG 38(1939) 364-369.
- _____, The Muskrat Fur Industry of Louisiana, JG 43(1944) 185-195.
- Cheyney, E. G., The Development of the Lumber Industry in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 189-195.
- Church, P. E., Labrador Current Does Not Reach the United States Coast, JG 34(1935) 375-376.
- Clark, Ivan Stowe, An Isolated Industry: Pottery of North Carolina, JG 25(26) 222-228.

Clifford, Wesley N., Commercial Geography in the Southern High and Manual Training High School, Philadelphia, JG 9(1911) 150-154.

Cluerg, George, The Unknown Tetons, JG 23(1924) 200-203.

Cobby, Charles C., The Driftless Area of Minnesota, A Geographic Unit, JG 14(1916) 165-167.

Collier, J. E., Conservation Education in Arkansas, JG 41(1942) 101-111.

_____, Geography in the High Schools of Arkansas, JG 42(1943) 134-144.

Collins, A. W., Pupil Comprehension of Place Location Data in High School United States History, JG 38(1939) 325-330.

Condra, G. E., Geographic Influences in the Development of Nebraska, JG 9(1910) 85-92.

Conrad, Lorraine, The Hackensack Meadows, JG 43(1944) 307-313.

Cook, Charles W., The Importance of Geographic Factors in the Birmingham, Alabama Iron District, JG 16(1918) 180-184.

_____, The Influence of the Lumber Industry Upon the Salt Industry of Michigan, JG 15(1916) 117-125.

Cooke, H. C., The Mineral Industries of Canada, JG 11(1913) 262-264.

Cooper, Clyde, Status of Geography in Normal Schools of the Far West, JG 18(1919) 300-305.

_____, Status of Geography in the Normal Schools of the Eastern Schools, JG 20(1921) 217-224.

_____, Status of Geography in the Normal Schools of the Middle Schools, JG 19(1920) 211-222.

_____, The Electrical Conquest of Our Western Mountains, JG 22(1923) 148-153.

_____, The Magnesite Industry of Stevens County, Washington, JG 16(1918) 342-344.

Corfield, George S., Spanish Moss: Forest By-Product of the South, JG 42(1943) 308-317.

_____, The Sponge Industry at Tarpon Springs, Florida, JG 35(1936) 308-316.

Cragoe, E. J., The Money Value of Rainfall in Selected Crop Areas of the United States, JG 14(1915) 1-6.

- Crewson, Walter S., Teaching Unit: A Type Area in the Los Angeles Citrus Fruit District, JG 35(1936) 24-30.
- Crompton, Mabel P., The Soybean Crop of Illinois, JG 39 (1940) 142-150.
- Curnow, Irene J., Map Study for a School in Long Island, New York, JG 27 (1928) 97-109.
- Darling, Frank W., and Smith, Elizabeth, The Geography Course in the Chicago Normal School, Part I., JG 3(1904) 55-64.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Chicago Normal School, Part II, JG 3 (1904) 122-131.
- Darton, N. H., The Surface and Climate of the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3 (1904) 251-260.
- Davis, D. H., A Study of the Succession of Human Activities in the Kentucky Mountains, A Dissected Highland Area, JG 29(1930) 85-100.
- _____, Significant Geographic Problems of the Outwash Plains of Southwestern Michigan, JG 21(1922) 50-57.
- _____, The Blue Grass Region of Kentucky, JG 25(1926) 121-136.
- _____, The Changing Role of the Kentucky Mountains and the Passing of the Kentucky Mountainer, JG 24(1925) 41-52.
- Davis, Jehiel S., Los Angeles, The New Fifth City, JG 30(1931) 190-201.
- _____, Salt Lake City and Its Geographical Setting, JG 17(1918) 145-151.
- _____, Seaports of San Francisco, Los Angeles, and San Diego, JG 21(1922) 131-140.
- _____, Southward Ho, JG 26(1927) 32-36.
- _____, The Trip to Black Butte, JG 20(1921) 270-273.
- Davis, W. M., The Grand Canyon of the Colorado, JG 11(1913) 310-314.
- Dawson, Jean, The Forestry Problems of the United States, JG 7(1909) 126-131.
- Deasy, G. F., Geography of the United States Flaxseed Industry, JG 39(1940) 226-231.
- _____, Geography of the United States Soybean-Oil Industry, JG 40(1941) 1-7.
- Dickson, Belle L., The "Why" of Spokane, JG 30(1931) 151-160.

Dietz, Edith A., The Fall Line, JG 4(1905) 244-248.

Dodge, Richard E., Approaching Boston, JG 2(1903) 271-277.

_____, The Grand Coulee, Washington, JG 11(1913) 320-322.

Dorris, Fern Ellison, The Yazoo Basin in Mississippi, JG 28(1929) 73-81.

Dotson, Oscar W., and Casto, E. Ray, Alaska, JG 38(1939) 84-86.

_____, Canada, JG 37(1939) 286-288.

Dresser, John A., The Clay Belt of Northern Ontario and Quebec, JG 11(1913) 250-255.

_____, The Monteregian Hills, A Series of Volcanic Buttes, JG 5(1906) 74-77.

Dryer, Charles R., Geographic Influences in the Development of Indiana, JG 9(1910) 17-22.

_____, Geography in the Normal Schools of the United States, JG 4(1905) 239-243.

Dunbar, Elizabeth, Some Phases of Secondary School Geography in New York State, JG 21(1922) 263-266.

Durand, E. Dana, Manufactures in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 218-222.

Durand, Loyal Jr., A Profile in a Dairy Region of Southeastern Wisconsin, JG 35(1936) 271-279.

_____, The Grain Trade of the Great Lakes, JG 24(1925) 260-267.

Edwards, M. G., The Resources of California, JG 15(1917) 259-263.

Eirich, Constance G., A Study in Historico-Geography - The Establishing of the Ohio-Michigan Boundary, JG 12(1913) 5-8.

Eiselen, Elizabeth, Celery Growing in the United States, JG 37(1938) 32-36.

_____, Middlesboro, Kentucky, JG 38(1939) 164-169.

Ellis, Grace F., Why Is Grand Rapids?, JG 11(1912) 45-48.

Emerson, F. V., A Geographic Interpretation of New York City, JG 10(1912) 228-231.

_____, Geographic Influences in the Atlanta Campaign, JG 4(1905) 106-121

- _____, Physiographic Control of the Chattanooga Campaign, JG 4(1905) 58-73.
- Emerson, Philip, Boston: A Center of Industry, JG 2(1903) 315-323.
- _____, General Truths in Geography as Illustrated by New England Relief and Life, JG 10(1911) 20-23.
- Emmons, W. H., The Iron Ores of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 177-182.
- Everly, L. L., Minnesota Cities: St. Paul, JG 14(1916) 227-229.
- Fairbanks, H. W., The Geography of Southern California - A Study for Teachers, JG 20(1921) 281-293.
- Farnham, Amos W., A Few Things that Every New York Pupil in Grammar Grades Should Know, JG 10(1912) 236-240.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part I., JG 5(1906) 49-65.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part II, JG 5(1906) 109-119.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part III, JG 5(1906) 211-223.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part IV, JG 5(1906) 265-277.
- Fenneman, N. M., The Site of Cincinnati, JG 14(1915) 10-12.
- _____, Yellowstone National Park, JG 11(1913) 314-320.
- Fields, M.J., A Story of One Day in Huntsville, Texas, JG 35(1936) 364-367.
- Finch, Grant E., Montana, JG 16(1918) 281-290.
- Finch, V. C., The World's Great Rivers - The St. Lawrence, JG 10(1911) 119-122.
- Fippin, Elmer O., The Agriculture of New York, JG 10(1912) 213-219.
- Frank, Sadie A., The Founding of Tennessee, JG 7(1908) 34-36.
- Freeman, O. W., Columbia River Dams at Bonneville and Grand Coulee, JG 35(1936) 234-243.

- _____, Commercial Geography in a Montana High School, JG 20(1921) 144-150.
- _____, Indianapolis: Hoosier Metropolis, JG 44(1945) 91-98.
- _____, Pacific Northwest Minerals in Wartime, JG 42(1943) 121-129.
- _____, The Northwest Oyster Industry, JG 39(1940) 56-62.
- _____, Two Dozen Causes for the Location of Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills in the United States, JG 22(1923) 144-148.
- Freeman, Otis W., and Raup, H. F., Industrial Trends in the Pacific Northwest, JG 43(1944) 175-184.
- Frey, John W., The Port of New York, JG 21(1922) 207-213.
- Garbutt, Irving R., The Development of Cincinnati, JG 9(1911) 182-183.
- Garden, Helen M., Wheeling, West Virginia, JG 16(1917) 139-142.
- Garlick, Edith S., An Outline of Home Geography for Paterson, New Jersey, JG 4(1905) 295-298.
- George, Milton C., The Pennsylvania Turnpike - A New Way Across the Appalachian Barrier, JG 40(1941) 186-192.
- Gibson, J. Sullivan, Temperature and Precipitation Map of the United States, JG 33(1934) 237-240.
- Gilmore, Melvin R., A Glimpse at Nebraska Indiana Geography, JG 13(1915) 179-185.
- Gould, L. T., The Making of Milwaukee, JG 12(1914) 279-288.
- Green, William F., Canadian Commerce, JG 11(1913) 260-262.
- Gregory, W. M., Secondary School Geography in the Middle West, JG 8(1910) 110-116.
- _____, Steel Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes, JG 6(1908) 255-261.
- _____, The Climate of Cleveland, Ohio, JG 7(1909) 227-232.
- _____, The Geography of Tennessee, JG 13(1915) 233-241.
- _____, The Growth of Cities of Washington, JG 14(1916) 348-353.
- _____, The Industries of Cleveland, Ohio, JG 6(1908) 183-187.
- Grime, Sarah Lois, El Paso - The Gateway, JG 34(1935) 364-369.

- Grout, F. F., The Clays of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 185-187.
- Guardia, J. E., Historic Natchitoches, Louisiana, Its Two Century Raison D'Etire, JG 33(1934) 1-9.
- Gulliver, F. P., The Geographical Development of Boston, JG 2(1903) 323-329.
- Hahn, Christine, Grain Traffic on the Illinois River, JG 35(1936) 203-204.
- Hall, C. W., Minneapolis and Its Environs, JG 1(1902) 249-262.
- _____, Minnesota - A Sketch, JG 1(1902) 241-249.
- Harper, Roland M., Development of Agriculture in the Pine Barrens of the Southeastern United States, JG 15(1916) 42-48.
- Harris, Chauncy D., Growth of the Larger Cities in the United States, 1930-1940, JG 41(1942) 313-318.
- Hartshorne, Richard, The Iron and Steel Industry of the United States, JG 28(1929) 133-153.
- Hatch, Laura, Geographical Factors in the Agriculture of Da Page County, Illinois, JG 13(1915) 216-223.
- Hay, Frances S., Some Geographic Factors in the History of Washington, D. C., JG 27(1928) 359-368.
- Henderson, Bertha, Underlying Rock Versus Glaciation in the Baraboo District, Wisconsin, JG 11(1912) 79-81.
- Herre, Albert C., The Port of Puget Sound, JG 14(1916) 365-367.
- Hicks, W. T., The Development of the Tung Oil Industry in Florida, JG 31(1932) 27-35.
- Hitch, Margaret A., Life in a Blue Ridge Hollow, JG 30(1931) 309-322.
- Hoke, George W., The Ohio Valley in Relation to Early Ohio History, JG 9(1911) 180-182.
- Hollister, George B., A Curious Salt Pond in Kansas, JG 2(1903) 155-158.
- _____, The Value and Development of Irrigation: Louisiana Purchase Tract, JG 3(1904) 278-290.
- Holmes, Leslie A., Pre-War Truck Movement of Coal from Illinois Mines, JG 42(1943) 333-338.

- Holt, W. P., The Islands of Lake Erie, JG 9(1911) 186-188.
- Holway, Ruliff, S., Topographic Environment of San Francisco, JG 9(1911) 261-264.
- Honeyman, H. A., The Lumbering Industry of Canada, JG 11(1913) 246-250.
- Hoover, J. W., Geographic and Ethnic Grouping of Arizona Indians, JG 30(1931) 235-246.
- _____, Modern Canyon Dwellers of Arizona, JG 28(1929) 269-278.
- Hotchkiss, Caroline W., The Great Plains in Their Relation to Human Occupation and Development, JG 9(1911) 225-229.
- Howland, A. C., Explorations within the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3(1904) 261-270.
- Hubbard, George D., Death Valley, JG 13(1915) 277-280.
- _____, The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 393-403.
- _____, The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School, Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 507-515.
- _____, The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School, Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 469-481.
- _____, The Precious Metals as a Geographic Factor in the Development of the United States, JG 10(1912) 316-319.
- Hubbard, J. W., The Climate of Florida in Relation to the State's Most Important Industry, JG 12(1913) 106-112.
- Hudson, George M., A Study of a Permanent Alabama Lumber Town, JG 36(1937) 308-314.
- Huff, C. E., Minnesota Cities: Minneapolis, JG 14(1916) 223-226.
- _____, The Status of Geography in the Minnesota High Schools, JG 10(1912) 298-304.
- Hurley, N. N., The Progress of Ship Building in the United States, JG 16(1918) 349-351.
- Hurst, Homer, The Areas of Older Glacial Drift in the Middle West, JG 44(1945) 202-207.
- Jackson, Eric P., The Early Historical Geography of San Francisco, JG 26(1927) 12-22.
- Jefferson, M. S. W., Flood Studies on Matfield River, JG 1(1902) 403-407.

- Jefferson, M. S. W., Flood Studies on Matfield River, JG 1(1902) 403-407.
- _____, The Geography of Lake Huron at Kincardine, Ontario, JG 2(1903) 144-155.
- Johnson, Elmer H., St. Louis, JG 21(1922) 233-236.
- Johnson, R. W., Geographic Influences in the Location and Growth of the City of Memphis, JG 27(1928) 85-97.
- Johnston, A. Walfred, The Physical Geography of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 161-164.
- Jones, E. M., Newfoundland, JG 16(1917) 148-149.
- Jones, Stephen B., The Forty-Ninth Parallel in the Great Plains: The Historical Geography of a Boundary, JG 31(1932) 357-368.
- Kelley, Minnie, Acadian South Louisiana, JG 33(1934) 81-90.
- Kemp, Harold S., "Queen City of the Lakes" : A Geographic Pageant, JG 30(1931) 93-110.
- Kennamer, L. G., A Cattle Ranch in New Mexico, JG 22(1923) 153-160.
- Kesselman, William, New England States Problems, JG 37(1938) 196-201.
- Ketcham, Hazel M., Fruit Growing in Michigan, JG 16(1917) 90-96.
- Keyes, Charles, Man's Completion of Nature's Supremest Effort on the Great Plains, JG 14(1916) 257-258.
- _____, Physiography of New Mexico, JG 5(1906) 251-256.
- King, Charles F., Excursions in and Around Boston, JG 2(1903) 286-302.
- Knapp, Esther L., The River Versus the Soil in the Lower Missouri Valley, JG 23(1924) 320-326.
- Koch, Felix J., How Much Do You Know About the Geography of the United States, JG 6(1908) 215-219.
- Koch, G. David, The 1940 Population Center of the United States, JG 41(1942) 272-275.
- Krueger, L. B., Shipbuilding in the United States, Past and Present, JG 15(1917) 251-258.
- Landes, Henry, The Water Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 323-331.

- Landon, Charles E., The Westward Movement of Cotton Growing in the United States, JG 29(1930) 215-219.
- Lange, Edward G., Dairying in Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 241-248.
- Latham, Brice M., How Berry Gully Was Conquered, JG 36(1937) 193-196.
- Lathrop, H. O., Study of Alaska by the Problem Method, JG 26(1927) 242-245.
- _____, The Place Geography in the Five Areas of Knowledge of the New Illinois Curriculum, JG 41(1942) 186-192.
- Lechner, H. J., Some Geographic Influences of Eastern Washington in Relation to Agriculture, JG 14(1916) 362-364.
- Lee, Willis T., Canyons of Southeastern Colorado, JG 1(1902) 357-370.
- _____, The Canyons of Northeastern New Mexico, JG 2(1903) 63-82.
- Lefferts, Walter, New England Farming; Its Present and Future, JG 11(1913) 190-194.
- Leith, Charles K., In the Domain of the Hudson's Bay Company, JG 13(1914) 33-38.
- Lemaire, Minnie E., The Artificial Pearl Industry of Cape Cod, JG 35(1936) 243-244.
- Lemert, Ben F., The Rayon Industry in the United States, JG 32(1933) 45-55.
- Lemons, Hoyt, A Primitive Handicraft Industry in a Modern Setting, JG 37(1938) 358-365.
- Little, Marion O., Type Study of a City for Grade Five Boston, Massachusetts, JG 38(1939) 51-58.
- Lloyd, Francis E., The Delta of the Mississippi, JG 3(1904) 204-213.
- Lloyd, Trevor, Activity in Northwest Canada, JG 42(1943) 161-174.
- Louderback, George D., Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada, JG 9(1911) 277-279.
- Lounsbury, Helen, The Bermudas and Their Onion Industry, JG 16(1917) 109-110.
- Lukens, T. P., The Sequoias, JG 9(1911) 268-270.
- Lynch, R. W., The Salmond Canning Industry of the Pacific Coast, JG 32(1933) 345-352.

- MacFarlane, Charles T., The Erie Canal, JG 10(1912) 219-228.
- MacFarlane, J. J., Character and Direction of American Trade, JG 20(1921) 25-31.
- Macmillan, Conway, A Marine Biological Station on the Straits of Fuca, JG 1(1902) 262-271.
- Mansfield, G. R., Glacial and Normal Erosion in Montana and Wisconsin, JG 6(1908) 305-312.
- _____, The Baraboo Region of Wisconsin, JG 6(1908) 286-304.
- Mapes, Carl H., Pacific Northwest Industries - Regional Geography in the Seattle Public Schools, JG 39(1940) 117-121.
- Marsh, O. Gaylord, Main-A-Dieu, Et. Scatarie, JG 30(1931) 388-391.
- Martin, Lawrence, Geographical Influences in Alaska, JG 9(1910) 65-70.
- _____, Geography at the University of Wisconsin, JG 8(1909) 39-42.
- _____, Glacier National Park, JG 11(1913) 324-326.
- _____, Mount Mazama and Crater Lake, JG 11(1913) 322-324.
- _____, The Discovery of the Painted Stone - An Early Observation of the Driftless Area, JG 14(1915) 58-59.
- _____, The Physical Geography of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 226-232.
- Mason, Carol Y., and Rutz, Winifred, A Hopi Indian Project, JG 38(1939) 75-81.
- Matchett, Esther, The Wool Industries of Cleveland Ohio, JG 8(1909) 62-66.
- Matthes, F. E., The Yosemite National Park, JG 11(1913) 326-328.
- Mayer, Harold M., The Types of River Crossings Around Manhattan Island, JG 38(1939) 355-358.
- McClarty, Julia, Economic Opportunities in the Southern Appalachians, JG 20(1921) 96-104.
- McCombs, C. A., The Present Status of Navigation on the Lower Mississippi River, JG 24(1925) 11-19.
- McConnell, W. R., Geography of the Winnebago and Lower Fox River Valley, JG 12(1914) 262-267.
- McMillion, Ovid Miller, The Yukon Basin: Present and Future, JG 37(1938) 64-74.

- McMurry, Frank M., The Course of Study in Geography and Nature Study at the Speyer School, Teachers College, Columbia University, JG 2(1903) 83-95.
- Mears, Louise W., Questionnaire on the Geography of Alaska, JG 24(1925) 280-281.
- _____, The Great Western Plains of North America, JG 24(1925) 324-325.
- _____, Washington - The Nation's Capital, JG 25(1926) 35-37.
- Merrill, J. A., The Port of Superior, JG 12(1914) 289-296.
- Miller, George J., Agriculture in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 196-201.
- _____, Alaska, JG 27(1928) 45-63.
- Miller, William J., Red Rock Canyon, California, JG 25(1926) 330-336.
- _____, Significance of the Gorge at Little Falls, New York, JG 18(1919) 156-158.
- _____, Zion Canyon National Park, Utah, JG 22(1923) 161-171.
- Miller, Willis H., Unusual Weather Visits Southern California, JG 36(1937) 299-308.
- Mitchell, Adelphia, Life Adjustments in Cooks Harbor, Newfoundland, JG 30(1931) 137-144.
- Moore, William Charles, The Course in Geography in the State Normal School at Salem, Massachusetts, JG 3(1904) 163-178.
- Moran, E. L., The Coal Traffic of the Great Lakes, JG 15(1917) 150-159.
- Moulton, H. G., Economic Aspects of Inland Water Transportation, JG 15(1916) 74-78.
- Mulliner, Beulah A., The Development of Physiography in American Text Books, JG 10(1912) 317-324.
- Odell, Clarence B., Some Remarks on Rural French Canada, JG 39(1940) 344-351.
- Odell, Clarence Burt, and White, Leslie Wood, The Status of Geography in the High Schools of Missouri, JG 41(1942) 41-51.
- Olson, Ralph E., Conservation in the Schools of Nebraska, JG 40(1941) 212-220.
- O'Neill, John J., Canadian Railway Development, JG 11(1913) 265-267.

- Ott, George W., The Geographic Ascendancy of the Americas, JG 44(1945) 273-279.
- Packard, L. O., A Report of Boston's Attempt to Ascertain Results of Geography Training, JG 15(1917) 141-149.
- Palmer, Andrew, Water Power in California, JG 18(1919) 41-53.
- Parkins, A. E., A Comparison of Transportation on the Mississippi Basin Rivers and the Great Lakes, JG 16(1918) 201-210.
- _____, The High Plains Region of Western Texas, JG 29(1930) 4-15.
- _____, The Railroads, Industries and Distribution of Population in Michigan, JG 10(1911) 37-45.
- Parnell, Georgiana, A Study of United States Fisheries: A Sixth Grade Project, JG 25(1926) 236-239.
- Parson, Ruben L., Tung Culture in the Gulf Coast Region, JG 38(1939) 337-348.
- Paullin, Charles O., The Carnegie Institution's Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States, JG 14(1915) 108-109.
- Peattie, Roderick, Farms and Farming in the Lower St. Lawrence Valley, JG 21(1922) 174-179.
- _____, The Human Significance of Maturity of a Plains Region, JG 25(1926) 176-183.
- _____, The Problem of Communication in the Lower St. Lawrence Valley, JG 20(1921) 1-12.
- Peirson, Mabel B., The Yosemite Valley, JG 9(1911) 265-268.
- Pettengill, Robert B., A Tax List Study of Arizona, JG 31(1932) 156-163.
- Philadelphia Commercial Museum, The World's Import Trade and the United States' Share Therein, JG 1(1902) 203-205.
- Philbin, George, Port Churchill and the Hudson Bay Railway, JG 33(1934) 98-104.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit I, For Course in Global Geography Offered at the New Kensington High School, JG 44(1945) 324-332.
- _____, Geography in the New Kensington High School, JG 44(1945) 216-221.
- Phillips, O. P., How the Mangrove Tree Adds New Land to Florida, JG 2(1903) 10-21.

- Pico, Rafael, Geography in American Universities, JG 40(1941) 291-301.
- Piper, P. F., The Development of Buffalo, JG 10(1912) 241-244.
- Platt, Robert S., Significance of the Location of Bermuda, JG 20(1921) 13-17.
- Poole, Sidman P., Successive Settlement Patterns on the Site of Syracuse, JG 37(1938) 99-108.
- Posey, C. J., Geographic Influences in the Exploration and Early Development of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 214-217.
- Post, Lauren C., The Landscape in Its Annual Cycle on the Prairies of Southwest Louisiana, JG 38(1939) 267-275.
- Powers, Pauline R., Teaching North America as a Whole, JG 31(1932) 171-173.
- Primmer, George H., The Changing Vegetable Oils Trade of the United States, JG 38(1939) 69-74.
- Reed, William G., The Japan Current and the Climate of California, JG 12(1914) 205-208.
- Reynolds, Helen M., The Boats in San Francisco Harbor, JG 20(1921) 90-95.
- Rich, Stephen G., The "Other Gaps" and the Port of New York, JG 25(1926) 30-34.
- Ridgley, Douglas C., Forty-Eight States and Their Population, JG 20(1921) 186-190.
- _____, Geographic Influences in the Development of Illinois, JG 9(1911) 209-214.
- _____, Sixty-Eight Cities of the United States in 1920, JG 20(1921) 75-79.
- Riggs, Margaret, Valley Contrasts in the Missouri Ozarks Region, JG 35(1936) 351-359.
- Robertson, Ina Cullom, The Ozark Region of Illinois - A Regional Study in Land Utilization, JG 24(1925) 101-111.
- Roorback, George B., Geographic Influences in the Development of the Manufacturing Industry of the Mohawk Valley, JG 10(1920) 80-86.
- Rose, John K., Delvavan Prairie: An Illinois Corn Belt Community, JG 32(1933) 1-13.
- Roterus, Victor, The Columbia Basin Project: What It Is, JG 33(1934) 314-317.

- Rowell, Edna E., The Raisin Industry in California, JG 9(1911) 272-274.
- Ruddick, J. A., The Dairying and Fruit Growing Industries in Canada, JG 11(1913) 243-245.
- Sanford, C. M., The Wisconsin Lead and Zinc District, JG 9(1910) 74-76.
- Saunders, Edwin J., The Physical Geography of Washington, JG 14(1916) 309-322.
- Savage, T. E., In the Land of the Hudson's Bay Company, JG 17(1918) 92-98.
- Scarborough, N. , The Lesser Cities of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 233-236.
- Scherrer, Charles F., St. Louis Can Be Bombed!, JG 42(1943) 112-116.
- Schwendeman, J. R., Some Experiences in Teaching Sixteen Hundred Cadets of the United States Army Air Force, JG 44(1945) 152-161.
- Secretary of Agriculture, Agriculture in the United States, JG 11(1913) 166-170.
- Semple, Ellen Churchill, Geographic Influences in the Development of St. Louis, JG 3(1904) 290-300.
- Shank, Marjorie, A Mid-Western Tornado, JG 25(1926) 60-67.
- Shaw, Earl B., Our New Atlantic Defenses, JG 40(1941) 41-56.
- Shearer, M. H., Meteorology and Aviation at the Kansas City Airport, JG 35(1936) 11-15.
- _____, Physical-Economic Geography in Kansas City Senior High Schools, JG 33(1934) 139-141.
- _____, The Matanuska Valley of Southern Alaska, JG 35(1936) 186-193.
- Shearer, M. H., and Harris, Ralph S., The Ozark Region of Missouri, JG 42(1943) 181-188.
- Shipman, Julia M., The New England Flood, JG 27(1928) 36-40.
- Shirling, A. E., A Typical Farm in the Corn Belt: A Project, JG 24(1925) 220-226.
- Shrode, Ida May, The Development and Functioning of the Port of Churchill, JG 36(1937) 54-60.
- Shurtleff, Arthur A., The Boston Park System, JG 2(1903) 302-314.

- Simonds, Frederic William, Geographic Influences in the Development of Texas, JG 10(1912) 277-284.
- Slothower, C. E., The Driftless Area of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 267-274.
- Smith, E. Victor, Fisheries and Fishery Products of Washington, JG 14(1916) 337-342.
- Smith, Guy Harold, Seattle, JG 21(1922) 237-241.
- Smith, Harriet, Geographic Influences in the History of the Settlement of Black Prairie in Texas, JG 19(1920) 287-294.
- Smith, J. Russell, The Great Valley - A Function of Limestone, JG 20(1921) 234-238.
- Smith, John E., Geographic Control of Transportation in the Southeast, JG 12(1914) 301-307.
- Snyder, W. H., The Geographical Determinants of Los Angeles, JG 9(1911) 275-277.
- Soper, E. K., Peat in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 182-185.
- Staats, J. Riley, The Monongahela River and Its Strategic Importance, JG 41(1942) 281-288.
- Stark, Mabel C., Geographical Institute at the State Normal School, Salem, Massachusetts, JG 22(1923) 33-36.
- Stephan, L. LeMar, A Little-Known Sugar Bowl in Florida, JG 4(1944) 49-62.
- _____, Agricultural Surpluses in Relation to Trade Between the United States and Canada, JG 41(1942) 95-100.
- Stevens, W. J., Geography in the St. Louis Elementary Schools, JG 14(1915) 13-19.
- Stickle, B. A., The Influence of the Mississippi River in the Development of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 274-279.
- Stilgenbauer, F. A., The Sugar Supply of the United States, JG 27(1928) 287-310.
- Stinson, Ben A., The Two Outstanding Facts in the Physical Environment of Newfoundland, JG 23(1924) 37-38.
- Strain, Warren, Some Geographical Influences in the Growth of Fort Wayne, JG 28(1929) 211-216.
- _____, The Florida Phosphate Industry, JG 44(1945) 257-264.

- _____, The Gaspé Peninsula, JG 38(1939) 217-225.
- Straw, H. Thompson, Hillsdale: An Urban Study of a Small Mid-Western Town, JG 34(1935) 324-335.
- Strong, Helen M., Geographic Notes on the Illinois Ozarks and Adjacent Southern Illinois, JG 20(1921) 81-89.
- _____, The Geography of the Northern Interior of the United States, JG 23(1924) 121-135.
- Sutherland, W. J., Physiography of the Gulf Coastal Plains, JG 6(1908) 337-347.
- _____, The Earth Products of Kansas, JG 13(1915) 274-276.
- Svec, M. Melvina, The Port of Buffalo: Where the Water Routes and Trucking Routes of the Automobile Carriers Meet, JG 37(1938) 173-179.
- Switzer, J. E., A Trip to the Mississippi-Yazoo Flood District, JG 26(1927) 293-298.
- Tarr, Ralph S., The Larger Physiographic Features of New York, JG 10(1912) 209-213.
- Telker, Minna J., The Cascade Mountains, JG 13(1915) 242-250.
- Termaat, M. Inez, Cities of Northern Puget Sound, JG 14(1916) 368-369.
- Thomas, Olive, J., The Development and Present Organization of Elementary School Geography in the United States, JG 15(1917) 213-220.
- Thralls, Zoe A., The Forest and the Forest Industries, JG 23(1924) 28-36.
- _____, The Salt River Irrigation Project: A Study Outline, JG 19(1920) 198-200.
- Travis, Pearl, Alpine and the Davis Mountains of Texas, JG 38(1939) 318-324.
- Trotter, Spencer, Present Industries within the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3 (1904) 270-277.
- Tryon, F. G., The Water Resources of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 174-177.
- Twiss, George R., The Teaching of Physical Geography in Ohio, JG 9(1911) 188-190.
- Uglow, William L., Canada's Fisheries, JG 11(1913) 267-269.

Van Cleff, Eugene, Duluth, A Product of the Waterways, JG 15(1917) 189-191.

_____, Minnesota Cities: Duluth and the Range Towns, JG 14(1916) 230-233.

_____, The Climate of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 168-174.

_____, The Great Lakes Waterway as a Civic and National Asset, JG 18(1919) 18-24.

Vanderpool, Naomi Ruth, Conservation in Pennsylvania Schools, JG 42(1943) 77-79.

Visher, S. S., An Example of Storm Erosion in the Badlands, JG 11(1913) 294-296.

_____, Notes on the Geography of the Red River Valleys, JG 14(1916) 202-205.

_____, Rainfall Conditions as a Southern Handicap, JG 40(1941) 302-306.

_____, Seasonal Drouths in the United States, JG 44(1945) 374-377.

_____, Some Regional Contrasts in Precipitation in the United States, JG 42(1943) 221-224.

_____, Temperature Extremes in the United States, JG 42(1943) 104-107.

_____, Variations Among the States in Wealth, JG 24(1925) 26-30.

_____, Wet and Dry Years in the United States, JG 42(1943) 149-152.

Von Engel, O. D., In Missouri, JG 10(1912) 263-267.

Wall, Edith, Why We Have no Large Oak-Hickory Forests in Southern Illinois, JG 38(1939) 193-194.

Ward, Robert De C., A Short Bibliography of United States Climatology, JG 17(1918) 137-144.

_____, Four Climatic Snap-Shots in the United States, JG 11(1912) 109-114.

_____, Geography at Harvard University, JG 7(1909) 105-108.

_____, Notes on the Ohio and Mississippi Valley Floods, JG 12(1914) 313-314.

Washburn, R. M., Dairying in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 206-211.

Washington, Mary J., America the Beautiful - A Project Emphasizing the Cultural Side of Geography, JG 23(1924) 16-22.

- Weaver, Charles E., Mineral Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 343-347.
- Webb, Lina, A Field Study of Agriculture in North Alabama, JG 39(1941) 301-308.
- Weller, Marion, The Milk Supply of Chicago, JG 11(1913) 291-294.
- Welles, W. S., The Agricultural Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 248-254.
- Whitaker, Russell, The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowland: Industrial Heart of Canada, JG 33(1934) 229-339.
- _____, The Relation of Agriculture to Mining in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, JG 25(1926) 21-30.
- Whitbeck, Florence, The Proposed Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Deep Waterway, JG 21(1922) 57-65.
- Whitbeck, R. H., A Thousand Miles Through Colorado, JG 11(1913) 333-336.
- _____, Geographical Influences in the Development of New Jersey, JG 6 (1908) 177-182.
- _____, Geographical Influences in the Development of New York State, JG 9(1911) 119-124.
- _____, Mammoth Cave, JG 11(1913) 336-341.
- _____, Manufacturing in the United States, JG 27(1928) 207-219.
- _____, Mineral Industries of the United States, JG 11(1913) 194-199.
- _____, Scenic Routes to the Pacific Coast, JG 13(1915) 306-310.
- _____, Specialization in Industry by Certain Cities, with Particular Reference to Trenton, New Jersey, JG 8(1909) 32-38.
- _____, The Manufacturing Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 257-262.
- White, Langdon, Shenandoah - "Daughter of the Stars," JG 30(1931) 1-17.
- _____, The Distribution of Population in the Salt Lake Oasis, JG 27(1928) 1-14.
- Whittemore, Katheryne Thomas, Geography in the New York State Social Studies Program, JG 41(1942) 193-196.
- Wilbur, Howard, Cotton Manufacturing in the South, JG 26(1927) 1-11.

- Williams, F. E., The Climate of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 232-234.
- _____, The Petrified Forests of Arizona, JG 11(1913) 329-332.
- Wilson, Ella M., Farmers and Farming in Cambridgeshire, JG 28(1929) 100-108.
- Winchell, Alexander N., Why Is Butte, JG 10(1900) 86-88.
- Winkenwerder, Hugo, The Forests of Washington, JG 14(1916) 333-336.
- Winsted, Huldah L., Geography in American Universities, JG 10(1912) 309-316.
- _____, The Sea Caves at La Jolla, California, JG 12(1913) 125-126.
- Wood, George E., Cleveland, JG 21(1922) 218-227.
- Wright, C. T., and Fremont, John C., The Laboratories for Physical Geography in Two California High Schools, JG 8(1909) 10-14.
- Yates, Everett C., How I Teach New England, JG 41(1942) 321-328.
- Zeh, Lillian E., Reindeer Progress in Alaska, JG 10(1911) 134-137.
- Zierer, Clifford M., Utilization of Indiana Muck Lands for Speciality Crops, JG 31(1932) 313-323.
- Zink, Norah E., Conservation in Utah, A Semi-Arid Region, JG 36(1937) 357-368.

AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA

- Andrews, A. W., Physical Conditions and Explorations as Illustrated by Australia, JG 2(1903) 4-9.
- Belden, Mabel, An Australian Sheep Station in Western New South Wales, JG 38(1939) 63-68.
- Collie, George L., Sydney Harbor, JG 11(1913) 216-219.
- Coulter, John Wesley, The Island of Hawaii, JG 31(1932) 225-236.
- Davis, W. M., The Island of Oahu, JG 22(1923) 354-357.
- _____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific, JG 17(1918) 1-8.

_____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific, Continued, JG 17(1918) 58-68.

_____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific, Continued, JG 17(1918) 102-107.

Foye, W. G., The Fiji Islands, JG 20(1921) 129-143.

Freeman, Otis W., The Pacific Island World, JG 44(1945) 16-30.

Glock, Waldo S., Lake Wakatipu and the Remarkables, JG 24(1925) 287-299.

Goebel, Anne M., Adelaide and South Australia, JG 42(1943) 298-307.

_____, Australian Forests, JG 43(1944) 18-27.

_____, East Coast District of Australia, JG 42(1943) 339-346.

Granger, C. E., The Australian Barrier Reef, JG 15(1916) 59-60.

MacCaughey, Vaughan, The Little End of Hawaii, JG 15(1916) 23-26.

Pye, E., The Sheep and Wool Industry of Australia, JG 26(1927) 327-342.

Roberts, Quincy F., Raising the Stars and Stripes Over Swains Island, JG 31(1932) 148-155.

Stadtlander, Elizabeth, New Caledonia, JG 43(1944) 145-152.

Uttley, Marguerite, The Commerce of the Hawaiian Islands - A Seventh Grade Problem, JG 22(1923) 52-60.

Visher, Stephen Sargent, Notes on the Hawaiian Islands, JG 22(1923) 41-52.

_____, Some Results of the Location of Australia, JG 16(1918) 305-309.

_____, The Natural Resources of Australia, JG 16(1918) 327-332.

Von Engeln, O. D., Two Aspects of Hawaii, JG 32(1933) 119-122.

EUROPE

Abernathy, Irene, Training in Democracy Thru a Geographic Study of Switzerland, JG 39(1940) 63-70.

Ackerman, Edward A., Albania - A Balkan Switzerland?, JG 37(1938) 253-262.

- _____, The Wine Valley of North Portugal, JG 36(1937) 333-353.
- Adams, Roxana M., The Geography of Switzerland Taught Thru Creative Education, JG 23(1924) 301-312.
- Aitchison, A. E., Lowland and Highland Farms in Scotland, JG 30(1931) 365-377.
- Anderson, Sven Axel, Forests and Forest Activities in Sweden, JG 32 (1933) 55-65.
- Andrews, Robert A., Pedals and Sails - The Log of a Different Sort of Trip to Europe, JG 36(1937) 17-23.
- Anfossi, M. G., The Distribution of People in Corsica, JG 18(1919) 151-155.
- Bailey, Genevieve, Visiting Europe for a Year, JG 31(1932) 168-170.
- Baker, Emily V., A European Fair, JG 31(1932) 35-38.
- Barker, W. H., Geography in the Schools of England and Wales, JG 20(1921) 302-310.
- Bellamy, C. H., The Balkans and Turkey, JG 13(1914) 26-28.
- Bengston, Nels A., The Economic Geography of Norway, JG 24(1925) 243-259.
- Bergsmark, D. R., Agriculture in Denmark, A Land of Specialized Farming and Cooperation, JG 37(1938) 129-142.
- Blanchard, W. O., Distribution of Irrigated Areas with Special Reference to Europe, JG 29(1930) 121-128.
- _____, Italy and the Adriatic, JG 27(1928) 238-243.
- _____, Spanish Ore for European Steel, JG 26(1927) 254-262.
- _____, The Baltic Sea-Commercial Blind Alley, JG 43(1944) 62-70.
- _____, The Plains of the Po, JG 36(1937) 81-92.
- Boulger, Martha L., The Physiography of Northern Italy, JG 20(1921) 55-66.
- Branom, Frederick K., The Scandinavian Peninsula, JG 24(1925) 52-65.
- Bruman, Henry J., The Bulgarian Valley of Roses, JG 36(1937) 41-49.
- Budd, Emily A., The Salt Mines of Austria, JG 15(1916) 58-59.

- Bundy, Alice, With the Spanish Aviators, JG 26(1927) 116-117.
- Chase, Lura A., Italy - A Problem for Sixth Grade Foreign Boys, JG 22(1923) 140-144.
- Chisholm, G. G., Geography in British Universities, JG 17(1918) 77.
- _____, On the Position of Geography in the British Universities, JG 12 (1913) 65-69.
- _____, The Metal Resources Employed in the British Iron and Steel Trade, JG 16(1917) 81-85.
- Clark, Rose B., Geography in the Schools of Europe, JG 34(1935) 67-77.
- Collie, George L., Hamburg Harbor, JG 11(1912) 76-79.
- _____, The Harbor of Marseilles, JG 11(1912) 151-154.
- Davidson, K. W., The Making of a Great Harbor - Liverpool, JG 14(1916) 151-153.
- Davis, William M., Geography at Cambridge University, England, JG 19 (1920) 207-210.
- _____, Short Studies Abroad - The Seven Hills of Rome, JG 9(1911) 197-202.
- _____, Short Studies Abroad - The Seven Hills of Rome, JG 9(1911) 230-233.
- _____, The Rhine Gorge and the Bosphorus, JG 11(1913) 209-215.
- de Martonne, Emmanuel, The Real France, JG 18(1919) 81-94.
- Dobby, E. H. G., Gandia: A Vignette of the Huertos of Valencia, Spain, JG 35(1936) 249-262.
- Durand, Loyal Jr., Baranowice, A Landed Estate in Polish Silesia, JG 36 (1937) 289-299.
- Eggink, H., The Position of Geography in the High Schools of the Netherlands, JG 36(1937) 98-105.
- Ekblaw, N. Elmer, Facets of Fjord Economy: A Study in Life on Sogne Fjord, Norway, JG 36(1937) 1-16.
- Emerson, Philip, The Geography of Current Events - The Balkan War, JG 11(1912) 129-133.
- Engle, Bessie C., A Geographic Unit as Illustrated by the Paris Basin, JG 21(1922) 353-355.

- _____, Czechoslovakia: Factors of Geographic Unity, JG 24(1925) 1-10.
- Fairbanks, H. W., The Iberian Peninsula: A Geographical Study Adapted to Fifth or Sixth Grade Pupils, JG 19(1920) 165-171.
- Fawcett, C. B., England, JG 30(1931) 111-119.
- Fenneman, N. M., Some Anthropo-Geographic Effects of Glacial Erosion in the Alps, JG 7(1909) 169-172.
- Finch, V. C., War and the Food Supply in Europe, JG 13(1914) 97-101.
- Foster, Alice, The Malaga Raisin District: A Study of Mediterranean Agriculture, JG 37(1938) 1-14.
- Gallois, Lucien, The Teaching of Geography in French Universities, JG 12(1913) 40-45.
- Goodale, Madeline F., The Teaching of France, JG 23(1924) 220-224.
- Grounds, F., Geography in Elementary and Secondary Education in Germany, JG 31(1932) 376-380.
- Harris, Ruby M., Spain, JG 38(1939) 109-112.
- Helmberger, John, and Primmer, George H., Industrial Strength of Belligerents Compared, JG 40(1941) 255-259.
- Hart, Isabelle K., Visualizing Great Britain, JG 28(1929) 57-71.
- Hartshorne, Richard, The Polish Corridor, JG 36(1937) 161-176.
- Henderson, Bertha, Man and His Environment in Norway, JG 10(1911) 46-51.
- Holms, John C., Germany's Project of Eastern Empire, JG 16(1917) 69-72.
- Homburg, Frederick, Cities in Spain, JG 17(1918) 50-57.
- _____, Geographical Influences in the Development of Scandinavia, JG 12(1914) 175-178.
- _____, The Saone-Rhone Valley, JG 12(1913) 80-82.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Danube, JG 10(1912) 199-291.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Volga, JG 9(1911) 125-126.
- Hubbard, J. W., Outline of a Study of Europe from the Point of View of the War, JG 18(1919) 220-232.

- Hudson, Louise, The Shetland Islands, JG 16(1917) 20-21.
- Hudson, Nell G., Little Holland, JG 14(1916) 390-391.
- Huntington, Ellsworth, Farms and Villages of Sweden, JG 37(1938) 85-90.
- Jefferson, Mark S. W., Ceasar and the Central Plateau of France, JG 6 (1907) 113-117.
- _____, Man in West Norway, JG 7(1908) 86-96.
- Johr, Anton, Geographical Instruction in German Elementary Schools, JG 9 (1911) 239-243.
- Journal of Geography, A Nation that Germany Overlooked, JG 16(1917) 111-112.
- _____, Teaching the Geography of the Balkans, JG 19(1920) 103-113.
- _____, The New Boundaries of Austria, JG 19(1920) 1-8.
- _____, The New Boundaries of Bulgaria, JG 19(1920) 323-325.
- Kahn, Otto H., Prussianized Germany, JG 16(1918) 176-179.
- Kekoni, Karl, Geography in the Schools of Finland, JG 25(1926) 67-71.
- Kemp, Harold S., "Brittany": The Backward Child of a Stern Environment, JG 29(1930) 223-240.
- _____, Mussolini: Italy's Geographer-In-Chief, JG 39(1940) 133-141.
- _____, Trondhjem: A Sub-Arctic Phenomenon, JG 35(1936) 209-224.
- Ketcham, Hazel M., The Tunnels of the Alps, JG 15(1916) 91-93.
- Kiss, George, Some Aspects of the Political Geography of the Hungarian Basin, JG 41(1942) 69-72.
- Koch, Felix J., Newspaper Letters from the Forbidden Balkans, JG 5(1906) 354-368.
- _____, Newspaper Letters from the Forbidden Balkans, JG 5(1906) 406-412.
- _____, Newspaper Letters from the Forbidden Balkans, JG 5(1906) 451-460.
- _____, What the Civilian May See of Gibraltar Today, JG 4(1905) 378-385.
- Krackowizer, Alice M., The Republic of Austria, JG 26(1927) 175-190.

- Lathrop, H. O., Struggle for Land Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 297-301.
- _____, The Struggle for Natural Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 237-242.
- _____, The Struggle for Water Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 351-355.
- Luther, Agnes Vinton, The Weavers of the "Western Isles," JG 1(1902) 160-167.
- Martin, Lawrence, The German Campaign in France and Belgium, JG 13(1914) 69-72.
- _____, The Russian Campaign in Germany and Austria, JG 13(1914) 112-119.
- McConnell, W. R., Geography and the Irish Question, JG 18(1919) 259-267.
- McMurry, Charles A., Glasgow and Its Harbor, JG 11(1912) 133-137.
- _____, Vienna, JG 12(1914) 341-344.
- Migliorini, E., The Position of Geography in the High Schools of Italy, JG 39(1940) 25-29.
- Milburn, Elinor H., Germany - A Controversial Subject, JG 39(1940) 81-82.
- Miller, George J., Power and Iron in France, JG 19(1920) 309-314.
- Nolen, Luella C., Mersyside, JG 36(1937) 261-268.
- Novakovsky, Stanislaus, Natural Resources of Poland, JG 23(1924) 93-100.
- Parkins, A. E., The Continent of Europe, JG 23(1924) 211-219.
- Partsch, Joseph, Geographical Instruction in Germany, JG 12(1913) 119-122.
- Poole, Sidman P., A Cultural Landscape in Ancient Brittany, JG 35(1936) 333-342.
- Prator, Moina, A Seventh Grade Problem Study of Czechoslovakia, JG 22 (1923) 101-103.
- Purnell, Louise, A Unit on Switzerland, JG 38(1939) 200-204.
- Reclus, Onesime, France: Its National Defense, JG 13(1915) 280-283.
- Robinson, E. V., A Visit to the Avezzano Earthquake Zone, JG 13(1915) 265-269.

- Roorbach, G. B., Geography and the War in Europe, JG 13(1914) 65-68.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Mineral Resources of Rumania, JG 32(1933) 191-199.
- _____, Romanian Peasant and Agriculture, JG 31(1932) 279-287.
- _____, The Balkans as a World Problem, JG 34(1935) 286-296.
- _____, The "Second" Republic of Czecho-Slovakia, JG 38(1939) 89-98.
- Sanders, E. M., Jugoslavia, JG 24(1925) 327-340.
- _____, The New Rumanian State, JG 23(1924) 251-274.
- Schauer, Virginia P., A Study for the Textile Districts of the British Isles, JG 37(1938) 156-163.
- Selke, Arthur C., Geographic Influences in Hildesheim and Brunswick, Germany, JG 32(1933) 225-236.
- Smith, J. Russell, Geography in Germany - I, The Primary and Secondary Schools, JG 1(1902) 420-438.
- _____, Geography in Germany - II, The University, JG 1(1902) 448-457.
- Spencer, Charles E., The Waterways of Germany, JG 12(1913) 1-4.
- Stevens, Benj. A., Influence of the Mountains of the British Isles upon Their History, JG 13(1914) 39-45.
- Stotz, Carl Louis, Athens: A Balkan Capital, JG 37(1937) 121-131.
- _____, Life in the Communities Along the Bosphorus, JG 31(1932) 181-192.
- _____, The Human Geography of the Dardanelles, JG 34(1935) 173-186.
- Sudweeks, Leslie L., Geography Puzzle Charts on the Continent of Europe, JG 27(1928) 23-36.
- Svec, M. Melvina, Geography from a Railroad Train in Southeastern Europe, JG 40(1941) 331-343.
- _____, To Montenegro by Bus, JG 41(1941) 212-220.
- _____, Visiting a Geography Clash in Praha, JG 39(1940) 232-236.
- _____, Voyaging Down the Volga, JG 38(1939) 297-304.
- Tarr, R. S., Man and His Environment in Germany, JG 9(1910) 1-8.
- _____, Man and His Environment in Germany, Part II, JG 9(1910) 29-36.

- Terry, Beatrice, Narvik, Norway, JG 39(1940) 183-186.
- Thompson, Claudia, Norway's Agriculture, JG 35(1936) 165-178.
- Tuthill, Richard L., An Analysis of Post-War Finland, JG 39(1940) 356-361.
- Twenhofel, W. H., Finland, JG 16(1918) 321-327.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Finland's Dilemma, JG 43(1944) 205-212.
- _____, Landscapes in Finland, JG 35(1936) 289-300.
- _____, Leipzig - The Sum of Parallel Forces, JG 12(1914) 170-174.
- _____, Overlooked Bohemia, JG 14(1915) 39-42.
- _____, The Leipzig Trade Fairs, JG 36(1937) 206-212.
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, Pan Europe, JG 29(1930) 133-140.
- Visher, Stephen S., Regional Geography of Iberia, JG 21(1922) 325-334.
- _____, The Importance of Belgium and Holland, JG 21(1922) 179-184.
- _____, The Spread of Population Over Europe, JG 35(1936) 30-36.
- Von Engeln, O. D., On the Trail of Amerigo Vespucci, JG 32(1933) 257-258.
- _____, Scandinavian Cities, JG 35(1936) 15-17.
- _____, Scandinavian Cities, JG 35(1936) 54-59.
- _____, Scandinavian Cities, JG 35(1936) 147-154.
- _____, Wangerooq, JG 32(1933) 220-222.
- Ward, Robert De C., The European Winter and the War, JG 13(1915) 169-171.
- _____, The European Winter and the War, JG 13(1915) 208-215.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War; Late Winter and Spring, JG 13(1915) 315-317.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: III, May to October, JG 14(1915) 71-76.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: IV, JG 14(1916) 373-384.

- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: No. V, Spring and Summer,
JG 14(1916) 79-86.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: VI, Autumn and Winter 1916,
JG 15(1917) 245-250.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: VII, Spring and Summer, 1917,
JG 16(1917) 47-51.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: VII, Spring and Summer, 1917,
JG 16(1917) 86-90.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: VIII, Autumn, 1917, and Winter,
1917-1918, JG 16(1918) 291-300.
- Ware, Amy E., France, JG 25(1926) 281-302.
- Wehrwein, George S., The Message of Denmark, JG 12(1913) 58-60.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Placing the Emphasis in Teaching the Geography of Europe,
JG 6(1907) 1-7.
- _____, Some Geographical Aspects of the Present European War, JG 13(1914)
51-52.
- Whittlesey, Derwent, Austria: A Geographic Hub of European Politics, JG
34(1935) 133-319.
- _____, Human Occupance of the Lowest Rhineland, JG 29(1930) 41-53.
- Zachari, Elizabeth D., Italy: A Sixth Grade Project, JG 23(1924) 100-106.
- _____, Spain and Portugal: A Sixth Grade Project, JG 24(1925) 267-276.

FAR EAST

- Atwood, Wallace W., In the Background of the Turmoil in China, JG 26
(1927) 247-254.
- Blackwelder, Eliot, The World's Great Rivers - The Yang-Tze-Kiang, JG
9(1910) 101-102.
- _____, Transportation in Interior China, JG 10(1911) 89-93.
- Booth, Alfred W., Hainan: Stepping Stone of Japanese Imperialism, JG
40(1941) 231-234.

- Bradshaw, Eloise, Sino-Russian Relations in Sinkiang, JG 31(1932) 59-67.
- Clubb, Edmund, Floods of China, A National Disaster, JG 31(1932) 199-206.
- Collie, George L., The Port of Shanghai, JG 12(1913) 51-55.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Peiping, JG 33(1934) 161-171.
- Cowen, A. Y., Japan - The Land of Silk, JG 17(1918) 71-74.
- Crewson, Walter S., Teaching Unit on Japan, JG 32(1933) 27-34.
- Cutshall, Alden, Taiwan (Formosa): Japan's Southern Base, JG 43(1944) 247-257.
- Davis, D. H., Some Aspects of Urbanization in Japan, JG 33(1934) 205-220.
- Davis, Ira C., Agriculture in China, JG 17(1918) 129-136.
- Deasy, George F., The Future of Manchurian Agriculture, JG 37(1938) 20-27.
- Deng, Ling Hau, Methods of Transportation in Fukien Province, China, JG 13(1914) 91-93.
- Duffield, Minnie M., Making a Living in China, JG 32(1933) 66-77.
- Eggink, H., A Letter from the Far East, JG 22(1923) 217-223.
- Fenneman, N. M., Geography of Manchuria, JG 4(1905) 6-11.
- Garrels, Agnes F., Regional Contrasts in China, JG 40(1941) 181-185.
- Journal of Geography, Shantung, JG 18(1919) 312-316.
- Kim, Anne C., Village Life in Korea, JG 36(1937) 315-320.
- Lacy, Walter N., Chinese Items, JG 16(1917) 114-115.
- _____, Coaling at Nagasaki, JG 15(1917) 163-164.
- _____, Crude Sugar Making in China, JG 16(1917) 15-16.
- _____, Fires in Chinese Cities, JG 16(1917) 67-69.
- _____, Road Improvements at Foochow, China, JG 19(1920) 343-348.
- _____, The Approach to Shanghai, JG 21(1922) 276-281.
- _____, The Port of Kobe, JG 15(1916) 128-130.

- Lancaster, Freda J., Japan, JG 28(1929) 238-244.
- McCune, Shannon, Chosen, Japan's Continental Possession, JG 34(1935) 305-317.
- _____, Harbin, Manchoukuo, JG 39(1940) 187-196.
- Mead, Daniel W., Floods and Famine in China, JG 14(1916) 261-264.
- Meyers, Bernice, A Japanese Story, JG 23(1924) 317-319.
- Murase, Gen, The Development of Manufacturing Industries in Japan, JG 11 (1912) 96-98.
- Pruitt, Ida, Small-Scale Cooperative Industries in China, JG 41(1942) 161-168.
- Riggs, Margaret, The Power of Japan and China: A Study in Political Geography, JG 36(1937) 177-186.
- Roorback, G. B., Some Significant Facts in the Geography of China, JG 12 (1913) 45-51.
- Sanders, E. M., The Climate of Japan and Formosa, JG 20(1921) 201-216.
- Seed, Mary Ina, A "Personally Conducted Tour" to Japan, JG 21(1922) 150-153.
- Smith, Helen L., Shanghai and Its Hinterland, JG 38(1939) 173-180.
- Spencer, J. E., The Szechwan Village Tea House, JG 41(1942) 52-58.
- Steward, John R., Japan and the Manchurian Iron Industry, JG 32(1933) 181-190.
- _____, Recent Development in Manchuria, JG 34(1935) 217-228.
- _____, The Resources of Manchuria, JG 31(1932) 45-57.
- Thomas, Katheryne Calvin, The Prince's Birthday, JG 25(1926) 352-354.
- Von Engeln, O. D., In a Chinese Harbor, JG 32(1933) 218-220.
- _____, The Japanese Landscape, JG 32(1933) 41-43.
- Whalen, Margaret M., The Japanese Empire, JG 23(1924) 112-115.

LATIN AMERICA

- Atwood, Wallace W., The Highways and Byways of Guatemala, JG 32(1933) 265-278.
- Bailey, E. H. S., Food Products Originating in Latin American Countries and Their Importance in the World Market, JG 28(1929) 207-211.
- Barber, Maude E., A Project on Brazil, JG 21(1922) 169-174.
- _____, An Avenue of Approach to the Study of South America, JG 23(1924) 238-244.
- Barr, Glenn, South American Place Names, JG 30(1931) 79-82.
- Beard, Garnet C., Colombia: A Cross-Word Puzzle, JG 38(1939) 169-171.
- Bendrat, T. A., Cuidad Bolivar, JG 8(1910) 218-222.
- Bengston, Nels A., The Resources of Honduras, JG 24(1925) 125-139.
- Bergsmark, Dan, Geographic Provinces of Costa Rica, JG 26(1927) 307-313.
- Blanchard, W. O., Cuba, JG 16(1917) 108-109.
- _____, Foreign Trade Routes of Bolivia, JG 341-345.
- Bowman, Isaiah, The Valley People of Eastern Bolivia, JG 11(1912) 114-119.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Amazon, JG 9(1910) 36-38.
- Bratton, Sam T., El Pacayal: A Coffee Finca in Guatemala, JG 38(1939) 45-50.
- Burchfiel, William, Our Tropical Outpost in Venezuela, JG 44(1945) 192-202.
- Cameron, C. R., Mate: An Important Brazilian Product, JG 29(1930) 54-70.
- Casto, E. Ray, and Dotson, Oscar W., The C's of Latin American Commerce, JG 37(1938) 247-249.
- Chase, Lenox E., A Study of How to Teach the Economic Geography of Argentina, JG 31(1932) 128-132.
- Church, G. E., The Republic of Panama, JG 3(1904) 101-111.
- Corfield, George S., Netherlands West Indies: Life and Work, JG 40(1941) 281-290.

- Coxe, George R., Brazil's Foreign Trade, JG 22(1923) 318-323.
- Crewson, Walter S., Suggestions for Teaching a Phase of the Banana Industry of Central America, JG 37(1938) 164-167.
- Crofts, Alfred, Off the Beaten Path to Chihuahua, Mexico, JG 36(1937) 235-239.
- Cromwell, Arthur D., Observations in Porto Rico, JG 12(1924) 312-316.
- Culbert, James, Some Objectives in Teaching the Geography of Latin America, JG 42(1943) 340-344.
- Davis, Jehiel S., Catamarca, the Arizona of Argentina, JG 19(1920) 327-335.
- Deasy, George F., A Tentative Growing Season Map of Argentina, JG 42(1943) 225-229.
- De Booy, Theodoor, The Less-Known Regions of the West Indies, JG 18(1919) 57-62.
- Dicken, Samuel N., Corn and Wheat in Mexico's Changing Economy, JG 38(1939) 99-109.
- _____, Galena: A Mexican Highland Community, JG 34(1935) 140-147.
- Dreisbach, Albert R., Mosquito Fighters of Guayaramerin Aid Rubber Tappers, JG 42(1943) 130-133.
- Dunbar, Elizabeth U., What Oil Did to Curacao, JG 33(1934) 340-345.
- Everett, Estella, The Struggle to Render the Panama Zone Healthful, JG 27(1928) 189-198.
- Fennell, Thomas A., Rubber from Haiti - A Battle Against Time, JG 43(1944) 153-158.
- Foster, Alice, Barbados: A Geographical Study of a Densely Populated Island in Tropical America, JG 22(1923) 205-216.
- _____, Sisal Production in Semi-Arid Karst County of Yucotan, JG 29(1930) 16-25.
- _____, The Guayaquil Lowland, JG 37(1938) 213-226.
- Freeman, O. W., The Geographic Provinces of Argentina, JG 24(1925) 300-313.
- Gauld, Charles A., Brazil Takes a Census, JG 40(1944) 138-144.

- Gillham, Olive, Human Geography of British Guiana, JG 25(1926) 146-152.
- Goode, J. Paul, The Rio Theodoro Colonel Roosevelt's New River, JG 14 (1915) 7-9.
- Haas, William H., Studies in the Geography of Brazil, JG 22(1923) 285-317.
- _____, Studies in the Geography of Brazil, JG 23(1924) 161-180.
- _____, Studies in the Geography of Brazil, JG 24(1925) 83-93.
- _____, Studies in the Geography of Brazil, JG 24(1925) 165-183.
- _____, The Coffee Industry of Brazil, JG 28(1929) 41-57.
- Hagsberg, J. B., Interesting Islands of the Sea - Porto Rico, JG 10(1911) 96-97.
- Hileman, Mary L., Adios for Mexico, JG 38(1939) 359-363.
- James, Edwin W., New Bridges Unite the Americas, JG 44(1945) 222-232.
- _____, The Inter-American Highway, JG 44(1945) 182-192.
- James, Henry F., Harbors of South America, JG 14(1915) 43-48.
- James, Preston E., Forces for Union and Disunion in Brazil, JG 38(1939) 260-266.
- _____, Notes on a Journey up the Valley of the Rio Doce, Brazil, JG 32 (1933) 98-107.
- _____, Notes on the Geography of Trinidad, JG 26(1927) 130-142.
- _____, The Pitch Lake, Trinidad, JG 26(1927) 212-220.
- _____, The Process of Pastoral and Agricultural Settlement on the Argentine Humid Pampa, JG 40(1941) 121-137.
- _____, The Transportation Problem of Highland Colombia, JG 22(1923) 346-354.
- _____, The Upper Parana Lowland: A Problem in South American Railroad Development, JG 22(1923) 245-256.
- Johnson, Emory R., The Trade and Industries of Western South America, JG 1(1902) 25-35.
- _____, The Trade and Industries of Western South America, II, JG 1(1902) 51-62.

- _____, The Trade and Industries of Western South America, III, JG 1(1902) 109-122.
- Kelton, Mary E., An Outline Lesson on Brazil, JG 20(1921) 67-74.
- Landon, Charles E., Silk Production in Latin America, JG 28(1929) 279-285.
- Lemert, Ben F., Guadalajara, Mexico, JG 40(1941) 173-180.
- _____, Uruguay and the Uruguayans, JG 33(1934) 290-303.
- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., An Hacienda in Mexico, JG 35(1936) 343-350.
- _____, Iguala: A Town in Southwestern Mexico, JG 36(1937) 269-277.
- _____, Mexico: Acapulco, A Pacific Port of Mexico, JG 35(1936) 41-46.
- _____, Mexico: Rural Life in the Mountains Between Mexico, D. F., and Acapulco, JG 34(1935) 357-363.
- _____, Mexico: Rural Life in the Northeastern Coastal Plain, JG 34(1935) 318-324.
- _____, Mexico: The Cotton Textile Industry, JG 35(1936) 143-146.
- _____, Mexico: The Iron and Steel Industry, JG 35(1936) 199-202.
- _____, Mexico: Urban Life, JG 35(1936) 1-7.
- _____, Popocatepetl, JG 37(1938) 188-195.
- Lestina, Mildred Letitia, Tobacco Production: San Juan - San Luis, Cuba, JG 39(1940) 173-182.
- _____, Vuelta Abajo, Cuba: A Study of Its Tobacco Industry, JG 39(1940) 45-55.
- Marchant, Annie D'Armond, Brazilian Spelling and Geographic Names, JG 42 (1943) 208-215.
- McClintock, John C., The Battle of the Amazon, JG 43(1944) 27-33.
- McConnell, W. R., The Nitrate Industry of Chile, JG 16(1918) 211-214.
- McLaughlin, Marie, Study Guide for the Nitrate Regions of Chile, JG 31 (1932) 237-244.
- Moulton, Benjamin, The Climates of the Amazon Lowland, JG 44(1945) 367-370.

- Platt, Robert S., A Cross Section of Central America in Coasta Rica, JG 22(1923) 95-100.
- _____, A Curacao Farmstead, JG 35(1936) 154-156.
- _____, Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo, JG 22(1923) 20-26.
- _____, Latin America in World Affairs, JG 40(1941) 321-330.
- _____, Nicaragua Revolution and Intervention, JG 22(1923) 132-139.
- _____, Porto Rico, Jamaica, and Martinique, JG 22(1923) 132-139.
- Posey, C. J., Some Points in the Geography of South America, JG 12(1913) 74-79.
- Pruitt, Fredonia M., The Coffee Industry of Colombia, JG 35(1936) 68-72.
- Renner, G. T., British Honduras, JG 24(1925) 111-117.
- Roorback, G. B., The Food Surplus of South America Available in Time of War, JG 16(1917) 129-134.
- Schley, Julian L., Ocean-to-Amazon Highway, JG 43(1944) 161-167.
- Schoewe, Walter H., Glaciers and Glaciation of South America, JG 14 (1915) 49-54.
- Sennett, Margaret, Jamaica the Isle of Bananas, JG 16(1917) 110-111.
- Shaw, Earl B., Banana Migration and Sigatoka, JG 40(1941) 350-354.
- _____, St. Thomas Carries Its Coal, JG 34(1935) 229-236.
- _____, St. Thomas: The Keystone of the Antilles, JG 33(1934) 131-139.
- _____, The Rupununi Savannahs of British Guiana, JG 39(1940) 89-104.
- Smith, J. Russell, The World Carriers and the Panama Canal, JG 11(1913) 227-231.
- Strain, Warren, Carnauba Wax: Brazil's Monopoly Product, JG 41(1942) 121-129.
- Thralls, Zoe A., The Cattle Industry in Brazil, JG 19(1920) 278-279.
- Tower, Walter S., The Andes as a Factor in South American Geography, JG 15 (1916) 1-8.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Parana, JG 11(1912) 119-125.

- Uttley, Marguerite, Brazil's Place in the Rubber World, JG 22(1923) 336-341.
- Von Engeln, O. D., Barbados and Fish, JG 31(1932) 307-309.
- Walter, E. Curt, Suggestions for a Study of Latin America Based Upon Our Trade Relations, JG 19(1920) 41-55.
- Ward, Robert De C., Climate and Coffee in Brazil, JG 10(1911) 16-20.
- _____, The Meteorological Interest of a Voyage to Brazil, JG 10(1912) 152-159.
- Weller, Annie L., A Lesson on Brazil, JG 19(1920) 275-277.
- Whitbeck, Florence, Geographic Influences in the Development of Porto Rico, JG 25(1926) 8-20.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Little Known Uruguay, JG 20(1921) 192-193.
- _____, The Coast Waters and the Coast Lands of Peru, JG 25(1926) 41-52.
- _____, The Sugar Industry of Porto Rico, JG 29(1930) 363-371.
- _____, Through the Panama Canal, JG 19(1920) 223-232.
- _____, Unhappy Puerto Rico, JG 33(1934) 172-178.
- White, C. Langdon, and Foscoe, Edwin J., Henequin: The Green Gold of Yucatan, JG 38(1939) 151-155.
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, A Bibliography of Articles Relating to Latin America Published in the Journal of Geography, JG 41(1942) 10-15.
- Williams, F. E., Mineral Wealth of South America - Past and Present, JG 16(1917) 51-57.
- Wood, Mabel V., The Parana Way to the Iguazu Falls, JG 30(1931) 205-218.
- Young, Ernest, The Banana Growers of Jamaica, JG 32(1933) 365-371.

SOUTH ASIA

- Allen, Nellie B., Tibet: A Geographical Essay for Teachers, JG 19(1920) 185-198.
- Bergsmark, D. R., The Geographic Regions of India, JG 28(1929) 108-122.

- Collie, George L., The Port of Calcutta, JG 11(1913) 181-183.
- Cushing, Sumner W., The World's Great Rivers - The Ganges, JG 11(1912) 55-57.
- Driver, Levi J., Geography Project on India, JG 29(1930) 163-166.
- Jones, Clarence F., Tea in Assam, India, JG 23(1924) 181-188.
- Malhotra, R. C., Kashmir and Its People, JG 30(1931) 252-258.
- Metzner, Albertine, Calcutta, JG 17(1918) 159-162.
- Meyers, Bernice, A Story of India, JG 23(1924) 188-192.
- Powers, Pauline R., Approaches to a Fifth Grade Study of India, JG 29 (1930) 35-37.
- Staats, J. Riley, India East Coast, JG 31(1932) 93-111.
- Strain, Warren, Geography of the West Coast of India, JG 31(1932) 1-20.
- Sundaram, K. J. G., A Deccan Village in India, JG 30(1931) 49-60.
- Svec, M. Melvina, The Dry Lands of Sind and Western Rajputana in North-western India, JG 34(1935) 45-60.
- Tillman, Arthur G., Ceylon, JG 16(1917) 19-20.
- Young, Ernest, Coconuts from Ceylon, JG 33(1934) 29-36.
- _____, In the Tea Gardens of Assam, JG 33(1934) 151-156.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

- Boush, Rena A., A Trip to the Philippine Islands, JG 28(1929) 217-220.
- Brown, Florence E., Southeastern Asia, JG 38(1939) 141-150.
- Case, George S., The Geographic Regions of the Philippine Islands, JG 26 (1927) 41-52.
- Cutshall, Alden, The Philippine Islands and Their People, JG 41(1942) 201-211.
- Deasy, George F., The Oil Palm in Malaya, JG 41(1942) 21-32.

- Lasker, Bruno, Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia, JG 42(1943) 241-248.
- _____, Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia, Part II, JG 42(1943) 281-287.
- McCune, Shannon, Saigon, French Indo-China, JG 36(1937) 24-33.
- Murphy, Marion, The Geography of Burma, JG 30(1931) 17-33.
- Rohde, Eleonora, The Rice Table in Java, JG 34(1935) 207-209.
- Von Engeln, O. D., Rubber in Singapore, JG 32(1933) 170-172.
- Williams, Hadwen H., A Philippine Fiesta, JG 16(1917) 64-66.
- Young, Ernest, In the Rice Fields of Burma, JG 33(1934) 194-200.

SOUTHWEST ASIA

- Appleton, John B., Some Geographical Aspects of the Palestine Campaign, JG 28(1929) 225-238.
- Ashton, Bessie L., The Geography of Palestine, JG 27(1928) 341-352.
- _____, The Geography of Syria, JG 27(1928) 167-180.
- Blake, Isabel M., The Grape Harvest in Asia Minor, JG 16(1918) 265-266.
- Blanchard, W. O., The Geography of Palestine, JG 16(1918) 338-342.
- Casto, E. Ray, Tel Aviv: The New City of Palestine, JG 36(1937) 111-115.
- _____, The Life-Giving Dead Sea, JG 36(1937) 221-229.
- Casto, E. Ray, and Dotson, Oscar W., Haifa: The Port City of Palestine, JG 37(1938) 344-351.
- Dominian, Leon, The Turk, Casual of Geography, JG 18(1919) 3-18.
- Foust, Lucille, The Geography of Palestine and Egypt Thru the Story of Joseph, JG 23(1924) 350-355.
- Graham, Marie Corbett, Geography in the News: The Partition of Palestine, JG 37(1938) 318-329.
- Homburg, Frederick, The Jordan Valley, JG 10(1911) 128-130.

Huntington, Ellsworth, Khirghiz Nomads and the Influence of the High Plateaus, JG 6(1908) 312-328.

_____, The Arabian Desert and Human Character, JG 10(1912) 169-175.

Journal of Geography, The Problem of Turkey, JG 19(1920) 141-154.

Loft, Genivera, The Suez Canal, JG 15(1916) 64-66.

Mary, Ruth, A Trip Thru Palestine, JG 41(1942) 138-143.

Stotz, Carl L., Coastal Lands of the Sea of Marmara, JG 32(1933) 305-315.

Yale, William, The Influence of Geography on Arab Nationalism, JG 28(1929) 349-356.

Young, Ernest, In the Date Gardens (Iraq), JG 33(1934) 272-279.

USSR

Corfield, George S., Geographic Interpretation of Some Russian Place Names, JG 44(1945) 31-37.

Cressey, George B., Siberia's Role in Soviet Strategy, JG 41(1942) 81088.

Goodale, Madeline F., Our Study of Russia up to 1918 and of Soviet Russia, JG 25(1926) 343-349.

Homburg, Frederick, Dual Development of the Russian Realm, JG 11(1912) 89-92.

_____, Village-Town and Cities of Russia, JG 10(1911) 13-15.

Hopkins, I. Moreland, Sovietizing Agriculture, JG 30(1931) 279-290.

Novakovsky, Stanislaus, Geographic Regions of the Fisheries in Asiatic Russia, JG 22(1923) 1-15.

_____, Natural Resources of Russia, JG 22(1923) 256-265.

_____, Natural Resources of Siberia, JG 24(1925) 183-195.

_____, Natural Resources of Ukraine, JG 23(1924) 293-300.

Packard, Leonard O., Russian Expansion and the Long Struggle for Open Ports, JG 12(1913) 33-39.

_____, Siberia, JG 13(1914) 74-78.

Visher, Stephen S., Russian Industrialization, JG 31(1932) 68-78.

Winchell, Horace V., Russia in War Time, JG 16(1918) 245-254.

ARID

Hoover, J. W., Southwestern Desert Vegetation, Its Adaptations and Utilization, JG 34(1935) 148-156.

Johnson, Charles W., Conformation of Non-Irrigated Desert Occupance to Transport Patterns, JG 43(1944) 313-316.

Keyes, Charles R., Arid Monadnocks, JG 7(1908) 30-33.

Smith, J. Russell, Tree Crops for Dry Lands, JG 15(1916) 105-112.

Thorpe, Malcolm Rutherford, Southeastern Utah: A Study of an Arid Region, JG 18(1919) 285-300.

Von Engeln, O. D., In the Desert, JG 32(1933) 81-84.

POLAR

Bernetta, M., Unit Teaching Material: The Polar Regions, JG 39(1940) 10-16.

Bratton, Sam T., "Day" and "Night" in Polar Areas, JG 38(1939) 369-370.

Journal of Geography, Spitsbergen and the Rise of the Arctic, JG 19(1920) 56-61.

Martin, Laura H., Sovereignty in Antarctica, JG 29(1930) 112-120.

McMillion, Ovid Miller, Reindeer Trek, JG 38(1939) 133-141.

Rosey, C. J., South Polar Exploration, JG 11(1913) 232-235.

Tarr, Ralph S., Human Life in the Arctic, JG 10(1912) 145-151.

Visher, Stephen S., What Sort of International Boundary Is Best?, JG 31(1932) 288-296.

Ward, Robert De C., The Characteristics of the Zones: III - The Polar Zones, JG 5(1906) 433-450.

TROPICS

Finch, Grant E., The Tropical Zone from the White Man's Standpoint, JG 22(1923) 60-66.

Hubbard, George D., The Industrial and Commercial Importance of a Tropical Possession, JG 5(1906) 11-17.

Huntington, Ellsworth and Cushing, Sumner W., The Nature and Possibilities of Tropical Agriculture, JG 18(1919) 341-355.

Journal of Geography, Tropic Isles in the Pending Settlement, JG 18(1919) 245-252.

Kellogg, Vernon L., American Samoa, JG 5(1906) 18-26.

Mac Caughey, Vaughan, The Coral Reefs of the Hawaiian Islands, JG 14(1916) 252-253.

Ward, Robert De C., The Characteristics of the Zones I - The Tropics, JG 5(1906) 302-319.

Young, Ernest, The Sogo Growers, JG 33(1934) 67-71.

CULTURAL CLASSIFICATION

- Bowman, Isaiah, The Valley People of Eastern Bolivia, JG 11(1912) 114-119.
- Brown, Robert M., The Bounds of Racial Geography, JG 23(1924) 41-48.
- Cutshall, Alden, The Philippine Islands and Their People, JG 41(1942) 201-211.
- Devany, Anne, Man and His Work, JG 19(1920) 336-342.
- Dodge, Richard Elwood, Man and His Geographic Environment, JG 8(1910) 179-187.
- Dominian, Leon, The Turk, Casual of Geography, JG 18(1919) 3-18.
- Farnham, Amos W., The Relation of Some Recent Engineering Problems to Geography, JG 11(1912) 40-45.
- Finch, Grant E., The Tropical Zone from the White Man's Standpoint, JG 22(1923) 60-66.
- Gillam, Olive, Human Geography of British Guiana, JG 25(1926) 146-152.
- Gilmore, Melvin R., A Glimpse at Nebraska Indian Geography, JG 13(1915) 179-185.
- Goode, J. Paul, The Human Response to the Physical Environment, JG 3 (1904) 333-343.
- Harper, Roland M., The What Extent Does Topography Control Civilization, JG 22(1923) 233-237.
- Hay, Frances S., Sheep and Human Affairs, JG 24(1925) 350-357.
- Henderson, Bertha, Man and His Environment in Norway, JG 10(1911) 46-51.
- Hitch, Margaret A., Life in a Blue Ridge Hollow, JG 30(1931) 309-322.
- Hoover, J. W., Geographic and Ethnic Grouping of Arizona Indians, JG 30 (1931) 235-246.
- Huntington, C. C., What Is Social Geography, JG 25(1926) 90-96.
- Huntington, Ellsworth, Khirghiz Nomads and the Influence of the High Plateaus, JG 6(1908) 312-328.
- Lemert, Ben F., Uruguay and the Uruguayans, JG 33(1934) 290-303.

- Luther, Agnes Vinton, The Weavers of the "Western Isles", JG 1(1902) 160-167.
- Malhotra, R. C., Kashmir and Its People, JG 30(1931) 252-258.
- McCown, Chester C., The Wilderness of Judea and the Nomadic Ideal - A Study of the Social and Religious Effects of Geographic Environment, JG 23(1924) 323-349.
- Merriman, E. S., and Sanford, J. T., Geographic Profiles: Culture on Topographic Profiles, JG 34(1935) 193-196.
- Moran, Grace, Pre-Geography Learnings Resulting from Community Life Studies, JG 34(1935) 196-200.
- Parkins, A. E., The Changing Eskimo, JG 22(1923) 182-195.
- Poole, Sidman P., A Cultural Landscape in Ancient Brittany, JG 35(1936) 333-342.
- Powers, Pauline Rafter, Social Geography and Letter Writing, JG 30(1931) 385-387.
- Redway, Jacques W., An Orthodox Aspect of Predestinarianism, JG 9(1911) 147-150.
- Rich, John L., Notes on the Human Geography of an Oil Field, JG 13(1915) 185-190.
- Russ, Farnes, Some Recent Observations in Human Adjustments to Natural Environment in a Government Survey Project, JG 33(1934) 318-320.
- Semple, Ellen Churchill, A Study in Human Geography, JG 4(1905) 417-424.
- _____, Emphasis upon Anthro-Geography in Schools, JG 3(1904) 366-374.
- Tarr, Ralph S., Human Life in the Arctic, JG 10(1902) 145-151.
- _____, Man and His Environment in Germany, JG 9(1910) 1-8.
- _____, Man and His Environment in Germany, Part II, JG 9(1910) 29-36.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Overlooked Bohemia, JG 14(1915) 39-42.
- Von Engeln, O. D., The Pyramids Are Most Impressive When Seen From a Distance, JG 32(1933) 254-256.
- Washington, Mary J., America the Beautiful - A Project Emphasizing the Cultural Side of Geography, JG 23(1924) 16-22.

Williams, Hadwen H., A Philippine Fiesta, JG 16(1917) 64-66.

AGRICULTURE

Ackerman, Edward A., The Wine Valley of North Portugal, JG 36(1937) 333-353.

Aitchison, Alison E., Lowland and Highland Farms in Scotland, JG 30(1931) 365-377.

Anderson, Esther S., Best Sugar Production in Nebraska, JG 19(1920) 121-130.

Bailey, E.H. S., Food Products Originating in Latin American Countries and Their Importance in the World Market, JG 28(1929) 207-211.

Belden, Mabel, An Australian Sheep Station in Western New South Wales, JG 38(1939) 63-68.

Bersmark, D. R., Agriculture in Denmark, A Land of Specialized Farming and Cooperation, JG 37(1938) 129-142.

Blake, Isabel M., The Grape Harvest in Asia Minor, JG 16(1918) 265-266.

Blanchard, W. O., Some Geographic Factors Affecting Agriculture in Illinois, JG 23(1924) 1-6.

_____, The Agricultural Provinces of Illinois, JG 23(1924) 6-16.

Botts, Adelbert K., and Perlin, Lillian, Rubber in Our Warring World, JG 40(1941) 241-248.

Bratton, Sam T., El Pacayal: A Coffee Finca in Guatemala, JG 38(1939) 45-50.

Bressman, Earl N., Rubber: Natural or Synthetic?, JG 43(1944) 257-265.

Brigham, Albert Perry, Environment in the History of American Agriculture, JG 21(1922) 41-49.

Browne, W. A., Grand Prairie: A Progressive Rice Region, JG 31(1932) 137-147.

Cady, Le Roy, Fruit Growing in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 211-214.

Cameron, C. R., Mate: An Important Brazilian Product, JG 29(1930) 54-70.

Carlson, F. A., Agricultural Geography, JG 25(1926) 313-314.

- Corfield, George S., Spanish Moss: Forest By-Product of the South, JG 42(1943) 308-317.
- Cragoe, E. J., The Money Value of Rainfall in Selected Crop Areas of the United States, JG 14(1915) 1-6.
- Crewson, Walter S., Teaching Unit: a Type Area in the Los Angeles Citrus Fruit District, JG 35(1936) 24-30.
- Crompton, Mabel P., The Soybean Crop of Illinois, JG 39(1940) 142-150.
- Davis, Ira C., Agriculture in China, JG 17(1917) 129-136.
- De Long, George Cass, The Uses and Production of Tung Oil, JG 41(1942) 309-312.
- Deasy, George F., A Tentative Growing - Season Map of Argentina, JG 42 (1943) 225-229.
- _____, The Future of Manchurian Agriculture, JG 37(1938) 20-27.
- _____, The Oil Palm in Malaya, JG 41(1942) 21-32.
- Dreisbach, Albert R., Mosquito Fighters of Guayaramerin Aid Rubber Tappers, JG 42(1943) 130-133.
- Duerden, J. E., Ostrich Farming in South Africa, JG 16(1917) 113-114.
- Durand, Loyal, Jr., A Profile in a Dairy Region of Southeastern Wisconsin, JG 35(1936) 271-279.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, Celery Growing in the United States, JG 37(1938) 32-36.
- Fennell, Thomas A., Rubber from Haiti - A Battle Against Time, JG 43(1944) 153-158.
- Finch, G. E., Destructive Farming, JG 5(1906) 257-264.
- Finch, V. C., Agriculture on the Nile Delta, JG 16(1918) 241-244.
- Fippin, Elmer O., The Agriculture of New York, JG 10(1912) 213-219.
- Foster, Alice, Sisal Production in Semi-Arid Karst Country of Yucatan, JG 29(1930) 16-25.
- _____, The Guayaquil Lowland, JG 37(1938) 213-226.
- _____, The Malaga Raisin District: A Study of Mediterranean Agriculture, JG 37(1938) 1-14.

- Gavoille, Adele R., Cotton, JG 15(1917) 159-161.
- Grime, Sarah L., Agriculture in the Time of Virgil, JG 22(1923) 66-75.
- Harper, Roland M., Development of Agriculture in the Pine Barrens of the Southeastern United States, JG 15(1916) 42-48.
- Harris, Ralph S., Egypt's Place in the World Cotton Drama, JG 36(1937) 278-282.
- Harrison, Leslie, Cultivation of Rice in the United States, JG 2(1903) 369-375.
- Hatch, Laura, Geographical Factors in the Agriculture of Du Page County, Illinois, JG 13(1915) 216-223.
- Hopkins, I. Moreland, Sovietizing Agriculture, JG 30(1931) 279-290.
- Huntington, Ellsworth and Cushing, Sumner W., The Nature and Possibilities of Tropical Agriculture, JG 18(1919) 341-355.
- _____, The Rivalry Between Sugar Beets and Sugar Cane, JG 19(1920) 255-259.
- Jones, Chester Lloyd, Supplying the World's Coffee, JG 14(1916) 129-135.
- Jones, Clarence F., Tea in Assam, India, JG 23(1924) 181-188.
- Kennamer, L. G., A Cattle Ranch in New Mexico, JG 22(1923) 153-160.
- Ketcham, Hazel M., Fruit Growing in Michigan, JG 16(1917) 90-96.
- Lacy, Walter N., Crude Sugar Making in China, JG 16(1917) 15-16.
- Landon, Charles E., Silk Production in Latin America, JG 28(1929) 279-285.
- _____, The Westward Movement of Cotton Growing in the United States, JG 29(1930) 215-219.
- Lange, Edward G., Dairying in Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 241-248.
- Lechner, H. J., Some Geographic Influences of Eastern Washington in Relation to Agriculture, JG 14(1916) 362-364.
- Lefferts, Walter, New England Farming; Its Present and Future, JG 11(1913) 190-194.
- Lestina, Mildred Letitia, Tobacco Production: San Juan - San Luis, Cuba, JG 39(1940) 173-180.

- Mather, Eugene, Tropical Agricultural Production for Consumption in the United States, JG 43(1944) 76-78.
- McBride, George M., Cotton and Human Affairs, JG 19(1920) 81-88.
- Miller, Eric Rexford, Local Climatic Peculiarities in Their Relation to Intensive Agriculture, JG 10(1912) 195-199.
- Miller, George J., Agriculture in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 196-201.
- Nolan, Ona I., Finding Farms for Returned Soldiers, JG 19(1920) 17-24.
- Parson, Ruben L., Tung Culture in the Gulf Coast Region, JG 38(1939) 337-348.
- Peattie, Roderick, Farms and Farming in the Lower St. Lawrence Valley, JG 21(1922) 174-179.
- Platt, Robert S., A Curacao Farmsstead, JG 35(1936) 154-156.
- Rohde, Eleonora, The Rice Table in Java, JG 34(1935) 207-209.
- Rothwell, Ethel C., How a Study of Cocoa Led to a Study of Other Foods, JG 37(1938) 91-98.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Romanian Peasant and Agriculture, JG 31(1932) 279-287.
- Sanford, C. M., Dry-Farming, JG 11(1912) 7-12.
- Secretary of Agriculture, Agriculture in the United States, JG 11(1913) 166-170.
- Sennett, Margaret, Jamaica the Isle of Bananas, JG 16(1917) 110-111.
- Shirling, A. E., A Typical Farm in the Corn Belt: A Project, JG 24(1925) 220-226.
- Smith, J. Russell, The Scientific City and Its Food Supply, JG 18(1919) 121-128.
- _____, Tree Crops for Dry Lands, JG 15(1916) 105-112.
- Smith, J. Warren, Agricultural Meteorology, JG 20(1921) 161-175.
- Stephan, L. LeMar, A Little-Known Sugar Bowl in Florida, JG 43(1944) 49-62.
- _____, Agricultural Surpluses in Relation to Trade between the United States and Canada, JG 41(1942) 95-100.

- Strain, Warren, Carnauba Wax: Brazil's Monopoly Product, JG 41(1942) 121-129.
- Thompson, Claudia, Noway's Agriculture, JG 35(1936) 165-178.
- Trewartha, Glenn T., The Tea Crop, JG 28(1929) 1-24.
- True, A. C., Suggestions for Courses in Agriculture in the Public High Schools, JG 2(1903) 416-422.
- Von Engeln, O. D., Rubber in Singapore, JG 32(1933) 170-172.
- Warren, M. Frances, Corn and Hay, JG 13(1915) 190-193.
- Washburn, R. M., Dairying in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 206-211.
- Webb, Lina, A Field Study of Agriculture in North Alabama, JG 39(1941) 301-308.
- Whitaker, J. Russell, The Relation of Agriculture to Mining in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, JG 25(1926) 21-30.
- White, C. Langdon, and Foscue, Edwin J., Henequin: The Green Gold of Yucatan, JG 38(1939) 151-155.
- Wilson, Ella M., Farmers and Farming in Cambridgeshire, JG 28(1929) 100-108.
- Young, Ernest, Cocoa, JG 32(1933) 279-284.
- _____, Coconuts from Ceylon, JG 33(1934) 29-36.
- _____, In the Date Gardens (Iraq), JG 33(1934) 272-279.
- _____, In the Rice Fields of Burma, JG 33(1934) 194-200.
- _____, In the Tea Gardens of Assam, JG 33(1934) 151-156.
- _____, The Banana Growers of Jamaica, JG 32(1933) 365-371.
- _____, The Coffee Growers of Kenya, JG 33(1934) 241-246.
- _____, The Rubber Growers, JG 32(1933) 322-328.
- _____, The Sago Growers, JG 33(1934) 67-71.
- Zierer, Clifford M., Utilization of Indiana Muck Lands for Speciality Crops, JG 31(1932) 313-323.

CONSERVATION and RESOURCES

- Allan, John A., Resources and Development of British Columbia, JG 11 (1913) 269-274.
- Anderson, Sven Axel, Forests and Forest Activities in Sweden, JG 32 (1933) 55-65.
- Anderzhon, Mamie L., A Man Who Urged the Nation to Plant More Trees: J. Sterling Morton - Founder of Arbor Day - 1832-1902, JG 41(1942) 303-309.
- Baber, Zonia, Conservation of Important Geographical Areas for Educational Purposes, JG 11(1913) 287-290.
- Bartle, Glenn G., Ekblaw, Sidney E., and Hilken, Henry G., Conservation of Our Fuel Resources, JG 39(1940) 274-280.
- Barton, Thomas F., The Great Plains Tree Shelter Belt Project JG 35 (1936) 125-135.
- Bengston, Nels A., The Resources of Honduras, JG 24(1925) 125-139.
- Bennitt, Rudolph, Wildlife Conservation and Geography, JG 39(1940) 217-225.
- Broderick, Winifred D., Forestry - An Eight Grade Project, JG 26(1927) 86-93.
- Carter, Harriet, Our National Forests - A Social Problem, JG 39(1940) 151-156.
- Collier, J. E., Conservation Education in Arkansas, JG 41(1942) 101-111.
- Cooper, C. E., Timber Lines, JG 36(1937) 116-117.
- Davis, David O., Soil and Water Conservation, JG 40(1941) 307-310.
- Edwards, M. G., The Resources of California, JG 15(1917) 259-263.
- Goebel, Anne M., Australian Forests, JG 43(1944) 18-27.
- Landes, Henry, The Water Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 323-331.
- Latham, Brice M., How Berry Gully Was Conquered, JG 36(1937) 193-196.
- Novakovsky, Stanislaus, Natural Resources of Poland, JG 23(1924) 93-100.

- _____, Natural Resources of Russia, JG 22(1923) 256-265.
- _____, Natural Resources of Siberia, JG 24(1925) 183-195.
- _____, Natural Resources of Ukraine, JG 23(1924) 293-300.
- Parnell, Georgiana, A Study of United States Fisheries: A Sixth Grade Project, JG 25(1926) 236-239.
- Preston, Richard J., Soil Erosion, JG 38(1939) 304-313.
- Renner, George T., Teaching Conservation of Resources, JG 38(1939) 245-251.
- Smith, E. Victor, Fisheries and Fishery Products of Washington, JG 14(1916) 337-342.
- Soper, E. K., Peat in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 182-185.
- Steward, John R., The Resources of Manchuria, JG 31(1932) 45-57.
- Strong, Helen M., The National Significance of Soil Conservation, JG 37(1938) 238-243.
- _____, The Soil Conservation Service and Its Work, JG 36(1937) 249-260.
- Sutherland, W. J., The Earth Products of Kansas, JG 13(1915) 274-276.
- Uglow, William L., Canada's Fisheries, JG 11(1913) 267-269.
- Visher, Stephen S., The Natural Resources of Australia, JG 16(1918) 327-332.
- Weaver, Charles E., Mineral Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 343-347.
- Whitaker, J. R., International Aspects of Conservation, JG 43(1944) 121-131.
- Winchell, Alexander N., Meaning of the Conservation Movement, JG 9(1910) 48-49.
- Winkenwerder, Hugo, The Forests of Washington, JG 14(1916) 333-336.
- Zink, Norah E., Conservation in Utah, A Semi-Arid Region, JG 36(1937) 357-368.

ECONOMIC

- Allix, Andre, A Technical Course in Economic Geography, JG 18(1919) 252-259.
- Bengston, N. A., "Geography of Wheat Prices," A Review, JG 17(1918) 74-77.
- _____, The Economic Geography of Norway, JG 24(1925) 243-259.
- Blanchard, W. O., Foreign Trade Routes of Bolivia, JG 341-345.
- _____, The Baltic Sea - Commercial Blind Alley, JG 43(1944) 62-70.
- Brown, Bessie A., Geographic Development of Seaports in the United States, JG 4(1905) 337-347.
- Brown, Robert M., The Change of Response Due to a Changing Market, JG 8(1910) 121-128.
- Coxe, George R., Brazil's Foreign Trade, JG 22(1923) 318-323.
- Dicken, Samuel N., Corn and Wheat in Mexico's Changing Economy, JG 38 (1939) 99-109.
- Durand, Loyal Jr., The Grain Trade of the Great Lakes, JG 24(1925) 260-267.
- Ekblaw, N. Elmer, Facets of Fjord Economy: A Study in Life on Sogne Fjord, Norway, JG 36(1937) 1-16.
- Foster, Alice, A Geographical Sketch of the World's Diamond Trade, JG 32(1933) 290-294.
- Goode, J. Paul, The Trend in Economic Geography, JG 21(1922) 18-20.
- Green, William F., Canadian Commerce, JG 11(1913) 260-262.
- Hahn, Christine, Cargoes from Abroad, JG 34(1935) 12-20.
- _____, Grain Traffic on the Illinois River, JG 35(1936) 203-204.
- Hodgkins, Alton R., The Study of Economic Geography, JG 24(1925) 226-234.
- Hutchinson, Lincoln, A Plea for a Broader Conception of Economic Geography, JG 6(1907) 122-128.
- Jones, E. D., The Importance of a Consideration of Grades and Qualities of Goods, JG 1(1902) 461-464.

- Journal of Geography, Relations Between Economic and General Geography, JG 18(1919) 94-96.
- Kumm, H. K. W., African Trade, JG 25(1926) 100-109.
- Loft, Genivera, The Caravan Trade of the Sahara, JG 15(1917) 221-226.
- MacFarlane, J. J., Character and Direction of American Trade, JG 20(1921) 25-31.
- McClarty, Julia, Economic Opportunities in the Southern Appalachians, JG 20(1921) 96-104.
- Orchard, John E., The Introductory Course in Economic Geography in the School of Business, JG 29(1930) 187-198.
- Peattie, Roderick, The Problem of Communication in the Lower St. Lawrence Valley, JG 20(1921) 1-12.
- Pettengill, Robert B., A Tax List Study of Arizona, JG 31(1932) 156-163.
- Philadelphia Commercial Museum, The World's Import Trade and the United States' Share Therein, JG 1(1902) 203-205.
- Primmer, George H., The Changing Vegetable Oils Trade of the United States, JG 38(1939) 69-74.
- Stewart, John R., Recent Development in Manchuria, JG 34(1935) 217-228.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, The Leipzig Trade Fairs, JG 36(1937) 206-212.
- Visher, Stephen S., Variations Among the States in Wealth, JG 24(1925) 26-30.
- Walter, E. Curt, Suggestions for a Study of Latin America Based Upon Our Trade Relations, JG 19(1920) 41-55.
- Whitaker, J. R., The Study of Cities as a Concluding Unit in Economic Geography, JG 36(1937) 50-54.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Economic Geography: Its Growth and Possibilities, JG 14(1916) 284-290.

ENERGY and MINERAL RESOURCES

- Blanchard, W. O., An Energy Map of the United States, JG 22(1923) 274-278.
- Bownocker, J. A., Mineral Resources of Onio, JG 9(1911) 175-180.

Brown, Ralph H., Muscle Shoals A Study in the Utilization of Resources, JG 24(1925) 30-34.

Budd, Emily A., The Salt Mines of Austria, JG 15(1916) 58-59.

Chamberline, James F., Our Forests: A Wasted Inheritance, JG 8(1910) 145-151.

Chandler, Harley P., Harnessing the Fathers of Waters, JG 11(1913) 185-187.

Cooper, C. E., The Electrical Conquest of Our Western Mountains, JR 22(1923) 148-153.

Dake, C. L., Gold, JG 12(1914) 197-202.

_____, Iron, JG 12(1914) 165-170.

_____, Petroleum, JG 12(1913) 9-12.

_____, Salt, JG 11(1913) 285-287.

Dunbar, Elizabeth U., What Oil Did to Curacao, JG 33(1934) 340-345.

Edwards, M. G., Aluminum, JG 13(1915) 253-256.

Emmons, W. H., The Iron Ores of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 177-182.

Hartshorne, Richard, Coal and Iron Mining Districts of the United States and Western Europe, JG 34(1935) 1-11.

Holmes, Leslie A., Pre-War Truck Movement of Coal from Illinois Mines, JG 42(1943) 333-338.

Hubbard, George D., The Precious Metals as a Geographic Factor in the Development of the United States, JG 10(1912) 316-319.

Journal of Geography, Hydroelectric Power and Human Geography, JG 18(1919) 54-57.

Keso, Edward E., The Old and the New Oil Field Community, JG 38(1939) 156-164.

Knoff, Adolph, The World's Output of Tin, 1916 and 1917, JG 17(1918) 69-70.

Lasker, Bruno, Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia, JG 42(1943) 241-248.

_____, Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia, Part II, JG 42(1943) 281-287.

McLaughlin, Marie, Study Guide for the Nitrate Regions of Chile, JG 31(1932) 237-244.

Metzner, Albertine, Cork, JG 15(1916) 26-27.

Murphy, Raymond E., Recent Trends in Mineral Production, JG 27(1928) 310-319.

Roucek, Joseph S., Mineral Resources of Rumania, JG 32(1933) 191-199.

Sanford, C. M., The Wisconsin Lead and Zinc District, JG 9(1910) 74-76.

Steidtman, Edward, The Origin of Petroleum Pools, JG 16(1918) 310-313.

Strain. Warren, Manganese: A Vital Raw Material, JG 40(1941) 201-211.

Willcuts, Virginia, A Sixth Grade Movie Project on the Study of Tin, JG 29(1930) 306-310.

Williams, F E., Mineral Wealth of South America - Past and Present, JG 16(1917) 51-57.

_____, Where Our Principal Minerals Come From, JG 14(1915) 101-107.

HISTORICAL

Allen, Lyman R., The Correlation of Geography and History, JG 2(1903) 404-415.

Barnes, Harry Elmer, The Relation of Geography to the Writing and Interpretation of History, JG 20(1921) 321-336.

Beazley, C. Raymond, Mediaeval Trade and Trade Routes, JG 3(1904) 79-88.

Brigham, Albert Perry, Geography and History in the United States, JG 3(1904) 359-366.

_____, The Geographic Importance of the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3(1904) 243-251.

Eirich, Constance G., A Study in Historico-Geography - The Establishing of the Ohio-Michigan Boundary, JG 12(1913) 5-8.

Farnham, Amos W., The Origin of Some Geographic Names, JG 9(1910) 9-15.

Hoke, George W., The Ohio Valley in Relation to Early Ohio History, JG 9(1911) 180-182.

- Howland, A. C., Explorations within the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3(1904) 261-270.
- Jackson, Eric P., The Early Historical Geography of San Francisco, JG 26(1927) 12-22.
- Jefferson, Mark S. W., Ceasar and the Central Plateau of France, JG 6 (1907) 113-117.
- Johnson, Clifton, Later Geographies, JG 3(1904) 467-485.
- Jones, Stephen B., The Forty-Ninth Parallel in the Great Plains: The Historical Geography of a Boundary, JG 31(1932) 357-368.
- Krackowizer, Alice M., Home Geography and History by the Problem Method, JG 20(1921) 350-356.
- Leith, Charles K., In the Domain of the Hudson's Bay Company, JG 13(1914) 33-38.
- Paullin, Charles O., The Carnegie Institution's Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States, JG 14(1915) 108-109.

INDUSTRIAL

- Adams, John Q., The Business of Fur Hunting in Canada as an Example of an Extractive Industry, JG 25(1926) 303-306.
- Albrecht, Arthur E., The Development of the American Rice Industry, JG 21(1933) 294-299.
- Anderson, C. T., The Wood Pulp Industry, JG 15(1917) 179-184.
- Appleton, John B., Geography in Relation to Business, JG 31(1932) 253-260.
- Arnold, Ralph, The California Oil Industry, JG 9(1911) 270-272.
- Benson, H. K., Industrial Resources of Washington, JG 14(1916) 353-356.
- Blanchard, W. O., Changes in the Rubber World, JG 19(1920) 267-271.
- _____, Spanish Ore for European Steel, JG 26(1927) 254-262.
- Blood, Pearle, Oystering in the Chesapeake, JG 38(1939) 9-18.
- Braband, Lilla, The Mineral Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 254-256.

- Branom, Frederick K., The Fishing Industry at Boston, JG 23(1924) 195-200.
- Broderick, T. M., Rock Quarrying Industry in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 187-188.
- Brown, Robert M., The Textile Industry, JG 27(1928) 331-340.
- Browne, W. A., The Aluminum Ore Industry of Arkansas, JG 28(1929) 309-317.
- _____, The Sulphur Industry of the Gulf Coast, JG 30(1931) 221-231.
- Buchanan, J. E., The Spokane Country; Its Industries and Cities, JG 14(1916) 356-361.
- Bundy, Alice, A Study of South Bend as an Industrial Center, JG 27(1928) 157-161.
- _____, Peppermint Industry in Indiana-Michigan, JG 29(1930) 353-353.
- Calkins, R. D., Commercial Geography from the Regional Point of View, JG 17(1918) 18-25.
- Casto, E. Ray, and Dotson, Oscar W., The C's of Latin American Commerce, JG 37(1938) 247-249.
- Chatterton, Harry J., The Development of the Pepper Industry of Louisiana, JG 38(1939) 364-369.
- _____, The Muskrat Fur Industry of Louisiana, JG 43(1944) 185-195.
- Cheyney, E. G., The Development of the Lumber Industry in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 189-195.
- Chisholm, George G., The Metal Resources Employed in the British Iron and Steel Trade, JG 16(1917) 81-85.
- Clark, Ivan Stowe, An Isolated Industry: Pottery of North Carolina, JG 25(1926) 222-228.
- Cook, Charles W., The Importance of Geographic Factors in the Birmingham, Alabama Iron District, JG 16(1918) 180-184.
- _____, The Influence of the Lumber Industry Upon the Salt Industry of Michigan, JG 15(1916) 117-125.
- Cooke, H. C., The Mineral Industries of Canada, JG 11(1913) 262-264.
- Cooper, C. E., The Magnesite Industry of Stevens County, Washington, JG 16(1918) 342-344.

- Corfield, George S., The Sponge Industry at Tarpon Springs, Florida, JG 35(1936) 308-316.
- Cowen, A. Y., Japan - The Land of Silk, JG 17(1918) 71-74.
- Crewson, Walter S., Suggestions for Teaching a Phase of the Banana Industry of Central America, JG 37(1938) 164-167.
- Cromwell, Marion J., Commercial Geography, JG 27(1928) 161-163.
- Davis, W. M., An Item for Commercial Geography, JG 9(1911) 157-158.
- Dawson, Jean, The Forestry Problem of the United States, JG 7(1909) 126-131.
- Deasy, George F., Geography of the United States Flaxseed Industry, JG 39(1940) 226-231.
- _____, Geography of the United States Soybean-Oil Industry, JG 40(1941) 1-7.
- Durand, E. Dana, Manufacturers in Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 218-222.
- Egan, Esther, The Meat Packing Industry, JG 26(1927) 342-350.
- Fairbanks, H. W., Industrialized Geography, JG 28(1929) 202-207.
- Freeman, Otis W., The Northwest Oyster Industry, JG 39(1940) 56-62.
- _____, Two Dozen Causes for the Location of Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills in the United States, JG 22(1923) 144-148.
- Freeman, Otis W., and Raup, H. F., Industrial Trends in the Pacific Northwest, JG 43(1944) 175-184.
- Gregory, W. M., The Industries of Cleveland, Ohio, JG 6(1908) 183-187.
- Grout, F. F., The Clays of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 185-187.
- Haas, W. H., The Coffee Industry of Brazil, JG 28(1929) 41-57.
- Hahn, Christine, Changes in Routing Raw Silk from the Orient to United States Factories, JG 36(1937) 197-199.
- Hardy, Jean, The Beehives Are Glowing, JG 43(1944) 351-355.
- Hartshorne, Richard, The Iron and Steel Industry of the United States, JG 28(1929) 133-153.
- Helmberger, John, and Primmer, George H., Industrial Strength of Belligerents Compared, JG 40(1941) 255-259.

- Hicks, W. T., The Development of the Tung Oil Industry in Florida, JG 31(1932) 27-35.
- Honeyman, H. A., The Lumbering Industry of Canada, JG 11(1913) 246-250.
- Hubbard, George D., The Industrial and Commercial Importance of a Tropical Possession, JG 5(1906) 11-17.
- Hult, Selma A., and Waters, Nancy M., Background for the Study of Industrial Geography, JG 26(1927) 65-74.
- Hurley, N. N., The Progress of Ship Building in the United States, JG 16(1918) 349-351.
- Johnson, Emory R., The Trade and Industries of Western South America, I, JG 1(1902) 25-35.
- _____, The Trade and Industries of Western South America, II, JG 1(1902) 51-62.
- _____, The Trade and Industries of Western South America, III, JG 1(1902) 109-122.
- Knirk, Carl F., Industrial Geography, Its Meaning, Scope, and Content, JG 9(1911) 141-146.
- Krueger, L. B., Shipbuilding in the United States, Past and Present, JG 15(1917) 251-258.
- Lasier, Harriet C., A Survey of the Silk Industry, JG 26(1927) 220-230.
- Lemaire, Minnie E., The Artificial Pearl Industry of Cape Cod, JG 35(1936) 243-244.
- Lemert, Ben F., The Rayon Industry in the United States, JG 32(1933) 45-55.
- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., Mexico: The Cotton Textile Industry, JG 35(1936) 143-146.
- _____, Mexico: The Iron and Steel Industry, Jg 35(1936) 199-202.
- Lemons, Hoyt, A Primitive Handicraft Industry in a Modern Setting, JG 37(1938) 358-365.
- Lestina, Mildred Letitia, Vuelta Abajo, Cuba: A Study of Its Tobacco Industry, JG 39(1940) 45-55.
- Littlejohn, E. G., The Pecan, Its Culture and Commercial Value, JG 1(1902) 102-109.

- Lounsbury, Helen, The Bermudas and Their Onion Industry, JG 16(1917) 109-110.
- Lynch, R. W., The Salmond Canning Industry of the Pacific Coast, JG 32(1933) 345-352.
- Macfarlane, John J., Commerce of the World in 1910, JG 10(1911) 123-128.
- Matchett, Esther, The Wool Industries of Cleveland, Ohio, JG 8(1909) 62-66.
- McCarthy, Blanche, Two Industries of Madagascar, JG 16(1917) 66-67.
- McConnell, W. R., A Criticism of the Presentation of an Industry in the Present Type of Geography Textbook, with Special Reference to the Cotton Industry, JG 19(1920) 260-266.
- _____, The Nitrate Industry of Chile, JG 16(1918) 211-214.
- McMillion, Ovid Miller, Reindeer Trek, JG 38(1939) 133-141.
- Murase, Gen, The Development of Manufacturing Industries in Japan, JG 11(1912) 96-98.
- Novakovsky, Stanislaus, Geographic Regions of the Fisheries in Asiatic Russia, JG 22(1923) 1-15.
- Parkins, A. E., The Railroads, Industries and Distribution of Population in Michigan, JG 10(1911) 37-45.
- Pruitt, Fredonia M., The Coffee Industry of Colombia, JG 35(1936) 68-72.
- Pruitt, Ida, Small-Scale Cooperative Industries in China, JG 41(1942) 161-168.
- Pye, E., The Sheep and Wool Industry of Australia, JG 26(1927) 327-342.
- Renner, G. T., Some Principles of Commercial Geography, JG 25(1926) 337-342.
- Riggs, Margaret J., The Mineral Industries: A Unit in High School Geography, JG 34(1935) 120-128.
- Roorback, George B., Geographic Influences in the Development of the Manufacturing Industry of the Mohawk Valley, JG 10(1911) 80-86.
- Rowell, Edna E., The Raisin Industry in California, JG 9(1911) 272-274.
- Ruddick, J. A., The Dairying and Fruit Growing Industries in Canada, JG 11(1913) 243-245.

- Schauer, Virginia P., A Study for the Textile Districts of the British Isles, JG 37(1938) 156-163.
- Smith, Guy C., Geographic Influences in Marketing Illustrated by the Meat Industry, JG 20(1921) 241-251.
- Steward, John R., Japan and the Manchurian Iron Industry, JG 32(1933) 181-190.
- Stilgenbauer, F. A., The Sugar Supply of the United States, JG 27(1928) 287-310.
- Strain, Warren, The Aluminum Industry, JG 39(1940) 257-268.
- _____, The Florida Phosphate Industry, JG 44(1945) 257-264.
- Thralls, Zoe A., The Cattle Industry in Brazil, JG 19(1920) 278-279.
- _____, The Forest and the Forest Industries, JG 23(1924) 28-36.
- Trotter, Spencer, Present Industries within the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3(1904) 270-277.
- Trumbull, H. L., Man-Made Rubbers, JG 42(1943) 201-208.
- Uttley, Marguerite, The Commerce of the Hawaiian Islands - A Seventh Grade Problem, JG 22(1923) 52-60.
- Visher, Stephen S., Russian Industrialization, JG 31(1932) 68-78.
- Watson, C. F., The Lumbering and Wood-Working Industries, JG 12(1914) 235-241.
- Weller, Marion, The Milk Supply of Chicago, JG 11(1913) 291-294.
- Welles, W. S., The Agricultural Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 248-254.
- Whitaker, Russell, The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowland: Industrial Heart of Canada, JG 33(1934) 229-339.
- Whitbeck, Florence, Fur Seals and the Fur Seal Fisheries, JG 16(1918) 344-346.
- _____, Pearls, JG 17(1918) 25-27.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Commercial Geography as a Secondary School Study, JG 11(1912) 49-55.

- _____, Manufacturing in the United States, JG 27(1928) 207-219.
- _____, Mineral Industries of the United States, JG 11(1913) 194-199.
- _____, Specialization in Industry by Certain Cities, with Particular Reference to Trenton, New Jersey, JG 8(1909) 32-38.
- _____, The Manufacturing Industries of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 257-262.
- _____, The Sugar Industry of Porto Rico, JG 29(1930) 363-371.
- Wilbur, Howard, Cotton Manufacturing in the South, JG 26(1927) 1-11.
- Zeh, Lillian E., Reindeer Progress in Alaska, JG 10(1911) 134-137.

LAND-USE

- Robertson, Ina Cullom, The Ozark Region of Illinois - A Regional Study in Land Utilization, JG 24(1925) 101-111.
- Stamp, L. Dudley, Land Utilization Survey as a School and College Exercise, JG 33(1934) 121-130.

MANUFACTURE

- Eldridge, Albert G., The Problem of Our Wood Pulp and Paper, JG 29(1930) 240-258.
- Emerson, F. V., A Glimpse of Steel Manufacture, JG 2(1903) 169-178.
- Hubbard, G. D., Commercial Importance of Continents, JG 3(1904) 462-466.
- Kittredge, Henry G., The Utilization of Wastes and By-Products, JG 2(1903) 191-198.
- Smith, Harriet, Project on Lumbering, JG 20(1921) 314-318.

MEDICAL

- Brierly, William B., The Influence of Surface Features upon the Distribution of Malaria in Northwestern Mississippi, JG 44(1945) 312-324.

Everett, Estella, The Struggle to Render the Panama Zone Healthful, JG 27(1928) 189-198.

Shaw, Earl B., Banana Migration and Sigatoka, JG 40(1941) 350-354.

MILITARY

Alderton, Cecelia N., A Work Sheet to Cover United States War Zones, JG 42(1943) 272-274.

Appleton, John B., Some Geographical Aspects of the Palestine Campaign, JG 28(1929) 225-238.

Booth, Alfred W., Hainan: Stepping Stone of Japanese Imperialism, JG 40(1941) 231-234.

Brigham, Albert P., Geography and the War, JG 19(1920) 89-102.

Britton, Robert L., Some Impacts of War on Geography, JG 43(1944) 34-36.

Cowen, A. Y., The Wood Problem: During the War, JG 18(1919) 75-78.

Cutshall, Alden, Taiwan (Formosa): Japan's Southern Base, JG 43(1944) 247-257.

_____, The Geographer in War Time, JG 41(1942) 252-258.

Emerson, F. V., Geographic Influences in the Atlanta Campaign, JG 4(1905) 106-121.

_____, Physiographic Control of the Chattanooga Campaign, JG 4(1905) 58-73.

Emerson, Philip, The Geography of Current Events - The Balkan War, JG 11(1912) 129-133.

Finch, V. C., War and the Food Supply in Europe, JG 13(1914) 97-101.

Freeman, Otis W., Pacific Northwest Minerals in Wartime, JG 42(1943) 121-129.

Fuller, Kenneth A., War Maps: Materials for Improving Map Reading Skills in the Junior High School, JG 41(1942) 296-302.

Hubbard, J. W., Outline of a Study of Europe from the Point of View of the War, JG 18(1919) 220-232.

- Lathrop, H. O., Struggle for Land Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 297-301.
- _____, The Struggle for Natural Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 237-242.
- _____, The Struggle for Water Resources as a Cause of the European War, JG 39(1940) 351-355.
- Martin, Lawrence, The German Campaign in France and Belgium, JG 13(1914) 69-72.
- _____, The Russian Campaign in Germany and Austria, JG 13(1914) 112-119.
- _____, The War in the Colonies, JG 13(1915) 172-178.
- McMillion, Ovid Miller, National Self-Sufficiency, JG 41(1942) 15-20.
- _____, The Strategic Materials - Comparable Statistics, JG 41(1942) 59-68.
- _____, The United States on a More Secure World Basis (The Strateger and Critical Materials), JG 41(1942) 241-251.
- _____, Uses of the Strategic and Critical Materials: Military Efficiency, JG 41(1942) 89-95.
- Partsch, Joseph, The Geographical Conditions of National Defense, JG 13(1914) 102-110.
- Reclus, Onesime, France: Its National Defense, JG 13(1915) 280-283.
- Renner, George T., What the War Has Taught Us About Geography, JG 43(1944) 321-330.
- Roorbach, G. B., Geography and the War in Europe, JG 13(1914) 65-68.
- _____, The Food Surplus of South America Available in Time of War, JG 16(1917) 129-134.
- Shaw, Earl B., Our New Atlantic Defenses, JG 40(1941) 41-56.
- Tower, Walter S., The Relations of Geography and War, JG 16(1917) 41-46.
- Ward, Robert De C., The European Winter and the War, JG 13(1915) 169-171.
- _____, The European Winter and the War, JG 13(1915) 208-215.

_____, The Weather Factor in the Great War; Late Winter and Spring, JG 13 (1915) 315-317.

Whitbeck, R. H., Some Geographical Aspects of the Present European War, JG 13(1914) 51-52.

Winchell, Horace V., Russia in War Time, JG 16(1918) 245-254.

Winters, S. R., Black Walnut and the War, JG 18(1919) 33-35.

POLITICAL

Abernathy, Irene, Training in Democracy Thru a Geographic Study of Switzerland, JG 39(1940) 63-70.

Atwood, Wallace W., In the Background of the Turmoil in China, JG 26 (1927) 247-254.

Bengston, Nels A., Political Geography in the High School, JG 35(1936) 82-89.

Bradshaw, Eloise, Sino-Russian Relations in Sinkiang, JG 31(1932) 59-67.

Brigham, Albert Perry, The Valleys of New York in the American Revolution, JG 27(1928) 15-23.

Brown, Robert M., An Outline in Political Geography, JG 34(1935) 244-248.

Chisholm, George G., Political Boundaries in Relation to Wider Political Problems, JG 17(1918) 85-91.

Coldren, Fanny A., and Cook, Jean E., Political Geography: A Bibliography, JG 41(1942) 336-340.

Cressey, George B., The Major Geographic Regions of Eurasia, JG 34(1935) 297-301.

Fairgrieve, James, Geography and World Power, JG 21(1922) 285-294.

Freeman, Otis W., Teaching Geographic Relations in World Relations, JG 35 (1936) 90-98.

Gear, Mary Barnes, Role of Buffer States in International Relations, JG 40(1941) 81-89.

Graham, Marie Corbett, Geography in the News: The Partition of Palestine, JG 37(1938) 318-329.

Hartshorne, Richard, The Polish Corridor, JG 36(1937) 161-176.

James, Preston E., Forces for Union and Disunion in Brazil, JG 38(1939) 260-266.

_____, The Geographic Setting of the Tacna-Arica Dispute, JG 21(1922) 339-348.

Journal of Geography, Territorial Changes in Central Africa, JG 18(1919) 331-340.

_____, The New Boundaries of Austria, JG 19(1920) 1-8.

_____, The New Boundaries of Bulgaria, JG 19(1920) 323-325.

_____, The New Boundaries of Germany, JG 18(1919) 213-220.

_____, Three "Problem" Ports of Europe: Danzig, Trieste, Fiume, JG 18(1919) 193-196.

Kemp, Harold, Mussolini: Italy's Geographer-in-Chief, JG 39(1940) 133-141.

Kiss, George, Some Aspects of the Political Geography of the Hungarian Basin, JG 41(1942) 69-72.

Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., The United States and Mexico, JG 34(1935) 261-266.

Martin, Laura H., Sovereignty in Antarctica, JG 29(1930) 112-120.

McConnell, W. R., Geography and the Irish Question, JG 18(1919) 259-267.

McCune, Shannon, Chosen, Japan's Continental Possession, JG 34(1935) 305-317.

Means, Margaret, International Problems: A Study in Political Geography, JG 34(1935) 187-192.

Miller, George J., Some Problems in Western Hemisphere Solidarity, JG 40(1941) 109-115.

Oliver, A. Russell, Geography of Ethiopia and International Relations, JG 35(1936) 263-270.

Peattie, Roderick, The Consequences of Provincialisms, JG 28(1929) 327-333.

Platt, Robert S., Latin America in World Affairs, JG 40(1941) 321-330.

_____, Nicaragua Revolution and Intervention, JG 26(1927) 123-129.

- Poole, Sidman P., Geopolitik - Science or Magic, JG 43(1944) 1-12.
- Riggs, Margaret, The Power of Japan and China, JG 36(1937) 177-186.
- Roucek, Joseph Slabey, The Balkans as a World Problem, JG 34(1935) 286-296.
- _____, The "Second" Republic of Czecho-Slovakia, JG 38(1939) 89-98.
- Tuthill, Richard L., An Analysis of Post-War Finland, JG 39(1940) 356-361.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Finland's Dilemma, JG 43(1944) 205-212.
- Visher, Stephen S., Influences Locating International Boundaries, JG 37(1938) 301-308.
- _____, What Sort of International Boundary Is Best?, JG 31(1932) 288-296.
- Whittlesey, Derwent, Austria: A Geographic Hub of European Politics, JG 34(1935) 133-139.
- _____, The Place of Geography in the Social Studies for Orientation in a World of Changing Natural Boundaries, JG 42(1943) 1-6.
- Yale, William, The Influence of Geography on Arab Nationalism, JG 28(1929) 349-356.

POPULATION

- Anderson, Esther S., The Significance of Some Population Changes in Nebraska Since 1880, JG 21(1922) 254-263.
- Anfossi, M. G., The Distribution of People in Corsica, JG 18(1919) 151-155.
- Foster, Alice, Barbados: A Geographical Study of a Densely Populated Island in Tropical America, JG 22(1923) 205-216.
- Freeman, O. W., The Peopling of Hawaii, JG 27(1928) 125-144.
- Gauld, Charles A., Brazil Takes a Census, JG 40(1941) 138-144.
- Harper, Roland M., Some Movements of State Centers of Population and Their Significance, JG 15(1917) 227-231.

Koch, G. David, The 1940 Population Center of the United States, JG 41 (1942) 272-275.

Ridgley, Douglas C., Forty-Eight States and Their Population, JG 20 (1921) 186-190.

Visher, Stephen S., The Spread of Population Over Europe, JG 35(1936) 30-36.

RECREATION

Fenneman, N. M., Yellowstone National Park, JG 11(1913) 314-320.

Martin, Lawrence, Glacier National Park, JG 11(1913) 324-326.

Matthes, F. E., The Yosemite National Park, JG 11(1913) 326-328.

Miller, William J., Zion Canyon National Park, Utah, JG 22(1923) 161-171.

SETTLEMENT

Bendrat, T. A., Cuidad Bolivar, JG 8(1910) 218-222.

Botts, Adelbert K., Northbridge Massachusetts, A Town that Moved Down Hill, JG 33(1934) 249-260.

Brown, Ralph H., The Mountain Communities of the Boulder Region, Colorado, JG 29(1930) 271-287.

Browne, W. A., Some Frontier Conditions in the Hilly Portion of the Ozarks, JG 28(1929) 181-188.

Burchfiel, William, Our Tropical Outpost in Venezuela, JG 44(1945) 192-202.

Chambers, William T., Life in Cotton Farming Community, JG 29(1930) 141-147.

_____, Life in a Southern Sawmill Community, JG 30(1931) 181-189.

Davis, D. H., A Study of the Succession of Human Activities in the Kentucky Mountains, A Dissected Highland Area, JG 29(1930) 85-100.

- Davis, Jehiel S., Salt Lake City and Its Geographical Setting, JG 17 (1918) 145-151.
- Dicken, Samuel N., Galena: A Mexican Highland Community, JG 34(1935) 140-147.
- Duffield, Minnie M., Making a Living in China, JG 32(1933) 66-77.
- Emerson, F. V., The Geographic Story of Kaskaskia, JG 8(1910) 193-201.
- Fenneman, N. M., The Site of Cincinnati, JG 14(1915) 10-12.
- Garbutt, Irving R., The Development of Cincinnati, JG 9(1911) 182-183.
- Gates, Donald S., The Sod House, JG 32(1933) 353-359.
- Goebel, Anne M., Adelaide and South Australia, JG 42(1943) 298-307.
- _____, East Coast District of Australia, JG 42(1943) 339-346.
- Hay, Frances S., Some Geographic Factors in the History of Washington, D. C., JG 27(1928) 359-368.
- Hay, Frances S., The House and Geography, JG 23(1924) 225-233.
- Homburg, F., Capital Cities, JG 19(1920) 8-16.
- _____, Island Life, JG 19(1920) 349-355.
- _____, Village - Towne and Cities of Russia, JG 10(1911) 13-15.
- Hoover, J. W., Modern Canyon Dwellers of Arizona, JG 28(1929) 269-278.
- Hotchkiss, Caroline W., The Great Plains in Their Relation to Human Occupation and Development, JG 9(1911) 225-229.
- Hudson, George M., A Study of a Permanent Alabama Lumber Town, JG 36(1937) 308-314.
- Huntington, Ellsworth, Farms and Villages of Sweden, JG 37(1938) 85-90.
- James, Preston E., The Process of Pastoral and Agricultural Settlement on the Argentine Humid Pampa, JG 40(1941) 121-137.
- Journal of Geography, Tropic Isles in the Pending Settlement, JG 18(1919) 245-252.
- Kemp, Harold S., "Queen City of the Lakes": A Geographic Pageant, JG 30 (1931) 93-110.

- Kims, Anne C., Village Life in Korea, JG 36(1937) 315-320.
- Lacy, Walter N., Fires in Chinese Cities, JG 16(1917) 67-69.
- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., An Hacienda in Mexico, JG 35(1936) 343-350.
- _____, Iguala: A Town in Southwestern Mexico, JG 36(1937) 269-277.
- _____, Mexico: Rural Life in the Mountains Between Mexico, D. F., and Acapulco, JG 34(1935) 357-363.
- _____, Mexico: Rural Life in the Northeastern Coastal Plain, JG 34(1935) 318-324.
- McCune, Shannon, Harbin, Manchoukuo, JG 39(1940) 187-196.
- Mears, Louise W., The Sod House as a Form of Shelter; Where? What? Why?, JG 14(1916) 385-389.
- Mitchell, Adelpia, Life Adjustments in Cooks Harbor, Newfoundland, JG 30(1931) 137-144.
- Odell, Clarence B., Some Remarks on Rural French Canada, JG 39(1940) 344-351.
- Page, J. W., The Geographical Factors Controlling the Sites of Towns, JG 11(1912) 92-92.
- Peatie, Roderick, The Human Significance of Maturity of a Plains Region, JG 25(1926) 176-183.
- Poole, Sidman P., Successive Settlement Patterns on the Site of Syracuse, JG 37(1938) 99-108.
- Posey, C. J., Geographic Influences in the Exploration and Early Development of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 214-217.
- Rose, John K., Delvavan Prairie: An Illinois Corn Belt Community, JG 32(1933) 1-13.
- Smith, Harriet, Geographic Influences in the History of the Settlement of Black Prairie in Texas, JG 19(1920) 287-294.
- Spencer, J. E., The Szechwan Village Tea House, JG 41(1942) 52-58.
- Stotz, Carl L., Life in the Communities Along the Bosphorus, JG 31(1932) 181-192.
- Strain, Warren, Some Geographical Influences in the Growth of Fort Wayne, JG 28(1929) 211-216.

Sundaram, K. J. G., A Deccam Village in India, JG 30(1931) 49-60.

Terry, Beatrice, Narvik, Norway, JG 39(1940) 183-186.

Van Cleff, Eugene, Duluth, A Product of the Waterways, JG 15(1917) 189-191.

Whittlesey, Derwent, Human Occupance of the Lowest Rhineland, JG 29 (1930) 41-53.

TRANSPORT

Blackwelder, Eliot, Transportation in Interior China, JG 10(1911) 89-93.

Casto, E. Ray, and Dotson, Oscar W., Haifa: The Port City of Palestine, JG 37(1938) 344-351.

Collie, George L., Hamburg Harbor, JG 11(1912) 76-79.

_____, Sydney Harbor, JG 11(1913) 216-219.

_____, The Harbor of Marseilles, JG 11(1912) 151-154.

_____, The Port of Calcutta, JG 11(1913) 181-183.

_____, The Port of Shanghai, JG 12(1913) 51-55.

Davidson, K. W., Man and Nature in the Making of Three Great Harbors, JG 12(1913) 82-86.

_____, The Making of a Great Harbor - Liverpool, JG 149L916) 151-153.

Davis, Jehiel S., Seaports - A Study, Illustrated by Los Angeles, JG 18 (1919) 188-193.

_____, Seaports of San Francisco, Los Angeles, and San Diego, JG 21(1922) 131-140.

Deng, Ling Hau, Methods of Transportation in Fukien Province, China, JG 13(1914) 91-93.

Durstine, W. E., Lake Erie and Its Southern Ports, JG 9(1911) 183-186.

Freeman, Leta, Transportation, JG 24(1925) 319-323.

Frey, John W., The Port of New York, JG 21(1922) 207-213.

George, Milton C., The Pennsylvania Turnpike - A New Way Across the Appalachian Barrier, JG 40(1941) 186-192.

Gregory, W. M., Steel Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes, JG 6(1908) 255-261.

Herre, Albert C., The Port of Puget Sound, JG 14(1916) 365-367.

Holdsworth, John Thom, Transportation, Part I, JG 3(1904) 112-121.

_____, Transportation, Part II, JG 3(1904) 150-162.

_____, Transportation, Part III, JG 3(1904) 413-420.

_____, Transportation, Part IV, JG 4(1905) 74-80.

_____, Transportation, Part V, JG 4(1905) 168-173.

_____, Transportation, Part VI, JG 4(1905) 227-238.

Howe, George F., In the Wake of the World Fliers, JG 24(1925) 34-37.

Hubbard, George D., East and West, and North and South Traffic, JG 11(1912) 137-138.

James, Edwin W., New Bridges Unite the Americas, JG 44(1945) 222-232.

_____, The Inter-American Highway, JG 44(1945) 182-192.

James, Henry F., Harbors of South America, JG 14(1915) 43-48.

James, Preston E., The Transportation Problem of Highland Colombia, JG 22(1923) 346-354.

_____, The Upper Parana Lowland: A Problem in South American Railroad Development, JG 22(1923) 245-256.

Johnson, Charles W., Conformation of Non-Irrigated Desert Occupance to Transport Patterns, JG 43(1944) 313-316.

Kelley, Loulie C., The Development of a World Port: Hampton Roads, JG 24(1925) 234-237.

Lacy, Walter N., Coaling at Nagasaki, JG 15(1917) 163-164.

_____, Road Improvements at Foochow, China, JG 19(1920) 343-348.

_____, The Port of Kobe, JG 15(1916) 128-130.

- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., Mexico: Acapulco, A Pacific Port of Mexico, JG 35(1936) 41-46.
- McCombs, C. A., The Present Status of Navigation on the Lower Mississippi River, JG 24(1925) 11-19.
- Merrill, J. A., The Port of Superior, JG 12(1914) 289-296.
- Moran, E. L., The Coal Traffic of the Great Lakes, JG 15(1917) 150-159.
- Moulton, H. G., Economic Aspects of Inland Water Transportation, JG 15 (1916) 74-78.
- _____, Economic Aspects of Inland Water Transportation, JG 15(1916) 112-116.
- O'Neill, John J., Canadian Railway Development, JG 11(1913) 265-267.
- Parkins, A. E., A Comparison of the Trans-Appalachian Railroads, JG 9(1911) 113-118.
- _____, A Comparison of Transportation on the Mississippi Basin Rivers and the Great Lakes, JG 16(1918) 201-210.
- Perkins, A. E., The Transcontinental Lines of the West, JG 8(1910) 97-109.
- Philbin, George, Port Churchill and the Hudson Bay Railway, JG 33(1934) 98-104.
- Rich, Stephen G., The "Other Gaps" and the Port of New York, JG 25(1926) 30-34.
- Ridgley, Douglas C., Ships at Sea, Number One, JG 26(1927) 159-164.
- _____, Ships at Sea, Number Two, JG 26(1927) 195-197.
- Schley, Julian L., Ocean-to-Amazon Highway, JG 43(1944) 161-167.
- Shearer, M. H., Aviators Need Geography, JG 29(1930) 371-380.
- _____, Meteorology and Aviation at the Kansas City Airport, JG 35(1936) 11-15.
- Shrode, Ida May, The Development and Functioning of the Port of Churchill, JG 36(1937) 54-60
- Smith, John E., Geographic Control of Transportation in the South East, JG 12(1914) 301-307.
- Smith, J. Russell, The World Carriers and the Panama Canal, JG 11(1913) 227-231.

Svec, M. Melvina, Geography from a Railroad Train in Southeastern Europe, JG 40(1941) 331-343.

_____, The Port of Buffalo: Where the Water Routes and Trucking Routes of the Automobile Carriers Meet, JG 37(1938) 173-179.

_____, To Montenegro by Bus, JG 41(1942) 212-220.

Von Engeln, O. D., In a Chinese Harbor, JG 32(1933) 218-220.

Zierer, Clifford M., Geography and the Automobile, JG 21(1922) 190-198.

URBAN

Brittain, Isabel G., Geographical Influences in the Location of Leading Canadian Cities, JG 11(1913) 256-260.

Casto, E. Ray, Tel Aviv: The New City of Palestine, JG 36(1937) 111-115.

Davis, D. H., Some Aspects of Urbanization in Japan, JG 33(1934) 205-220.

Davis, Jehiel S., Los Angeles, the New Fifth City, JG 30(1931) 190-201.

Deasy, George F., Some Effects of Weather on the Urban Dweller, JG 36(1937) 106-110.

Everly, L. L., Minnesota Cities: St. Paul, JG 14(1916) 227-229.

Freeman, Otis W., Indianapolis: Hoosier Metropolis, JG 44(1945) 91-98.

Gregory, W. M., The Growth of Cities of Washington, JG 14(1916) 348-353.

Guardia, J. E., Historic Natchitoches, Louisiana, Its Two Century Raison D'Etre, JG 33(1934) 1-9.

Harris, Chauncy D., Growth of the Larger Cities in the United States 1930-1940, JG 41(1942) 313-318.

_____, The Metropolitan Districts in 1940, JG 41(1942) 340-344.

Harris, Ruby M., Urban Geography in the Grades, JG 31(1932) 166-167.

Homburg, Frederick, Cities in Spain, JG 17(1918) 50-57.

_____, Construction Material of Cities, JG 13(1914) 79-82.

- _____, Growth of Great Cities, JG 14(1915) 33-38.
- _____, Names of Cities, JG 15(1916) 17-23.
- _____, Streets of Cities, JG 16(1918) 259-264.
- Huff, C. E., Minnesota Cities: Minneapolis, JG 14(1916) 223-226.
- Johnson, R. W., Geographic Influences in the Location and Growth of the City of Memphis, JG 27(1928) 85-97.
- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., Mexico: Urban Life, JG 35(1936) 1-7.
- Olbricht, Konrad, Growth of the Urban Centers of More Than a Million Population, JG 31(1932) 215-216.
- Ridgley, Douglas C., Geographic Principles in the Study of Cities, JG 24(1925) 66-78.
- _____, Sixty-Eight Cities of the United States in 1920, JG 20(1921) 75-79.
- Scarborough, N., The Lesser Cities of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 233-236.
- Smith, Helen L., Shanghai and Its Hinterland, JG 38(1939) 173-180.
- Straw, H. Thompson, Hillsdale: An Urban Study of a Small Mid-Western Town, JG 34(1935) 324-335.
- Termaat, M. Inez, Cities of Northern Puget Sound, JG 14(1916) 368-369.
- Visher, S. S., Chief Urban Centers of the World, JG 28(1929) 252-257.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Geographic Factors Affecting the Growth of American Cities - A Synopsis, JG 21(1922) 205-207.
- Winchell, Alexander N., Why Is Butte, JG 10(1911) 86-88.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Minnesota Cities: Duluth and the Range Towns, JG 14(1916) 230-233.
- Von Engel, O. D., Scandinavian Cities, JG 35(1936) 147-154.

PHYSICAL CLASSIFICATION

Andrews, A. W., Physical Conditions and Explorations as Illustrated by Australia, JG 2(1903) 4-9.

Bratton, Sam T., The Tides: Teaching the Essential Facts, JG 30(1931) 291-293.

Brown, Robert M., An Experiment on the Size of the Earth, JG 6(1907) 145-150.

Carey, Everett P., General Science in Relation to Physical Geography, JG 10(1911) 62-66.

_____, The Great Fault of California and the San Francisco Earthquake, April 18, '06, JG 5(1906) 289-301.

Davis, W. M., The Age of The Earth, JG 12(1913) 70-74.

Doolittle, Eric, The New Starin Perseus, JG 1(1902) 193-202.

Dryer, Charles R., Field Work in Physical Geography, JG 10(1911) 8-12.

Goode, J. Paul, Laboratory Work with the Sun, JG 5(1906) 97-108.

Grant, U. S., The Age of the Earth, JG 24(1925) 276-279.

Greenleaf, Peter, Aurorae of the Sky, JG 44(1945) 371-374.

Jefferson, M. S. W., The Geography of Lake Huron at Kincardine, Ontario, JG 2(1903) 144-155.

Johnson, Willis E., To Set Your Watch by the Sun, JG 10(1911) 68-72.

Johnston, A. Walfred, The Physical Geography of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 161-164.

Marbur, C. F., The College Unit in Physical Geography, JG 7(1909) 193-208.

Martin, Lawrence, The Physical Geography of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 226-232.

Moulton, Forest R., The Motions of the Earth, JG 3(1904) 145-150.

_____, The Motions of the Earth, Part II, JG 3(1904) 213-222.

_____, The Shape of the Earth, JG 2(1903) 481-486.

_____, The Shape of the Earth, JG 2(1903) 521-527.

- Parsons, Ruben L., Geography Lessons in Snow, JG 33(1934) 354-356.
- Penck, Albrecht, North America and Europe: A Geographical Comparison, JG 8(1909) 73-83.
- Platt, Mary I., Physical Geography in High Schools, JG 3(1904) 379-386.
- Saunders, Edwin J., The Physical Geography of Washington, JG 14(1916) 309-322.
- Skilling, W. T., Astronomical Geography Taught from the Globe, JG 9(1911) 246-248.
- Stinson, Ben A., The Two Outstanding Facts in the Physical Environment of Newfoundland, JG 23(1924) 37-38.
- Von Engeln, O. D., Fresh Air and Sunshine, JG 25(1926) 97-100.
- Ward, Robert De C., The Characteristics of the Zones II - The Temperate Zones, JG 5(1906) 337-353.
- _____, The Characteristics of the Zones II - The Temperate Zones, JG 5(1906) 395-405.
- Webster, Edgar H., Types of Rivers and Mountains, JG 39(1940) 206-207.
- White, Langdon, The Distribution of Population in the Salt Lake Oasis, JG 27(1928) 1-14.

BIOGEOGRAPHY

- Blanchard, W. O., The Cork Oak, JG 25(1926) 241-249.
- Carney, Frank, The Domestication of Ginseng, JG 2(1903) 26-40.
- Fanti-Mary, The Matress-Growing Tree-Kapok, JG 42(1943) 96-103.
- Hoover, J. W., Southwestern Desert Vegetation, Its Adaptations and Utilization, JG 34(1935) 148-156.
- Jefferson, Mark, Flying Fish, JG 18(1919) 239-242.
- Macmillan, Conway, A Marine Biological Station on the Straits of Fuca, JG 1(1902) 262-271.
- Marshall, William B., Useful Products of the Century Plant, JG 1(1902) 1-17.

- Phillips. O. P., How the Mangrove Tree Odds New Land to Florida, JG 2 (1903) 10-21.
- Trotter, Spencer, The Migration of Birds as a Subject for Geography Study, JG 5(1906) 176-181.
- Vinal, William Gould, The Potato: A Study in Plant Geography, JG 18(1919) 325-331.
- Von Engeln, O. D., Barbaños and Fish, JG 31(1932) 307-309.
- Wall, Edith, Why We Have No Large Oak-Hickory Forests in Southern Illinois, JG 38(1939) 193-194.

CLIMATOLOGY

- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Keeping a Daily Record of the Temperature, JG 44 (1945) 333-335.
- Ballert, A. G., and George, M. C., Notes on the Climate of the Coastal Fringe of North Africa, JG 43(1944) 97-107.
- Barton, Thomas F., Establishing an Inexpensive Weather Station, JG 40 (1941) 226-230.
- Baylor, J. Wright, Climate and Man in the Columbia Plateau Area, JG 30 (1931) 265-279.
- Birch, T. W., Mapping the Monsoons, JG 41(1942) 32-34.
- _____, Recognition of Climate Types, JG 36(1937) 34-37.
- Brooks, Charles F., The Climates of Physiographic Regions, JG 23(1924) 326-328.
- Brown, Robert M., Climatic Factors in Railroad Construction and Operation, JG 2(1903) 178-190.
- _____, Elementary Weather Observations, JG 10(1912) 159-162.
- _____, Elementary Weather Observations, JG 10(1912) 192-195.
- _____, Indian Summer, JG 8(1909) 25-31.
- _____, Problems in the Study of Climates, JG 11(1913) 223-226.
- _____, The New England Hurricane of September 21, 1938, JG 37(1938) 293-300.

- Bullock, Emmarene, Weather Maps and Forecasts, JG 24(1925) 23-26.
- Burnham, Guy H., Economic Effects of New England's Unprecedented Ice Storm of November 25-29, 1921, JG 21(1922) 161-169.
- Burrows, Alvin T., The Chinook Winds, JG 2(1903) 124-136.
- Chamberlain, James F., Climate as Related to Industry and Commerce, JG 9(1910) 93-98.
- _____, Climatic Conditions in Southern California, JG 1(1902) 297-303.
- Darton, N. H., The Surface and Climate of the Louisiana Purchase, JG 3 (1904) 251-260.
- Deasy, George F., Additional College-Level Exercises in Climatology, JG 39(1940) 285-291.
- _____, Some College-Level Exercises in Climatology, JG 38(1939) 233-238.
- Foscoe, Edwin J., Destructive Effects of a Hail Storm in a City, JG 26 (1927) 81-86.
- Fuller, J. Osborn, Clouds, JG 43(1944) 132-139.
- Gibson, J. Sullivan, Climate: A Factor of Economic Life, JG 39(1940) 196-199.
- Gregory, W. M., The Climate of Cleveland, Ohio, JG 7(1909) 227-232.
- Guernsey, Jackson E., Problem Solving in Climatology, JG 41(1942) 150-154.
- Hubbard, J. W., The Climate of Florida in Relation to the State's Most Important Industry, JG 12(1913) 106-112.
- Jefferson, M. S. W., The Influence of Ponds and Rivers on Atmospheric Temperatures, JG 1(1902) 400-402.
- _____, Wind Effects, JG 3(1904) 1-20.
- _____, Winter Aridity Indoors, JG 1(1902) 444-447.
- Miller, Willis H., Unusual Weather Visits Southern California, JG 36(1937) 299-308.
- Moulton, Benjamin, The Climates of the Amazon Lowland, JG 44(1945) 367-370.
- Olmstead, A. T., Climate and History, JG 10(1912) 163-168.
- Parkins, A. E., Visualizing Relative Humidity, JG 18(1919) 275-279.

- Primmer, George H., Adjustments to Climate in Alpine Mediterranean Asia, JG 34(1935) 21-32.
- Reed, William Gardner, Outline for the Study of Frost and Protection Against Frost Damage, JG 14(1915) 54-55.
- _____, The Japan Current and the Climate of California, JG 12(1914) 205-208.
- Russell, Richard Joel, Fixing the Facts of Climatic Distribution, JG 32 (1933) 164-170.
- Sanders, E. M., The Climate of Japan and Formosa, JG 20(1921) 201-216.
- Shank, Marjorie, A Mid-Western Tornado, JG 25(1926) 60-67.
- Staple, Flora M., A Wind Belt Transparency, JG 38(1939) 168-169.
- Uttley, Marguerite, Christmas: A Holiday in Winter or in Summer, JG 37 (1938) 263-269.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, The Climate of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 168-174.
- Visher, Stephen S., Rainfall Conditions as a Southern Handicap, JG 40 (1941) 302-306.
- _____, Seasonal Drouths in the United States, JG 44(1945) 374-377.
- _____, Some Effects of Tropical Cyclones, JG 24(1925) 139-150.
- _____, Some Regional Contrasts in Precipitation in the United States, JG 42(1943) 221-224.
- _____, Temperature Extremes in the United States, JG 42(1943) 104-107.
- _____, The Cyclones, JG 29(1930) 381-389.
- _____, Wet and Dry Years in the United States, JG 42(1943) 149-152.
- Von Engeln, O. D., The Mediterranean Climate in Spring, JG 31(1932) 343-344.
- Wall, Edith, A Thunder Shower, JG 38(1939) 191-192.
- Ward, Robert De C., A Short Bibliography of United States Climatology, JG 17(1918) 137-144.
- _____, Climate and Coffee in Brazil, JG 10(1911) 16-20.
- _____, Four Climatic Snap-Shots in the United States, JG 11(1912) 109-114.

- _____, The Meteorological Interest of a Voyage to Brazil, JG 10(1912) 152-159.
- _____, The Relative Humidity of Our Houses in Winter, JG 1(1902) 310-317.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: III, May to October, JG 14(1915) 71-76.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War, IV, JG 14(1916) 373-384.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War: No. V, Spring and Summer, JG 14(1916) 79-86.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War, VI, Autumn and Winter, 1916, JG 15(1917) 245-250.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War VII, Spring and Summer, 1917, JG 16(1917) 47-51.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War, VII, Spring and Summer, 1917, JG 16(1917) 86-90.
- _____, The Weather Factor in the Great War, VIII, Autumn, 1917, and Winter, 1917-1918, JG 16(1918) 291-300.
- Weller, Annie L., The General Circulation of the Atmosphere, JG 10(1911) 114-119.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Little Studies in Climate, JG 12(1913) 87-89.
- Williams, F. E., The Climate of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 232-234.

LANDFORM

- Aitchison, Alison E., Physiography as a Basis for Commercial Geography, Botany, and History, JG 16(1918) 215-218.
- Ashton, Bessie L., Some Contrasts in the Geography of the Virginia Piedmont and the Illinois Plain, JG 22(1923) 16-20.
- Barker, George A., A Field Study of Lava Flow, JG 6(1907) 25-28.
- Blanchard, W. O., The Plains of the Po, JG 36(1937) 81-92.
- Boulger, Martha L., The Physiography of Northern Italy, JG 20(1921) 55-66.

- Brown, Robert M., Gaspee Point - A Type of Cuspate Foreland, JG 1(1902) 343-352.
- Buffet, Edward P., Some Glacial Conditions and Recent Changes on Long Island, JG 2(1903) 95-101.
- Cluerg, George, The Unknown Tetons, JG 23(1924) 200-203.
- Colby, Charles C., The Driftless Area of Minnesota, A Geographic Unit, JG 14(1916) 165-167.
- Conrad, Lorraine, The Hackensack Meadows, JG 43(1944) 307-313.
- Davis, D. H., Significant Geographic Problems of the Outwash Plains of Southwestern Michigan, JG 21(1922) 50-57.
- _____, The Blue Grass Region of Kentucky, JG 25(1926) 121-136.
- _____, The Changing Role of the Kentucky Mountains and the Passing of the Kentucky Mountaineer, JG 24(1925) 41-52.
- _____, Practical Exercises in Physiography, JG 2(1903) 516-520.
- _____, The Place of Coastal Plains in Systematic Physiography, JG 6(1907) 8-15.
- _____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific, JG 17(1918) 1-8.
- _____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific Continued, JG 17(1918) 58-68.
- _____, The Reef-Encircled Islands of the Pacific, Continued, JG 17(1918) 102-107.
- Dodge, Richard E., An Aesthetic Side of Geography - Beauty in Landscape Forms, JG 13(1915) 302-305.
- Dorris, Fern Ellison, The Yazoo Basin in Mississippi, JG 28(1929) 73-81.
- Dresser, John A., The Clay Belt of Northern Ontario and Quebec, JG 11(1913) 250-255.
- _____, The Montereian Hills, A Series of Volcanic Buttes, JG 5(1906) 74-77.
- Emerson, Philip, Flood-Plains in Their Relation to Life, JG 6(1907) 16-20.
- Fenneman, N. M., Some Anthro-Geographic Effects of Glacial Erosion in the Alps, JG 7(1909) 169-172.

- _____, The Place of Physiography in Geography, JG 21(1922) 20-23.
- Granger, C. E., The Australian Barrier Reef, JG 15(1916) 59-60.
- Hagsberg, J. B., Interesting Islands of the Sea - Porto Rico, JG 10 (1911) 96-97.
- Halverson, L. H., The Great Karroo of South Africa, JG 29(1930) 287-300.
- Henderson, Bertha, Underlying Rock Versus Glaciation in the Baraboo District, Wisconsin, JG 11(1912) 79-81.
- Hobbs, W. H., The Modelling of Physiographic Forms in the Laboratory, JG 8(1910) 225-228.
- Hollister, George B., A Curious Salt Pond in Kansas, JG 2(1903) 155-158.
- Holt, W. P., The Islands of Lake Erie, JG 9(1911) 186-188.
- Hurst, Homer, The Areas of Older Glacial Drift in the Middle West: A Neglected Aspect of Geography, JG 44(1945) 202-207.
- James, Preston E., The Shari Plain, JG 29(1930) 319-330.
- Keyes, Charles R., Arid Monadnocks, JG 7(1908) 30-33.
- _____, Man's Completion of Nature's Supremest Effort on the Great Plains, JG 14(1916) 257-258.
- _____, Physiography of New Mexico, JG 5(1906) 251-256.
- Langworthy, W. F., Some Contributions to Laboratory Physiography, JG 4(1905) 131-136.
- Lee, Harriet E., Bluffs, JG 27(1928) 114-120.
- Lee, Willis T., Canyons of Southeastern Colorado, JG 1(1902) 357-370.
- _____, The Canyons of Northeastern New Mexico, JG 2(1903) 63-82.
- Lemert, Ben F., and Lemert, Rose V., Popocatepetl, JG 37(1938) 188-195.
- Libby, O. G., Physiography as a Factor in Community Life, JG 6(1908) 209-214.
- Lloyd, Francis E., The Delta of the Mississippi, JG 3(1904) 204-213.
- Longwill, Minnie J., Historic Mountain Passes of the World, Jg 12(1914) 193-196.

- Low, George W., The Field Work of a Physiography Class on a Glacial Problem, JG 4(1905) 321-329.
- MacCaughey, Vaughan, The Coral Reefs of the Hawaiian Islands, JG 14 (1916) 252-253.
- Mansfield, G. R., Glacial and Normal Erosion in Montana and Wisconsin, JG 6(1908) 305-312.
- Marbur, C. F., Physiography in the University, JG 4(1905) 23-30.
- Martin, Lawrence, The Discovery of the Painted Stone - An Early Observation of the Driftless Area, JG 14(1915) 58-59.
- Mears, Louise W., The Great Western Plains of North America, JG 24(1925) 324-325.
- Mulliner, Beulah A., The Development of Physiography in American Text Books, JG 10(1912) 317-324.
- Parkins, A. E., The High Plains Region of Western Texas, JG 29(1930) 4-15.
- Peattie, Roderick, A Geographic (Human-Use) Classification of Mountains, JG 31(1932) 261-264.
- Robinson, E. V., A Visit to the Avezzano Earthquake Zone, JG 13(1915) 265-269.
- Schoewe, Walter H., Glaciers and Glaciation of South America, JG 14 (1915) 49-54.
- Shalowitz, A. L., Our changing Coastline, JG 39(1940) 1-10.
- Shaw, Earl B., The Rupununi Savannahs of British Guiana, JG 39(1940) 89-104.
- Slothower, C. E., The Driftless Area of Wisconsin, JG 12(1914) 267-274.
- Smith, Ethel M., A Study of Volcanic Topography, JG 8(1909) 56-61.
- Stevens, Benj. A., Influence of the Mountains of the British Isles upon Their History, JG 13(1914) 39-45.
- Sutherland, W. J., Physiography of the Gulf Coastal Plains, JG 6(1908) 337-347.
- Svec, M. Melvina, The Dry Lands of Sind and Western Rajputana in Northwestern India, JG 34(1935) 45-60.
- Tarr, Ralph S., The Larger Physiographic Features of New York, JG 10 (1912) 209-213.

- Tarr, Ralph S., and Von Engel, O. D., Representation of Land Forms in the Physiography Laboratory, JG 7(1908) 73-85.
- Telker, Minna J., The Cascade Mountains, JG 13(1915) 242-250.
- Tower, Walter S., The Andes as a Factor in South American Geography, JG 15(1916) 1-8.
- Visher, S. S., An Example of Storm Erosion in the Badlands, JG 11(1913) 294-296.
- Whitbeck, R. H., The Coast Waters and the Coast Lands of Peru, JG 25(1926) 41-52.
- _____, The Glacial Period and Modern Geography, JG 2(1903) 21-25.
- White, Langdon, Shenandoah - "Daughter of the Stars," JG 30(1931) 1-17.
- Winsted, Huldah L., The Sea Caves at La Jolla, California, JG 12(1913) 125-126.
- Wyckoff, Dorothy, Maps without Culture: A New Aid in the Teaching of Physiography, JG 25(1926) 307-309.

SOIL

- Alway, F. J., Soil Maps of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 205-206.
- Knapp, Esther L., The River Versus the Soil in the Lower Missouri Valley, JG 23(1924) 320-326.
- Sauer, C. O., Notes on the Geographic Significance of Soils, JG 21(1922) 187-190.
- Wolfanger, Louis A., A Simple Key to Soil Geography, JG 30(1931) 330-338.

WATER

- Barrows, Harlan H., Roosevelt Dam and the Salt River Valley, JG 11(1913) 227-284.
- Berkey, Charles P., The Catskill Water Supply for New York City, JG 10(1912) 231-237.

- Blackwelder, Eliot, The World's Great Rivers - The Yang-Tze-Kiang, JG 9 (1910) 101-102.
- Blanchard, W. O., Distribution of Irrigated Areas with Special Reference to Europe, JG 29(1930) 121-128.
- _____, Suez-Mediterranean Backdoor Entrance, JG 42(1943) 91-95.
- Bowman, Isaiah, A Classification of Rivers Based on Water Supply, JG 4 (1905) 212-220.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Amazon, JG 9(1910) 36-38.
- Brown, Ralph H., A Map Sequence of the Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, JG 34(1935) 109-119.
- Brown, Robert M., Man and Water Supply, JG 32(1933) 250-253.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Mississippi, JG 9(1910) 71-73.
- Browne, W. A., The Lower Mississippi as a Waterway, JG 29(1930) 155-163.
- Campbell, Marius R., The River System: A Study in the Use of Technical Geographic Terms, JG 28(1929) 123-128.
- Carlson, F. A., New York State Waterways, JG 33(1934) 41-49.
- Carney, Frank, A Type Case in Diversion of Drainage, JG 2(1903) 115-124.
- Casto, Ray, The Life-Giving Dead Sea, JG 36(1937) 221-229.
- Chapman, Charles K., Ohio Canals, JG 17(1918) 152-159.
- Church, P. E., Labrador Current Does Not Reach the United States Coast, JG 34(1935) 375-376.
- Clubb, Edmund, Floods of China, A National Disaster, JG 31(1932) 199-206.
- Cushing, Sumner W., The World's Great Rivers - The Ganges, JG 11(1912) 55-57.
- Davis, W. M., Illustration of Tides by Waves, JG 4(1905) 290-294.
- _____, The Rhine Gorge and the Bosphorus, JG 11(1913) 209-215.
- Day, Pauline, Making Geographic Symbols for Rivers Signify Reality, JG 42(1943) 145-148.
- Dodge, Richard Elwood, The Grand Coulee, Washington, JG 11(1913) 320-322.

- Finch, V. C., The World's Great Rivers - The St. Lawrence, JG 10(1911) 119-122.
- Freeman, O. W., Columbia River Dams at Bonneville and Grand Coulee, JG 35(1936) 234-243.
- Goode, J. Paul, The Rio Theodoro Colonel Roosevelt's New River, JG 14 (1915) 7-9.
- Hollister, George B., Irrigation Methods, JG 1(1902) 407-419.
- _____, The Value and Development of Irrigation in Louisiana Purchase Tract, JG 3(1904) 278-290.
- Homburg, Frederick, The World's Great Rivers - The Danube, JG 10(1912) 199-291.
- _____, The World's Great Rivers - The Volga, JG 9(1911) 125-126.
- Jefferson, M. S. W., Flood Studies on Matfield River, JG 1(1902) 403-407.
- Jenkins, George, Forests, Land, and Sea In Rainmaking, JG 39(1940) 309-314.
- Jones, E. Lester, Influence of the Gulf Stream, JG 16(1917) 16-17.
- Libbey, William D., The World's Great Rivers - The Nile, JG 9(1911) 234-236.
- Lloyd, Francis E., Water Running Up-Stream, JG 7(1908) 49-51.
- Loft, Genivera, The Gulf Stream and the North Atlantic Drift, JG 17 (1918) 8-17.
- _____, The Suez Canal, JG 15(1916) 64-66.
- MacFarlane, Charles T., The Erie Canal, JG 10(1912) 219-228.
- Mayer, Harold M., The Types of River Crossings Around Manhattan Island, JG 38(1939) 355-358.
- McClintock, John C., The Battle of the Amazon, JG 43(1944) 27-33.
- McConnell, W. R., Rivers, JG 14(1915) 115-116.
- Mead, Daniel W., Floods and Famine in China, JG 14(1916) 261-264.
- Nature (Magazine), Reclamation of the Zuider Zee, JG 1(1902) 439-444.

- Palmer, Andrew, Water Power in California, JG 18(1919) 41-53.
- Roterus, Victor, The Columbia Basin Project: What It Is, JG 33(1934) 314-317.
- Shattuck, George B., Concentration Versus Transportation: A Need of Accurate Measurements of Stream Work, JG 7(1909) 158-163.
- Shipman, Julia M., The New England Flood, JG 27(1928) 36-40.
- Spencer, Charles E., The Waterways of Germany, JG 12(1913) 1-4.
- Staats, J. Riley, The Monogahela River and Its Strategic Importance, JG 41(1942) 281-288.
- Svec, M. Melvina, Voyaging Down the Volga, JG 38(1939) 297-304.
- Switzer, J. E., A Trip to the Mississippi - Yazoo Flood District, JG 26(1927) 293-298.
- Thralls, Zoe A., The Salt River Irrigation Project: A Study Outline, JG 19(1920) 198-200.
- Tower, Walter S., The World's Great Rivers - The Parana, JG 11(1912) 119-125.
- Tryon, F. G., The Water Resources of Minnesota, JG 14(1916) 174-177.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, The Great Lakes Waterway as a Civic and National Asset, JG 18(1919) 18-24.
- Visher, Stephen S., Notes on the Geography of the Red River Valley, JG 14(1916) 202-205.
- Ward, Robert De C., Notes on the Ohio and Mississippi Valley Floods, JG 12(1914) 313-314.
- Whitbeck, Florence, The Proposed Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Deep Waterway, JG 21(1922) 57-65.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Through the Panama Canal, JG 19(1920) 223-232.
- Whitney, Paul C., Some Elementary Facts about the Tide, JG 34(1935) 102-108.
- Willcuts, Virginia, Uses of Rivers to Man, HG 35(1936) 367-368.
- Wood, Mabel V., The Parana Way to the Iguazu Falls, JG 30(1931) 205-218.

CARTOGRAPHY

- Boggs, S. W., "This Hemisphere" JG 44(1945) 345-355.
- Burgess, A. V., The Use of Maps in Developing Geographic Personalities, JG 40(1941) 57-64.
- Dudley, E., An Approach to Map Study, JG 36(1937) 354-356
- Forsyth, E., Map Reading, JG 43(1944) 71-75
- Fuller, Kenneth A., Developing Map Reading Skills for Global Emphasis, JG 42(1943) 216-220.
- Gentle, Martha Krug, Practical Exercises to Explain the Topographic, JG 4(1905) 221-226.
- Gibson, J. Sullivan, Temperature and Precipitation Map of the United States, JG 33(1934) 237-240.
- Gluck, Harold, Maps Practically for the Asking, JG 39(1940) 30-36.
- Goode, J. Paul, A Model Series of Base Maps, JG 4(1905) 373-377.
- _____, A New Method of Representing the Earth's Surface, JG 4(1905) 369-373.
- Gregoria, Mary, A Course in Map Study, JG 42(1943) 346-349.
- Gregory, W. M., The Use of Outline Wall Maps, JG 9(1911) 248-249.
- Gulliver, F. P., Orientation of Maps, JG 7(1908) 55-58.
- Harty, Robert E., Map Reading by Aviators, JG 30(1931) 339-341.
- Hausman, Leon Augustus, A Simple and Rapid Method for Making Relief Models from Contour Maps, JG 16(1917) 97-100.
- James, Preston E., Filling in the Map, JG 29(1930) 199-202.
- Jefferson, Mark S. W., About Nets for Map Drawing, JG 5(1906) 161-175.
- _____, An Adventure in Cartography, JG 30(1931) 201-204.
- _____, The Maps in the School Geographies, JG 21(1922) 23-28.
- Jessop, Grace F., A Map for Diagnostic Purposes, JG 37(1938) 112-115.
- Johnson, Douglas Wilson, Map Drawing in the Schools, JG 8(1910) 152-158.
- _____, Map Drawing in the Schools, II, JG 8(1910) 169-178.

- Lobeck, A. K., Block Diagrams - A Few Simple Hints to Teachers, JG 19 (1920) 24-33.
- McDavitt, Neva, Map Pre-Tests: Devices to Discover the Ability of Pupils to Interpret Maps, JG 44(1945) 207-209.
- Mikesell, Ruth Weaver, Geographical Activities Involving the Use of Maps and Grafts, JG 33(1934) 105-113.
- Miller, George J., Testing Map Reading Ability, JG 30(1931) 38-42.
- Quam, Louis O., The Use of Maps in Propaganda, JG 42(1943) 21-32.
- Raisz, Erwin, Draw Your Own Blackboard Map, JG 41(1942) 262-264.
- _____, Our Lopsided Earth, JG 43(1944) 81-91.
- _____, Rectangular Statistical Cartograms of the World, JG 35(1936) 8-10.
- Renner, George T., Blackboard Wall Maps, JG 34(1935) 369-374.
- _____, Educational Revision of Wall Maps, JG 40(1941) 13-19.
- Ridgley, Douglas C., The Teaching of Directions in Space and on Maps, JG 21(1922) 66-72.
- Ristow, Walter W., Maps: How to Make Them and Read Them, JG 42(1943) 258-265.
- Shryock, Clara M., Gradations in Map Learning, JG 38(1939) 181-187.
- _____, Maps and Mapping in the Grades, JG 22(1923) 265-274.
- Sites, D. E., Some Problems of Map Publishers Related to World War II, JG 44(1945) 145-151.
- Sorenson, Frank E., The Influence of Specific Instruction on Map Interpretation, JG 35(1936) 301-307.
- Stratton C. G., A Fifth Grade Experiment in Mapping, JG 21(1922) 302-305.
- Svec, M. Melvina, The Use of USGS Maps at High School Level, JG 43(1944) 343-350.
- Weller, Annie L., Exercises in the Use of a School Atlas, JG 11(1913) 296-298.
- White, Helen M., Diagrammatic Map Making, JG 32(1933) 242-244.
- Wider, Stella E., Map Making, JG 31(1932) 345-347.

PHILOSOPHY and METHODS

- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Observing the Position of the Sun Thru a Systematic Recording of Shadows, JG 44(1945) 355-358.
- Atwood, Wallace W., Geography and the Great Human Dramas, JG 39(1940) 337-343.
- _____, Global or World Geography, JG 43(1944) 202-204.
- Baber, Zonia, A Proposal for Renaming the Solar Circles, JG 19(1920) 245-249.
- _____, The Scope of Geography, JG 4(1905) 386-396.
- Berry, William J., Some Opinions Relative to the Content and Grouping of Geography, JG 32(1933) 236-242.
- Bogardus, J. F., Problems in Teaching Regional Geography, JG 28(1929) 368-373.
- Bollinger, Clyde J., A Plan for the Correlation and Articulation of Geography, History, and Civics in the Junior High School, JG 31(1932) 245-252.
- Bowman, Isaiah, The New Geography, JG 44(1945) 213-216.
- Branom, Mendel E., The Project - Problem Method in the Teaching of Geography, JG 16(1918) 333-338.
- Bratton, Sam T., A "Day" on the Earth, JG 30(1931) 131-134.
- _____, Comparative Rotational Speeds, JG 34(1935) 210-212.
- _____, Field Geography: A Usable Plan, JG 26(1927) 36-38.
- _____, How Far Is It?, JG 28(1929) 304.
- Brigham, Albert Perry, A Quarter-Century in Geography, JG 21(1922) 12-17.
- _____, Remarks on Geography in America, JG 12(1914) 202-205.
- Brill, Elmer, Why Do We Have an International Date Line?, JG 36(1937) 148-153.
- Bronom, Mendel E., The Objective Measurement of Problem Geography, JG 25(1926) 52-59.
- Brown, Robert M., Geographical Changeableness: Some Characteristics and Values, JG 5(1906) 1-10.

- Browne, W. A., A New Prospectus for Geography, JG 39(1940) 17-25.
- Chisholm, George G., Is the Increasing Control of Man over Nature Making Him Independent of Geographical Conditions, JG 12(1913) 97-105.
- Davis, William M., A Scheme of Geography, JG 3(1904) 20-31.
- _____, An Inductive Study of the Content of Geography, JG 5(1906) 145-160.
- _____, Field Work in Physical Geography, I, JG 1(1902) 17-24.
- _____, Field Work in Physical Geography, JG 1(1902) 62-69.
- _____, Geographic Orientation, JG 21(1922) 316-319.
- _____, Hettner's Conception of Geography, JG 6(1907) 49-53.
- Dodge, Richard Elwood, A Glimpse at the Past, JG 21(1922) 3-7.
- _____, The Aesthetic in Geography, JG 38(1939) 257-259.
- Dryer, Charles Redway, Regional Geography, JG 11(1912) 73-75.
- _____, The New Departure in Geography, JG 11(1913) 145-151.
- _____, The New Departure in Geography, JG 11(1913) 177-180.
- _____, What Is Geography?, JG 4(1905) 348-360.
- Ekblaw, W. Elmer, The Attributes of Place, JG 36(1937) 213-220.
- Emerson, Philip, Field Work in the Classroom, JG 6(1907) 54-58.
- _____, Field Work in the Classroom, II, JG 6(1907) 81-97.
- Fairbanks, H. W., A New Definition of Geography, JG 18(1919) 185-188.
- Fawley, Gladys, The Social Value in Developing Readjustment Thinking in Geography, JG 40(1941) 192-196.
- Fenneman, N. H., The Circumference of Geography, JG 18(1919) 148-150.
- Fifield, Russell H., The Geostrategy of Location, JG 43(1944) 297-303.
- Goode, J. Paul, What the War Should Do for Our Methods in Geography, JG 18(1919) 179-185.
- Haas, William H., Geography: Its Curricular Classification, JG 33(1934) 261-265.

- Hall, Jennie, Geography Made Real by Field Study, JG 16(1918) 301-305.
- Hanson, Raus M., Why Not Latitudinal Equator, JG 40(1941) 116.
- Harding, G. E., Geographic Significance of Calendar Changes, JG 29(1930) 148-154.
- Henderson, Bertha, The Modern Trend of Geography, JG 8(1910) 129-134.
- Holway, R. S., Inductive Method of Teaching Change of Seasons, JG 3 (1904) 75-79.
- Homburg, Frederick, Calendar Reform, JG 16(1917) 1-7.
- _____, Geographical Influences in the Development of Scandinavia, JG 12 (1914) 175-178.
- Howe, George F., The Teaching of Directions in Space, JG 31(1932) 207-210.
- Huntington, Ellsworth, What Next in Geography, JG 41(1942) 1-9.
- Hutter, Harry K., Mistakes Made in Geography by Beginning Air Corps Cadets, JG 43(1944) 108-111.
- Irving, Arthur P., Field Work in Geography, JG 4(1905) 288-289.
- James, Linnie Beck, Applied Geography, JG 39(1940) 71-77.
- James, Preston E., and Hall, Burnett, A Suggested Outline for the Treatment of a Geographic Region, JG 23(1924) 2-8-291.
- Jefferson, Mark, A Plea for Anglicised Place-Names, JG 9(1910) 43-47.
- Jeffries, Ella The Dependence of the Social Sciences upon Geographic Principles, JG 25#1926) 228-236.
- Jensen, J. Granville, Community Vision Thru Geography, JG 44(1945) 162-166.
- Journal of Geography, Can You Justify Geography, JG 20(1921) 22-23.
- _____, Current Opinions on the Function of Geography, JG 19(1920) 33-37.
- _____, Geographical Lessons from the Daylight Saving Act, JG 18(1919) 113-115.
- Kelley, Loulie C., A Few Suggestions on Field Trip Work, JG 14(1916) 259-261.

- Kesselman, William, An Effective Problem Method, JG 36(1937) 369-373.
- Kopf, Helen M., One-Cycle or Two-Cycle Geography, JG 31(1932) 193-198.
- Lackey, E. E., The Classification and Use of Geographic Principles, JG 23(1924) 64-71.
- _____, The Geography of a Country, JG 19(1920) 315-322.
- Lancaster, Freda, Measuring Results in Geography, JG 30(1931) 342-345.
- Lathrop, H. O., Study of Alaska by the Problem Method, JG 26(1927) 242-245.
- Logan, Marguerite, A Guide to the Organization of a Geographic Unit, JG 31(1932) 269-278.
- Marston, C. E., The Value of Regional Geography, JG 20(1921) 311-314.
- Martzoef, C. L., Robinson Crusoe - A Study in the New Geography, JG 10(1912) 295-297.
- _____, Some Phases of the New Geography, JG 11(1913) 219-223.
- Maxey, Mima, The Place of Geography from the view-Point of Orientation in the History and Culture of the Ancient world, JG 42(1943) 7-11.
- Mead, W. J., and Martin, Lawrence, Apparatus for Topographic Field Work on Models in the Laboratory, JG 7(1909) 209-211.
- Mears, Eliot Grinnell, Research in Pacific Ocean Geography, JG 43(1944) 41-48.
- Merriam, Willis B., Field Work as a Factor in Dynamic Geography, JG 34(1935) 157-160.
- Meyer, Alfred H., Geographical Regionalism of World Problems, JG 42(1943) 68-76.
- _____, The Chorographic Commentator - A Geographic Guide to Relationship Thinking, JG 40(1941) 145-152.
- Miller, George J., Essentials of Modern Geography and Criteria for Their Determination, JG 13(1915) 129-138.
- _____, High School Geography: What?, JG 43(1944) 201.
- _____, Twenty-Five Years' Growth in Collegiate Geography, JG 21(1922) 35-37.

- Miller, William T., The Balance Between Fact and Judgment Work in Geography, JG 28(1929) 298-303.
- Miller, Willis H., Modern Geography and Current Events, JG 35(1936) 279-284.
- Moulton, Forest R., Time, JG 2(1903) 351-360.
- Orata, P. T., The Humanizing of Geographical Knowledge, JG 26(1927) 281-284.
- Palmer, Harold S., Calculating Rotational Speeds and the Lengths of Degrees of Longitude in Various Latitudes, JG 36(1937) 61-66.
- Peattie, Roderick, A Function of Modern Geography, JG 22(1923) 279-280.
- Picklesimer, Parnell W., Our Changing Geography, JG 42(1943) 266-271.
- Raisz, Erwin, The Analemma, JG 40(1941) 90-97.
- Raymond, William G., Geographical Positions of Base Lines and Principal Meridians Governing the Public Surveys, JG 2(1903) 40-45.
- Reeder, Edwin H., Method in Geography, JG 32(1933) 152-158.
- Renner, G. T., Geography's Affiliations, JG 25(1926) 267-272.
- Rich, John L., An Instance of the Changing Value of Geographical Location, JG 15(1917) 185-189.
- Ridgley, Douglas C., The Problem of Place Geography, JG 12(1914) 333-340.
- Riggs, Margaret, Geography Field Work in a Small City, JG 37(1938) 28-31.
- Ristow, Walter W., An Age Geography: A Critical Appraisal and Bibliography, JG 43(1944) 331-343.
- Russell, Richard Joel, Post-War Geography, JG 44(1945) 301-312.
- Shearer, M. H., Aeronautics and Geography, JG 41(1942) 228-233.
- Stratton, Charles, Add a Day or Drop a Day, JG 12(1914) 321-324.
- Straw, H. Thompson, A Practical Approach to Postwar Geography, JG 44(1945) 137-144.
- Strong, Helen M., Geography Essentials, JG 29(1930) 210-214.

- _____, The Significance of Geographic Regions, JG 21(1922) 348-353.
- Sutherland, W. J., Geography and Life, JG 5(1906) 120-126.
- _____, The Rational Element as an Organizing Principle in Geography, JG 4(1905) 97-105.
- Switzer, J. E., Geographic Interdependence, JG 35(1936) 99-105.
- Thralls, Zoe A., Criteria for the Selection and Organization of Subject Matter in Geography, JG 31(1932) 324-330.
- Tower, Walter S., The Question of Field Work in Geography, JG 12(1914) 345-350.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, The Language of Geography, JG 11(1913) 235-238.
- Von Engel, O. D., A Rejoinder to "Geography's Affiliation", JG 25(1926) 273-277.
- Warman, Henry J., Is "Global Geography" the Answer, JG 43(1944) 303-307.
- Watson, Ruth R., The Geography Assembly, JG 32(1933) 200-209.
- Webster, E. H., When 1934 Began, JG 33(1934) 362-364.
- Whitaker, J. R., Regional Interdependence, JG 31(1932) 164-165.
- Whitbeck, R. H., Fact and Fiction in Geography by Natural Regions, JG 22(1923) 86-94.
- _____, Response to Surroundings - A Geographic Principle, JG 3(1904) 409-412.
- _____, The Fundamental and the Incidental in Geography, JG 5(1906) 66-73.
- _____, Traditional Geography and the Present Trend, JG 23(1924) 59-63.
- Whittimore, Katheryne Thomas, The Methods Class at Hickory College - A Field Experience, JG 35(1936) 136-142.
- Wilson, Ella M., Concerning Latitude and Longitude, JG 24(1925) 20-23.

REGIONAL PLANNING

- Hall, Robert B., Local Inventory and Regional Planning in the School Curriculum, JG 33(1934) 17-22.

Hudson, G. Donald, Geography and Regional Planning, JG 34(1935) 267-277.

STATISTICAL METHOD

McGee, Walter S., Mathematical Geography, JG 6(1907) 21-24.

Thomas, Katheryne Colvin, Organization of a Unit in Mathematical Geography, JG 30(1931) 247-251.

Visher, S. S., Points for the Teacher of Mathematical Geography, JG 17 (1918) 98-101.

GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION

Abrams, Alfred W., Visual Instruction in Teaching Geography, JG 30(1931) 145-150.

Abrams, Selma, First Lessons in Continent Study, JG 26(1927) 190-194.

_____, Summary of the First Summer Course in High School Geography of the New Orleans Public Schools, JG 29(1930) 25-29.

_____, The Intermediate Grade Geography Text and the Laboratory Method of Using It, JG 30(1931) 73-78.

Adams, Roxana M., The Geography of Switzerland Taught Thru Creative Education, JG 23(1924) 301-312.

Aitchison, Alison E., and Uttley, Marguerite, Suggestions on a Course of Study for Third or Fourth Grade Geography, JG 25(1926) 1-7.

Aldrich, Mildred, A Study of Results of Geography - Teaching, JG 11 (1913) 158-165.

Allen, Agnes M., A Survey of Books on Methods of Teaching of Geography, 1887-1932, JG 32(1933) 285-290.

Allen, Nellie B., Tibet: A Geographical Essay for Teachers, JG 19(1920) 185-198.

Andrews, A. W., The Use of Maps in the Teaching of Geography, JG 1(1902) 97-102.

- Armentrout, W. D., and Whitney, F. L., Types of Geography Courses Offered in Teachers Colleges, JG 29(1930) 401-403.
- Ashton, Bessie L., A Course in Geography for Normal Schools, JG 19(1920) 295-308.
- Atwood, Wallace W., Geography and World Relations, JG 21(1922) 81-89.
- Aurousseau, M., The Method of Orientation in Teaching Geography, JG 21(1922) 140-146.
- Baber, Zonia, Fieldwork in the Elementary School, JG 4(1905) 18-22.
- _____, Lost Opportunities in Teaching Geography, JG 14(1916) 295-298.
- Bagley, W. C., Geography in the Intermediate Grades, JG 4(1905) 299-308.
- _____, The Element of Adventure in Teaching and Learning Geography, JG 28(1929) 89-99.
- _____, The Functions of Geography in the Elementary School: A Study in Educational Values, JG 3(1904) 222-233.
- _____, The Yearbook on the Teaching of Geography from the Point of View of a Student of Education, JG 32(1933) 160-163.
- Bailey, Margaret, Romance and Adventure of Scientific Travel, A Bibliography, JG 24(1925) 150-157.
- Baker, Emily V., Diagnosing Children's Ability to Use Maps, JG 37(1938) 227-231.
- Barker, W. H., Geography in the Schools of England and Wales, JG 20(1921) 302-310.
- Barnes, Burton A., Geography in Detroit Elementary Schools, JG 14(1916) 144-150.
- Barnes, C. C., Geography in Detroit Senior High Schools, JG 32(1933) 114-119.
- _____, The Place of Social Geography in the High School, JG 33(1934) 178-186.
- Barns, Burton A., Geography - A Social Science, JG 21(1922) 156-158.
- Barrows, Harlan H., Some Critical Problems in Teaching Elementary Geography, JG 30(1931) 353-365.

- Barton, Ersella M., Reindeer-Land and Camel-Land, JG 43(1944) 111-115.
- Barton, Thomas F., Activities of the National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 42(1943) 188-196.
- _____, Meteorology and the High School, JG 42(1943) 81-90.
- _____, Primary Geography, JG 39(1940) 243-246.
- _____, The Penguin and the Ostrich, JG 38(1939) 188-191.
- Batchelder, Ruth, A Lesson in Map Reading in the Fourth Grade, JG 15 (1917) 270-271.
- Bean, E. F., Laboratory Equipment for High School Work in Physical Geography, JG 11(1912) 82-85.
- _____, Laboratory Work in High School Geography, JG 9(1911) 236-239.
- Beard, Garnet C., Colombia: A Cross-Word Puzzle, JG 38(1939) 169-171.
- Becker, Henry F., Preliminary Report of the Curriculum Committee of the National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 44(1945) 51-79.
- _____, Some Exercises in Geography Study Techniques for College Freshmen, JG 35(1936) 317-326.
- Bell, V. C., An Experiment in Correlation, JG 15(1916) 61-62.
- Bellotti, Helen, Wirick, Betty C., and Menk, Elizabeth, Changes in the Geography Taught in Teacher-Education Institutions, JG 44(1945) 246-250.
- Benham, Cassa C., Types of Laboratory Exercises for High School Geography, JG 14(1915) 110-113.
- Bernetta, M., Unit Teaching Material: The Polar Regions, JG 39(1940) 10-16.
- Blood, Pearle, The Preparation of Geography Units by Student Teachers, JG 35(1936) 18-24.
- Blouch, Adelaide, Field Activities in the Middle Grades, JG 39(1940) 246-248.
- _____, Geography in a Core Curriculum, JG 41(1942) 154-156.
- Booth, Mary J., Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or At Small Cost, JG 12(1914) 129-151.

- _____, Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or At Small Cost, JG 15(1917) 285-318.
- _____, Obtaining Geographical Materials for Schools, JG 24(1925) 117-119.
- _____, Supplementary List of Material on Geography, JG 13(1915) 139-166.
- Bowen, A. C., The Importance and Possibilities of Local Geography in Elementary Schools, JG 10(1911) 109-114.
- Bowman, Isaiah, Announcement of Prize Essays and the Policy of the Journal of Geography, JG 18(1919) 205-212.
- _____, Geography at Yale University, JG 7(1908) 59-61.
- Bozarth, Ruth O., Map Making in the Snow, JG 39(1940) 325-329.
- Branom, Fred K., Notes from the Classroom Suggestive Ways of Teaching Place Geography, JG 19(1920) 113-115.
- Branom, Mendel E., Geography and the Social Sciences, JG 25(1926) 161-168.
- _____, Objective Diagnostic Testing Illustrations from the St. Louis Area, JG 44(1945) 239-245.
- _____, Teaching the Geography of a State, JG 22(1923) 171-176.
- _____, The Problem Method of Teaching Geography, JG 19(1920) 233-242.
- Bratton, Sam T., Teaching the Lengths of Parallels, JG 32(1933) 215-218.
- _____, Why We Have Leap Year, JG 34(1935) 78-79.
- Brigham, Albert Perry, A Geographer's Geography Lesson on the Prairies, JG 16(1918) 167-170.
- _____, Contribution of Geography in Senior High Grades, JG 26(1927) 165-174.
- _____, Notes on the Transcontinental Excursion of the American Geographical Society, JG 11(1913) 155-158.
- Brill, Edith V., What Method Shall We Use in Teaching Geography, JG 30(1931) 125-130.
- Britton, Robert L., Specific Benefits of Relationship Teaching, JG 32(1933) 377-378.
- Broderick, Winifred D., A Contest in Locational Geography, JG 23(1924) 192-195.

- Broening, Angela M., The Laboratory Plan of Teaching Geography, JG 26(1927) 99-104.
- Bronsky, Amy, Elementary School Geography and World Problems, JG 32(1933) 316-322.
- Brown, Paul E., Socializing Geography - A Project, KG 23(1924) 152-157.
- Brown, Ralph H., A Method of Teaching Regional Geography, JG 26(1927) 270-276.
- _____, Testing in Geography at College Level, JG 36(1937) 140-148.
- Brown, Robert M., A Plea for Better Questions, JG 15(1916) 48-53.
- _____, Fifth Grade Geography Textbooks: A Criticism, JG 19(1920) 172-185.
- _____, Geography in Recent Books on Education, JG 18(1919) 268-274.
- _____, The Minimum Requirement, JG 13(1914) 48-50.
- _____, The Use of Geographic Materials, JG 16(1917) 135-139.
- Bryce, James, The Importance of Geography in Education, I, JG 1(1902) 145-155.
- _____, The Importance of Geography in Education, II, JG 1(1902) 206-213.
- Bundy, Alice, A Project for the Study of Home Geography, JG 24(1925) 358-359.
- Bureau of Education, Educating the Alaskan Eskimo, JG 18(1919) 355-357.
- Burnham, Archer L., A Basic Reference List of Geographic Terms for Fourth Grade Geography, JG 38(1939) 283-288.
- _____, Basic Generalizations in Fourth Grade Geography, JG 39(1940) 110-117.
- _____, Place Names in Fourth Grade Geography, JG 38(1939) 117-120.
- Burrill, Helen A., A Geography Program for the High School, JG 33(1934) 231-236.
- Cain, Maud, A Study of Thirteen Standard Geography Tests, JG 34(1935) 252-256.
- Caldwell, Naomi M., An Atlas of France - A Project in Grade VI, JG 21(1922) 105-109.

Calkins, R. D., The Text, the Course of Study and the Teacher, JG 4 (1905) 164-167.

Calloway, Katharine L., Songs and Poems of Many Lands, JG 31(1932) 330-342.

Campbell, Don W., Can World-Mindedness Be Influenced by Incidental Teaching?, JG 33(1934) 266-271.

Campbell, Edna, The Port of New Orleans, JG 20(1921) 337-350.

Carney, Frank, Observational Work for Children, JG 4(1905) 12-17.

_____, The Value of the Physical vs. The Human Element in Secondary School Geography, JG 10(1911) 1-7.

Carter, Harriet, New Material for Home Geography, JG 34(1935) 201-207.

_____, Saving Our Soils, JG 37(1938) 308-318.

Casto, E. Ray, Mexico; A Cross-Word Puzzle, JG 39(1940) 329-330.

_____, Spices: A Teaching Test, JG 38(1939) 371-372.

Casto, E. Ray, and Beard, Garnett C., The A B C's of the A B C Countries, JG 38(1939) 112-114.

Chamberlain, James F., Geography in the Secondary Schools, JG 19(1920) 272-274.

_____, Geography in the Senior High School, JG 35(1936) 106-111.

_____, Literary Selection as an Aid in Teaching Geography, JG 15(1916) 9-16.

_____, Preparation for the Teaching of Geogaraphy, JG 11(1912) 37-40.

_____, Report of the Committee on Secondary School Geography, JG 8(1909) 1-9.

_____, Some Essentials in Geography, JG 5(1906) 369-375.

Chandler, Harley P., Geography of the United States in the High School, JG 10(1912) 284-289.

Chapman, A. D'Arcy, Modern Geography - From a Canadian Teacher's Point of View, JG 21(1922) 98-105.

Chase, Lenox E., A Study of How to Teach the Economic Geography of Argentina, JG 31(1932) 128-132.

- Chase, Lura A., Italy - A Problem for Sixth Grade Foreign Boys, JG 22 (1923) 140-144.
- Chew, Margaret S., Map Making as a Junior High Elective, JG 44(1945) 85-90.
- Childs, Breta W., A Study in Home Geography, The Teacher's Problem in a City of Factories, JG 19(1920) 154-158.
- Chisholm, G. G., Geography in British Universities, JG 17(1918) 77.
- _____, On the Position of Geography in the British Universities, JG 12 (1913) 65-69.
- Chrisman, Lewis H., Teaching Values in the Study of Place Names, JG 33 (1934) 61-66.
- Clark, Rose B., Geography in the Schools of Europe, JG 34(1935) 67-77.
- Clem, E. S., Supplementary Work in the Teaching of Geography, JG 16(1918) 267-270.
- Clem, Harry M., Laboratory Work in Physiography in the Chicago High Schools, JG 10(1912) 290-295.
- Clifford, Wesley N., Commercial Geography in the Southern High and Manual Training High School, Philadelphia, JG 9(1911) 150-154.
- Coleman, J. H., Practice Exercises in the Teaching of Geography, JG 27 (1928) 232-238.
- Collamore Edna A., Organizing a Pre-Geography Vocabulary, JG 32(1933) 372-376.
- _____, The "Why" of Geography Exhibits, JG 27(1928) 152-156.
- Collier, James E., Geography in the High Schools of Arkansas, JG 42(1943) 134-144.
- Collins, A. W., Pupil Comprehension of Place Location Data in High School United States History, JG 38(1939) 325-330.
- Cook, Jane Perry, Primary Aims in Geography Teaching in the Grammar Grades, JG 9(1911) 203-208.
- Cooper, Clyde E., Status of Geography in the Normal Schools of the Eastern States, JG 20(1921) 217-224.
- _____, Status of Geography in Normal Schools of the Far West, JG 18(1919) 300-305.

_____, Status of Geography in the Normal Schools of the Middle States,
JG 19(1920) 211-222.

Corfield, George S., The Out-of-Doors Geography's Natural Laboratory, JG
38(1939) 195-199.

Costerisan, G. W., Helps in Teaching Principles of Geography, JG 39(1940)
161-164.

Cox, Catherine E., Teaching Africa by Regional Map-Making, JG 39(1940)
362-364.

Cox, Flemin, Laboratory Work in Geography, JG 21(1922) 309-312.

Crawford, C. C., and Grinstead, Roland Wells, The Use of the Excursion
in Teaching Commercial Geography, JG 29(1930) 301-306.

Crewson, Walter S., Field Work in Secondary School Geography, JG 40
(1941) 153-156.

_____, Teaching Unit on Japan, JG 32(1933) 27-34.

_____, The Local Community as a Resource for Teaching High School Geo-
graphy, JG 39(1940) 105-109.

Cropper, Floyd A., An Experiment Evaluation of the Ability of Children
to Interpret the Pictures Used in Elementary Textbooks in Geography,
JG 34(1935) 89-101.

Culbert, James, Some Objectives in Teaching the Geography of Latin America,
JG 42(1943) 230-233.

Curnow, Irene J., Map Study for a School in Long Island, New York, JG 27
(1928) 97-109.

Curtis, Dwight K., Geology as a Basis for Elementary School Geography,
JG 37(1938) 143-148.

Cushing, Sumner W., High School Commercial Geography, JG 15(1916) 87-91.

_____, Industries as Studies for High School Pupils in a Commercial Geo-
graphy Course, JG 12(1913) 113-117.

Cutshall, Alden, Worth-While High School Geography, JG 43(1944) 223-228.

Dakin, W.S., Reflections on the Teaching of Geography, JG 25(1926) 144-146.

_____, Reflections on the Teaching of Geography, II, The Place of History
in Evaluating Geographic Influences, JG 25(1926) 184-192.

- _____, Sources of Geographical Information, JG 30(1931) 294-296.
- _____, Use of Wall Maps in Teaching Geography, JG 30(1931) 296-298.
- Daly, Charles A., Teaching Commercial Geography, JG 16(1917) 7-16.
- Darling, Frank W., and Smith, Elizabeth, The Geography Course in the Chicago Normal School, Part I, JG 3(1904) 55-64.
- _____, The Geography Course in the Chicago Normal School, Part II, JG 3(1904) 122-131.
- Davis, D. H., How the Yearbook Impresses the Professional Geographer, JG 32(1933) 158-159.
- Davis, Georgia, The Value of Certain Techniques Used in Connection with Study Helps in Geography with Pupils in Beginning Fourth Grade Classes, JG 34(1935) 33-38.
- Davis, Jehiel S., Our Geography Correspondence, JG 18(1919) 306-312.
- Davis, L. C., Some Experiences in Presenting Work in Field Geography in a Teachers College, JG 35(1936) 47-53.
- Davis, William M., Geography at Cambridge University England, JG 19(1920) 207-210.
- _____, Home Geography, JG 4(1905) 1-5.
- _____, Home Geography, JG 21(1922) 28-34.
- Day, Rachel E., The Teaching of Place Geography, JG 21(1922) 109-115.
- de Haas, J. Anton, Fundamentals in Foreign Trade Education, JG 21(1922) 89-98.
- De Laplane, Helen V., A Geography Pageant, JG 26(1927) 39-40.
- Depue, James C., A New Use for the Geography Chart, JG 23(1924) 244-245.
- Dexheimer, Lora M., Picture Study in Geography, JG 28(1929) 334-340.
- Dickerson, Roy E., Suggestions for the Improvement of Geography Teaching, JG 13(1915) 297-301.
- Diehl, Ivan C., A Problem Plan for Organizing a Teaching Unit in Geography, JG 39(1940) 323-325.
- _____, Method of Procedure for an Excursion, JG 39(1940) 78-80.

- Dodge, Gertrude M., A Commercial Geography Project in the Eighth Grade, JG 21(1922) 184-187.
- Dodge, Richard E., Geography for Secondary Schools, JG 6(1908) 241-254.
- _____, Geography in Rural Schools, JG 8(1910) 202-209.
- _____, Humanizing School Geography, JG 16(1918) 161-166.
- _____, Report of Committee on Geography for Secondary Schools, JG 8(1910) 159-165.
- _____, Some Problems in Geographic Education With Special Reference to Secondary Schools, JG 14(1916) 277-284.
- _____, Some Suggestions Concerning a Course of Study in Geography, JG 7(1908) 7-14.
- _____, The Modern Point of View in Geography Teaching, JG 12(1914) 161-164.
- _____, The Opportunity of the Geographer in Promoting School Geography, JG 5(1906) 385-394.
- _____, The Purposes of Geography Teaching, JG 13(1914) 83-84.
- Dorgan, Mary A., Habit, Memory, Imagination and Appreciation - Elementary School Geography, JG 26(1967) 198-199.
- Dotson, Oscar W., and Casto, E. Ray, Alaska, JG 38(1939) 84-86.
- Douglass, Harvey D., A Method of Teaching State Geography, JG 21(1922) 153-155.
- Dryer, Charles R., Geography in the Normal Schools of the United States, JG 4(1905) 239-243.
- Duboc, Jessie L., Some Questions Teachers Ask Concerning Map Study in the Intermediate Grades, JG 32(1933) 245-249.
- _____, What Should a Geography Textbook Contain, JG 28(1929) 286-291.
- Dunbar, Elizabeth, Some Phases of Secondary School Geography in New York State, JG 21(1922) 263-266.
- Duthe, George A., Forestry and the Public Schools, JG 36(1937) 186-192.
- Earley, Albert, Geographies of the Eighteenth Century, JG 16(1917) 17-18.
- Edwards, E. R., A Summary Review of an Analytical Survey of Current Courses of Study in Elementary School Geography, JG 26(1927) 299-307.

Eggink, H., The Position of Geography in the High Schools of the Netherlands, JG 36(1937) 98-105.

Eiselen, Elizabeth, The Technique of Exhibits, JG 39(1940) 320-322.

Eisen, Edna E., Exhibits of Geography Work, JG 32(1933) 108-114.

_____, Field Work in Junior and Senior High School, JG 37(1938) 75-77.

_____, Geography Field Work with Junior High School Pupils, JG 30(1931) 61-73.

_____, Making the Teaching of Geography Effective, JG 36(1937) 132-139.

Emerson, Philip, Primary Geography and Reading, JG 13(1914) 89-91.

_____, Results of an Elementary Course in Geography, JG 3(1904) 450-454.

_____, Training Teachers for the Study of Home Geography - A Field Lesson for a Summer Institute, JG 1(1902) 391-400.

Emmons, William H., Cooperation in Geography Teaching, JG 22(1923) 115-116.

Eskridge, T. J., Jr., Growth in Understanding of Geographic Terms in Grades IV to VII (A Summary), JG 37(1938) 337-344.

Fairbanks, H. W., Can the Educational Value of Real Geography in the Junior High School Be Replaced by Any Other Subject or Combination of Subjects, JG 26(1927) 287-293.

_____, Organization of an Ideal Course in Geography, JG 18(1919) 233-238.

_____, Physiography: An Elementary Science Course in the High School, JG 7(1909) 217-226.

_____, The Geography of Southern California - A Study for Teachers, JG 20(1921) 281-293.

_____, What Should Elementary School Geography Include and in What Order Should Its Materials Be Presented, JG 13(1915) 201-208.

Farnham, Amos W., A Few Things That Every New York Pupil in Grammar Grades Should Know, JG 10(1912) 236-240.

_____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part I, JG 5(1906) 49-65.

_____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part II, JG 5(1906) 109-119.

_____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part III, JG 5(1906) 211-223.

_____, The Geography Course in the Oswego State Normal and Training School, Part IV, JG 5(1906) 265-277.

_____, What the Child Should Know of Geography at the End of His Grade Course, JG 3(1904) 424-427.

Fenneman, N. M., Problems in the Teaching of Physical Geography in Secondary Schools, JG 7(1909) 145-157.

Finch, V. C., An Introductory Course in College Geography for Liberal Arts Students, JG 29(1930) 178-186.

Fish, Ethel M., Lessons Based on the Appendix and Index of the Advanced Geography Textbook, JG 27(1928) 110-114.

Fish, Olive C., The Aims and Content of Junior High School Geography, JG 26(1927) 313-321.

Forsythe, Marion B., Home Geography and Its Relation to the Elementary Course in Geography, JG 32(1933) 14-20.

Freeman, O. W., Commercial Geography in a Montana Highschool, JG 20(1921) 144-150.

_____, Using Motion Pictures in Commercial Geography, JG 22(1923) 30-33.

Gabler, E. R., A Geography Vocabulary Study, JG 22(1923) 104-108.

Galford, Mary, Activities in Geography Classwork, JG 40(1941) 64-66.

_____, Socialized Geography Tests, JG 40(1941) 259-261.

Gallois, Lucien, The Teaching of Geography in French Universities, JG 12(1913) 40-45.

Gannett, Henry, Certain Persistent Errors in Geography, JG 1(1902) 155-160.

Gardner, Lucy M., Picture Study in Geography, JG 13(1914) 85-89.

Garfinkel, Maurice A., Modern Tendencies in the Teaching of Geography, JG 33(1934) 187-194.

Garland, John H., Geography in the global Air Age High School, JG 44(1945) 99-105.

_____, Geography in the Postwar Era - Are We Prepared to Teach It?, JG 44(1945) 265-273.

- _____, The Superior School Giant Globe: An Elementary School Activity Project, JG 41(1942) 328-331.
- Garlick, Edith S., An Outline of Home Geography for Paterson, New Jersey, JG 4(1905) 295-298.
- Garlick, Sayrs A., The Filing and Presentation of Illustrated Geographic Material, JG 15(1916) 95-97.
- Gatto, Vincent, Suggestions to Rural School Teachers of Geography, JG 25(1926) 264-267.
- Genthe, Martha K., Geographical Text-Books and Geographical Teaching, JG 2(1903) 227-243.
- _____, Geographical Text-Books and Geographical Teachings, JG 2(1903) 360-368.
- _____, Geography in Germany and in the United States, JG 9(1911) 215-218.
- _____, Results to Be Expected from a School Course in Geography, JG 4(1905) 155-159.
- Gibson, J. Sullivan, Geography Laboratory Work in the Teachers College, JG 33(1934) 309-314.
- Gluck, Harold, The Use of Toy Projection Aids in the Teaching of Geography, JG 38(1939) 58-62.
- _____, Toyland and Geography, JG 40(1941) 24-29.
- _____, Using Pupil Abilities and Interests in Geography Teaching, JG 40(1941) 344-349.
- Goebel, Anne M., The Teacher-Training Problem in Geography, JG 33(1934) 357-361.
- Goodale, Madeline F., New Types of Tests, JG 27(1928) 63-69.
- _____, The Teaching of France, JG 23(1924) 220-224.
- Goode, J. Paul, Commercial Geography for Secondary Schools, JG 4(1905) 425-432.
- _____, Geographical Societies of America, JG 2(1903) 343-350.
- _____, Report of the N.E.A. Committee on Commercial Geography as an Element in Business Education, JG 15(1917) 272-274.

Goode, J. Paul, The Point of View - Elementary Commercial Geography, JG 9(1911) 155-156.

Graham, Guilbert R., Aviator - A Challenge to High School Geography Teachers, JG 40(1941) 249-254.

Greenlead, Peter, Elementary Meteorology in Junior High School Geography, JG 44(1945) 336-337.

Gregory, W. M., A Brief for the Motion Picture in Geographic Studies, JG 23(1924) 158-159.

_____, Illustrative Materials for Geography, JG 11(1912) 19-20.

_____, Secondary School Geography in the Middle West, JG 8(1910) 110-116.

_____, Symposium Upon What Is Most Needed in the Teaching of Elementary Geography, JG 10(1912) 245-262.

_____, Teaching Industries in the Philadelphia Schools, JG 16(1917) 101-103.

Grose, H. D., "Impromptu" Lantern Slides, JG 8(1910) 135-137.

_____, Some Points on the Preparation of Geographic Teaching Material, JG 16(1917) 57-64.

Grounds, F. Geography in Elementary and secondary Education in Germany, JG 31(1932) 376-380.

Gulliver, F. P., Training in Geography, JG 5(1906) 468-473.

Haas, W. H., The Teaching of Geography as a Science, JG 30(1931) 323-329.

Hahn, H. H., The Teaching of Home Geography, JG 38(1939) 1-8.

_____, Why Failures in the Study of Geography?, JG 35(1936) 225-234.

Halverson, L. H., A Quantitative Analytical Comparison of Geography Text-books, JG 35(1936) 60-67.

_____, Pictures in the Teaching of Geography, JG 28(1929) 357-368.

Handel, Hazel G., The Use of Dramatization in Junior High School Geography, JG 37(1938) 351-357.

Hansen, Walter, Suggestions for Writing Geographic Principles, JG 27(1928) 219-224.

Harlan, Elaine, An Old World Museum Activity Unit, JG 38(1939) 19-25.

Harper, Roland M., A Neglected Source of Geographical Information, JG 14(1916) 392-394.

_____, Pronunciation of Certain Place Names, JG 16(1918) 255-258.

Harrison, Lucia, Regions of Midnight Sun and of Long Nights, JG 33(1934) 114-116.

Hart, Isabelle K., The Need for and Nature of Journey Geography in the Fourth Grade, JG 30(1931) 170-176.

_____, Visualizing Great Britain, JG 28(1929) 57-71.

Hartley, W. H., Illustrative Materials for Conservation Education - I, Pictures Charts and Posters, JG 41(1942) 288-295.

_____, Illustrative Material for Conservation Education, II, Slides, JG 41(1942) 323-335.

_____, Illustrative Material for Conservation Education, III, Film Strips, JG 42(1943) 33-37.

_____, Illustrative Material for Conservation Education, IV, Objectives, Specimens, Models, JG 42(1943) 59-61.

_____, Illustrative Material for Conservation Education, V, Maps, JG 42(1943) 108-111.

_____, Illustrative Materials for Conservation Education, VI, Motion Pictures, JG 42(1943) 053-157.

Henderson, Bertha, The Cultural and the Training Value of Geography, JG 14(1915) 97-101.

Henry, Ruby A., The State Supplement, JG 20(1921) 18-21.

Hile, Martha Jane, The Use of Photographic Material in the Teaching of Geography, JG 37(1938) 55-63.

Hileman, Mary L., A Visit to Reindeer Land, JG 37(1938) 278-285.

_____, Adios for Mexico, JG 38(1939) 359-363.

Hine, L. W., The Function of the School Excursion, JG 4(1905) 446-450.

Hobbs, William H., New Laboratory Methods for Instructions in Geography, JG 7(1909) 97-104.

- _____, New Laboratory Methods for Instructions in Geography, JG 7(1918) 97-104.
- _____, The Use of Lantern Views with Science Lectures, JG 7(1909) 180-186.
- Hoffman, Ruth Crocker, A Project - The Mississippi River, JG 21(1922) 273-276.
- Hoffman, Sue An Orientation Unit in Geography, JG 32(1933) 123-125.
- Holmes, E. E., The Kind of Geography the Working World Needs, JG 21(1922) 72-77.
- Holt, William P., The Study of Minerals and Rocks in High School Physical Geography, JG 11(1913) 188-190.
- Homburg, F., Names of Countries, JG 23(1924) 275-283.
- Horn, John Lewis, A Method of Teaching Map Geography, JG 20(1921) 105-110.
- Hotchkiss, Caroline W., A Pageant of the Earth, JG 18(1919) 171-177.
- _____, Some Points to Emphasize in Teaching the Geography of Africa, JG 10(1912) 177-184.
- _____, Supplementary Geographical Material for Use in the Grades, JG 16 (1918) 274-276.
- Howe, George F., A Normal School Project, JG 25(1926) 310-312.
- _____, A Study of Children's Knowledge of Direction, JG 30(1931) 298-304.
- Hubbard, George D., The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 393-403.
- _____, The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School, Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 469-481.
- _____, The Practice School Course in Geography in the Normal School Charleston, Illinois, JG 2(1903) 507-515.
- Hubbard, J. W., Supplementary Material for Teaching Geography in Elementary Schools, JG 14(1916) 136-143.
- Huff, C. E., The Status of Geography in the Minnesota High Schools, JG 10 (1912) 298-304.
- Huntington, Ellsworth, High Schools and Geographic Immaturity, JG 44(1945) 173-181.

- Huntting, Ella, The School Neighborhood, JG 26(1927) 230-238.
- Hutson, P. W., Reading Purposes in Geography, JG 25(1926) 321-330.
- Ireland, R. P., What a Child Should Gain from Geography, JG 3(1904) 421-423.
- Irving, Arthur P., Foundational Experiences, JG 3(1904) 454-457.
- Jackson, Eric P., Geography as a Correlating Subject in the High School, JG 23(1924) 313-316.
- Jahr, Anton, Geographical Instruction in German Elementary Schools, JG 9(1911) 239-243.
- James, Linnie Beck, A Progressive Assembly Program Motivates Junior High School Geography, JG 37(1938) 369-371.
- _____, Junior High School Geography, JG 37(1938) 269-274.
- Jefferson, Mark S. W., Out of Door Work in Geography, JG 4(1905) 49-57.
- _____, Results to Be Expected from a School Course in Geography, JG 4(1905) 160-163.
- _____, Stereoscopes in School, JG 6(1907) 151-156.
- Jensen, Mary F., Come Visit a Cattle Ranch, JG 38(1939) 278-282.
- Jessop, Grace, Study Guides, JG 37(1938) 243-246.
- Jewett, Daisy F., Geography Clubs, JG 34(1935) 335-337.
- Johnson, Clifton, The First American Geography, JG 3(1904) 311-322.
- Johnson, D. W., College Entrance Examination Answers in Geography, JG 15(1916) 125-127.
- Journal of Geography, Elective Course in Senior High School Geography, JG 29(1930) 101-112.
- _____, Objectives of Elementary Education and How Geography Helps in Attaining Them, JG 26(1927) 52-57.
- _____, Regional Geography in a Course of Instruction for the Seventh Grade, JG 18(1919) 62-75.
- _____, Teaching the Geography of the Balkans, JG 19(1920) 103-113.

- _____, Tentative Formulations of (1) The Purpose of the Social Studies in the Schools and (2) The Distinctive Contribution of Each Field of Study, JG 22(1923) 75-80.
- Keener, E. E., The Teaching of Geography in the Elementary Schools, JG 23 (1924) 284-288.
- Kehoe, R. J., High School Travel Clubs, JG 37(1938) 109-111.
- Keith, John A. H., Geography in the Normal School, JG 22(1923) 196-197.
- Kekoni, Karl, Geography in the Schools of Finland, JG 25(1926) 67-71.
- Kelley, Loulie C., Physical Geography in Secondary Schools, JG 6(1908) 188-191.
- Kelton, Mary E., Current Events and Geography, JG 10(1911) 57-62.
- Kelton, Mary E., and Hotchkiss, Caroline W., An Experiment in Fourth Grade Geography, JG 14(1916) 245-251.
- Kemler, John H., Tracing the Footsteps of Autumn: An Educational Experiment, JG 41(1942) 234-237.
- Kirchwey, Clara B., Geography in the Junior High School - Its Relation to Elementary School and to Senior High School Geography, JG 14(1916) 291-294.
- _____, Laboratory Work in Physical Geography in Secondary Schools, JG 4 (1905) 122-130.
- Kirchwey, Mary F., Lessons on the Congo Basin, JG 8(1910) 223-224.
- Knight, Bessie P., Minimum Essentials in Elementary Geography, JG 15(1917) 173-179.
- Knight, Ella B., Supplementary Geographical Literature for the Elementary and Junior High School Grades, JG 26(1927) 94-99.
- Knirk, C. F., Suggestions on the Selection of Subject Matter in Secondary School Geography, JG 12(1914) 178-183.
- Knowlton, Daniel C., The Relation of Geography to the Social Studies in the Curriculum, JG 20(1921) 225-234.
- Koeppel, Clarence E., Teaching Climate in the Elementary School, JG 31(1932) 368-375.
- Kusch, Monica H., An Experiment in Fifth Grade Field Work, JG 35(1936) 179-185.

- Lackey, Earl E., Alternative Programs for Geography in the Elementary and Junior High Schools, JG 32(1933) 142-144.
- _____, Measuring the Ability of Children in Geography, JG 16(1918) 184-188.
- _____, The Selection of Geographical Material for Junior High School, JG 25 (1926) 137-144.
- Lange, E. G., Lest We Forget, JG 13(1915) 251-253.
- Lanier, Mary J., The Subject Matter for a Elementary Course in Economic and Commercial Geography, JG 12(1914) 351-354.
- Lathrop, H. O., An Experiment with the Contract Method in High School Commercial Geography, JG 28(1929) 29-39.
- _____, Testing in Commercial Geography, JG 26(1927) 356-362.
- _____, The Place Geography in the Five Areas of Knowledge of the New Illinois Curriculum, JG 41(1942) 186-192.
- Lathrope, Frances M., Class Discussion of a Problem, JG 39(1940) 165-166.
- Lawrence, Lillian Upham, Better Method in Geography, JG 27(1928) 224-231.
- Lefferts, Walter, Geography Lessons as Friends for Leisure, JG 26(1927) 238-241.
- Leppard, H. M., Geography for the High School, JG 23(1924) 356-364.
- Levi, Herman S., Ineffective Geography Teaching - Why?, JG 37(1938) 185-188.
- Lichten, Elizabeth S., Preliminary Report of the Curriculum Committee of the National Council of Geography Teachers, Henry F. Becker, Chairman, JG 44(1945) 105-125.
- _____, Tests Which Provoke Interest, JG 42(1943) 321-326.
- Lindahl, Hannah, A Neglected Duty of the Geography Teacher, JG 16(1918) 219-220.
- Little, Homer P., The Geographic Lantern Slides of Benzinger, Stuttgart, Germany, JG 21(1922) 312-316.
- Little, Marion O., The Teaching of Rubber, JG 31(1932) 211-214.
- _____, Type Study of a City for Grade Five Boston, Massachusetts, JG 38 (1939) 51-58.

- Lloyd, Trevor, Practical Geography in the High School, JG 42(1943) 61-68.
- Lobeck, A. K., Some Geographical Terms and Their English Relatives, JG 41 (1942) 130-137.
- Loft, Genivera, List of Articles on the Teaching of Geography in Educational Magazines, JG 16(1918) 381-384.
- Loftus, John J., The Activity Program as a Means of Vitalizing the Teaching of Geography, JG 34(1935) 349-356.
- Logan, Marguerite, Techniques in the Use of the Reading Tool in Reaching Worthwhile Geographic Understandings, JG 33(1934) 10-16.
- Lucas, W. C., Making Geography Teaching Click, JG 38(1939) 349-354.
- Mackinder, H. J., Geographical Education, JG 2(1903) 499-506.
- Mallory, Clara, A Trip Around the World: A Project, JG 26(1927) 74-76.
- Mapes, Carl H., Creative Map Making in the Teaching of Historico-Geographical Units, JG 39(1940) 156-160.
- _____, Pacific Northwest Industries - Regional Geography in the Seattle Public Schools, JG 39(1940) 117-121.
- Marchant, Annie D'Armond, Brazilian Spelling and Geographic Names, JG 42 (1943) 208-215.
- Margon, Louis, Teaching the Shape of the Earth, JG 27(1928) 144-151.
- Marston, C. E., The Elementary Principal as a Supervisor of Geography, JG 32(1933) 21-26.
- Martin, Lawrence, An Examination in Elementary Geography, JG 14(1916) 298-299.
- _____, Geography at the University of Wisconsin, JG 8(1909) 39-42.
- _____, Geography in the Junior High School, JG 25(1926) 250-257.
- _____, Unit Topics Suitable for Junior High School Geography, JG 26(1927) 148-158.
- Martin, Neil F., Equipping a High School Geography Room, JG 38(1939) 226-232.
- Mason, Carol Y., and Rutz, Winifred, A Hopi Indian Project, JG 38(1939) 75-81.

- Mayall, R. Newton, The Sundial: An Instrument for Education, JG 41(1942) 169-178.
- McConnell, W. R., Objectives of Geography Instruction, JG 24(1925) 203-212.
- _____, Problems of Instruction in Geography, JG 32(1933) 149-151.
- _____, The Place of Geography in the Junior High School, JG 23(1924) 49-58.
- McMillan, Eva M., The Present Status of Geography Teaching, JG 10(1911) 73-80.
- McMurry, Frank M., The Course of Study in Geography and Nature Study at the Speyer School, Teachers College, Columbia University, JG 2(1903) 83-95.
- _____, The Selection of Subject Matter for Geography in the Elementary School, JG 28(1929) 153-168.
- Mears, Louise W., An Excursion to the Illinois Steel Mills, Milwaukee, JG 12(1913) 117-119.
- _____, Teaching Geography Thru Comparison - The Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands, JG 37(1938) 180-184.
- _____, Theme Writing in Geography, JG 10(1911) 130-134.
- Meighen, Mary, Training Children to Use Their Geography Textbooks Efficiency, JG 38(1939) 330-332.
- Mellyn, Mary C., Another Lesson, JG 33(1934) 320-323.
- Meyer, Alfred H., National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 42(1943) 41-58.
- Meyer, Carl S., Geography for the Junior Colleges, JG 41(1942) 221-227.
- Migliorini, E. The Position of Geography in the High Schools of Italy, JG 39(1940) 25-29.
- Miller, Cannie, and Harrington, Hattie, A Geography Festival, JG 23(1924) 234-238.
- Miller, George J., An Experiment in Geographic Writing, JG 29(1930) 1-4.
- _____, Geography as a Social Science in the Junior High School, JG 24(1925) 341-349.
- _____, Geography in English and in American Schools: Some Contrasts, JG 31(1932) 120-127.

- _____, The National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 19(1920) 69-74.
- _____, The National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 16(1918) 385-387.
- _____, The Training of Teachers of Geography, JG 32(1933) 145-148.
- Minor, Ruby, Problem Teaching: How to Plan for It, JG 19(1920) 61-69.
- Moore, William Charles, The Course in Geography in the State Normal School at Salem, Massachusetts, JG 3(1904) 163-178.
- _____, What a Child Ought to Know at the End of His School Geography Course, JG 5(1906) 320-325.
- Morgan, La Vera, The Motivation of Sixth Grade Geography, JG 20(1921) 264-269.
- Morrey, William T., Reference Books and Physical Geography Teaching, JG 6(1907) 118-121.
- Morse, Joseph F., Teaching Seasons without Goobes, JG 12(1914) 317-321.
- Moyer, Josephine, and Taylor, Frances, Introduction of the Map to Fourth Grade Children, JG 34(1935) 249-252.
- Nixon, Robert B., Vocational Geography, JG 37(1938) 365-368.
- Noble, Dorothy Vernon, College Geography and the Laboratory, JG 28(1929) 258-261.
- Nolan, M. Olive, Correlation of Geography, History, Civics, and Economics, JG 27(1928) 76-82.
- _____, Motivating the Curriculum Thru Geography, JG 24(1925) 157-162.
- Nolan, Ona I., Ways of Raising Geography Teaching above the Commonplace, JG 17(1918) 41-49.
- Nolen, Lueila C., Check Lists for Use by Teacher and Pupil in the Evaluation of Geographic Tools, JG 38(1939) 205-208.
- Norton, Elizabeth, Teaching with Maps in the Intermediate Grades, JG 27(1928) 352-359.
- Norton, William H., Excursions in College Geography, JG 3&1904) 403-409.
- O'Day, Laura, The Educational Value of Geographic Exhibits for Public Schools, JG 31(1932) 21-26.
- O'Dell, Clarence Burt, and White Leslie Wood, The Status of Geography in the High Schools of Missouri, JG 41(1942) 41-51.

- Oleson, Lillian, A Dramatization to Vitalize Geography Teaching, JG 33(1934) 91-97.
- Olson, Ralph E., Conservation in the Schools of Nebraska, JG 40(1941) 212-220.
- Owens, W. A., The Multiplication Tabela of Geography, JG 12(1913) 13-16.
- Packard, L. O., A Report of Boston's Attempt to Ascertain Results of Geography Teaching, JG 15(1917) 141-149.
- _____, Geography and Reconstruction in Education, JG 18(1919) 24-28.
- _____, Geography and World Citizenship, JG 28(1929) 169-178.
- _____, Teaching Geography in 1940-41, JG 40(1941) 8-12.
- _____, The Place of Detail in Geography Teaching, JG 23(1924) 147-152.
- Packard, Russell L., A Few Suggestions in Teaching High School Economic Geography, JG 34(1935) 379-380.
- _____, Geography in the Secondary School, JG 28(1929) 379-383.
- Parker, Edith P., Evaluating Tests in Geography, JG 21(1922) 121-131.
- _____, Geography and the Community, JG 40(1941) 98-108.
- _____, Principles Underlying the Construction of a Geography Curriculum, JG 32(1933) 136-139.
- Parkins, A. E., Geography in the Junior High School, JG 26(1927) 207-220.
- _____, Some Tendencies in Elementary Education and Their Possible Effect on Geography, JG 25(1926) 81-89.
- _____, Teaching of Geography of a Small Area, JG 19(1920) 130-140.
- _____, The Thirty-Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, JG 32(1933) 134-136.
- Partsch, Joseph, Geographical Instruction in Germany, JG 12(1913) 119-122.
- Philipps, Mary Viola, Unit I., For Course in Global Geography Offered at the New Kensington High School, JG 44(1945) 324-332.
- _____, Geography in the New Kensington High School, JG 44(1945) 216-221.
- Pico, Rafael, Geography in American Universities, JG 40(1941) 291-301.

- Powers, Pauline R., Ah! Geography!, JG 37(1938) 274-277.
- _____, Approaches to a Fifth Grade Study of India, JG 29(1930) 35-37.
- _____, Teaching North Amerca as a Whole, JG 31(1932) 171-173.
- Prator, Moina, A Seventh Grade Problem Study of Czechoslovokia, JG 22 (1923) 101-103.
- Preble, Charles S., Field Trips in Upper-Grade Geography, JG 31(1932) 297-304.
- _____, Teaching Geography in the Two-Year Normal School, JG 30(1931) 378-384.
- _____, Visual Aids: Their Use and Abuse, JG 30(1931) 120-125.
- Pressey, Luella Cole, Fundamental Vocabulary in Elementary School Geography, JG 32(1933) 78-81.
- Proudfoot, Malcolm J., The Use of Photographic Material in Teaching Elementary, JG 31(1932) 381-390.
- _____, The Use of Photographs in Teaching Geography at Four Primary Levels, JG 34(1935) 61-67.
- Rankin, Mary I., A Device for Teaching the Sun, Shadows, and Seasons, JG 38(1939) 276-278.
- Redway, Jacques W., Final Results in the Study of Geography, JG 3(1904) 447-450.
- Reeder, Edwin J., Geography in the Elementary and Secondary Curriculum, JG 36(1937) 154-158.
- Reinoehl, M., A Study of Seventy-Five Courses of Study in Geography, JG 8 (1910) 228-230.
- Renner, G. T., Jr., Contribution of Geography to Vocabulary, JG 26(1927) 263-269.
- _____, The Geography Curriculum, JG 29(1930) 344-353.
- _____, The Introductory Geography Course in Science, JG 30(1931) 33-38.
- Renner, Mayme Pratt, Geography as a Core Subject for the Curriculum, JG 25 (1926) 72-75.
- _____, Geography in Poetry, JG 28(1929) 292-298.

Repass, Frances C., An Experiment in Teaching Current Geography, JG 36 (1937) 321-324.

Rich, Frank M., Bowden, Hannah M., and Mahoney, Anne M., Heart Interest in Geography, JG 31(1932) 112-119.

Ridgley, Douglas C., A Lesson with the Globe, JG 33(1934) 279-281.

_____, A Lesson with World Maps, JG 34(1935) 377-379.

_____, College Cruise around the World, JG 25(1926) 350-351.

_____, College Cruise around the World, JG 26(1927) 108-115.

_____, Geographic Principles and Their Application to the Teaching of Geography, JG 23(1924) 136-141.

_____, Geography for Rural Schools, JG 22(1923) 108-115.

_____, Geography in the Elementary School as Revealed in Textbooks, JG 34 (1935) 237-244.

_____, Junior High School Geography, JG 30(1931) 232-234.

_____, Some Possibilities for Field Work in Elementary Geography, JG 34 (1935) 161-168.

_____, Some Special Topics in Geography Which Need Special Consideration by the Teacher, JG 28(1929) 265-269.

_____, The First College Cruise Around the World, JG 27(1928) 70-76.

_____, The Necessity of Accurate Knowledge About Places, JG 25(1926) 169-175.

_____, The School Excursion and the School Museum as Aids in the Teaching of Geography, JG 3(1904) 322-333.

_____, The Teaching of Place Geography, JG 11(1912) 13-16.

_____, Twelve Hundred Selected Place Names, JG 25(1926) 201-221.

_____, Two New Courses of Study in Geography, JG 28(1929) 318-326.

Riemer, Alicia de, The Educational Value of Geographic Exhibitions, JG 2 (1903) 136-143.

Riley, Noma, A Glossary Game, JG 39(1940) 365-366.

_____, A Picture Library and Its Use, Jg 37(1938) 202-205.

- Ristow, Walter W., Geographical Information Please, JG 38(1939) 314-318.
- Robinson, Ruth Mills, A Study of Pre-Tests in Geography, JG 29(1930) 389-400.
- Rooper, T. G., On Methods of Teaching Geography, JG 1(19020) 70-76.
- Rothwell, Ethel C., How the Curriculum Grows: The Study of Cocoa, An Example, JG 37(1938) 15-19.
- _____, Many Different Activities Grew Out of a Study of Foods, JG 37(1938) 149-155.
- _____, Some of the Outcomes of the Study of Food, JG 37(1938) 232-237.
- Ruediger, W. C., Suggestions for the Teaching of Geography in the Upper Grades, JG 4(1905) 433-445.
- Rumble, Heber Eliot, Morse's School Geographies: An Eighteenth-Century Science Textbook Series Used at the Junior High School Level, JG 42(1943) 174-180.
- Salisbury, Rollin D., Physiography in the High School, JG 9(1910) 57-63.
- _____, The Teaching of Geography - A Criticism and a Suggestion, JG 8(1909) 49-55.
- Sauer, Carl O., The Condition of Geogrphy in the High School and Its Opportunity, JG 169(1917) 143-148.
- Schauer, Virginia P., Teaching Children to Read the Geography Textbook, JG 44(1945) 279-287.
- Schockel, B. H., Introductory Course in Geography in the Teachers College, JG 29(1930) 203-209.
- Schwendeman, J. R., Human Geography for the Senior High School, JG 35(1936) 111-122.
- _____, Some Experiences in Teaching Sixteen Hundred Cadets of the United States Army Air Force, JG 44(1945) 152-161.
- Selby, P. O., Around the World on Thirty-Six Thirty, JG 22(1923) 26-30.
- Selke, Arthur C., The Riddle as a Geographic Teaching Device, JG 36(1937) 283-284.
- Shannon, J. R., A Teacher Self-Analysis Sheet in Elementary Geography, JG 33(1934) 346-354.

Shearer, M. H., Air-Age Physical Geography in Our Secondary Schools, JG 43(1944) 213-222.

_____, Physical-Economic Geography in Kansas City Senior High Schools, JG 33(1934) 139-141.

Shields, Hazel Deane, Field Study Trips to Supplement the Course of Study, JG 23(1924) 141-147.

Shipman, Julia M., Criteria for Choosing and Using Geographic Materials for the Elementary Grades, JG 26(1927) 105-108.

_____, Geography in the Fourth Grade, JG 23(1924) 71-73.

_____, Teaching Urban Geography in the Elementary Schools, JG 32(1933) 209-214.

Shirling, Albert E., Some Geography Correlations in Fourth Grade, JG 26 (1927) 277-280.

Shrode, Ida May, A Catalog Study of Geography in Educational Institutions Above the High School, JG 28(1929) 189-201.

Smith, Harriet, A Review that Was a New View, JG 21(1922) 299-302.

Smith, Harry P., The Use of Standardized Tests, JG 36(1937) 93-98.

Smith, Helen L., Values of the Study of Foreign Flags, JG 37(1938) 329-332.

Smith, J. Russell, Geography in Germany - I - The Primary and Secondary Schools, JG 1(1902) 420-438.

_____, Geography in Germany - II - The University, JG 1(1902) 448-457.

Smith, James H., Geography in the Junior High School, JG 16(1918) 188-189.

Smith, Lucy M., Devices to Create Interest in Geography, JG 35(1936) 194-199.

Smith, Mary V., A Sixth Grade Project in Geography, JG 21(1922) 305-309.

Smith, Villa B., High School Geography and Geographic Thinking, JG 44(1945) 232-238.

Smith, Warren D., Some Aspects of the Study of Geography with Suggestions for Its Promotion, JG 16(1917) 102-108.

Spencer, Peter L., and Gregory, C. A., An Analysis of State Final Examination Questions in Geography, JG 21(1922) 335-338.

Stadtlander, Elizabeth, An Experiment in Individual Versus Group Study of Pictures in Geography, JG 35(1936) 360-364.

_____, Geography as the Core in Unit of Thought Teaching, JG 40(1941) 19-23.

Staple, Flora M., A Method of Teaching Daily Time Adjustment - Its Earth Rotation, JG 38(1939) 239-244.

Stark, Mabel C., Geographical Institute at the State Normal School, Salem, Massachusetts, JG 22(1923) 33-36.

_____, Some suggestions for Needed Lines of Emphasis in Our Normal School Geography, JG 21(1922) 245-253.

_____, Teaching Value of Geographic Regions, JG 22(1923) 81-86.

Starkey, Otis P., Geographic Nuggets in Public Documents, JG 30(1931) 161-169.

Stearns, Jane, A Physiography Laboratory, JG 8(1909) 84-89.

Stephenson, O. W., Still More Geography in the Schools, JG 44(1945) 1-11.

Stevens, W. J., Geography in the St. Louis Elementary Schools, JG 15(1916) 13-19.

Stevenson, P. R., Recent Development in Geography Testing, JG 22(1923) 121-132.

Stewart, Florence, The Magic Rug, JG 24(1925) 94-100.

Stowell, Margaret, A High School Class Surveys Its Town, JG 41(1942) 179-185.

Strate, Jessie B., Commerce and Industry: Its Place and Function in a Commercial Course, JG 25(1926) 258-263.

_____, Mark Twain and Geography, JG 23(1924) 81-92.

Stratton, C. G., Mathematical Geography in the Grades, JG 15(1917) 264-267.

Surface, G. T., Geography in the High School, JG 6(1908) 348-354.

Sutherland, W. J., Improvement in Geogrpby Teaching, JG 9(1910) 99-101.

_____, The Course of Study in Geography, JG 11(1912) 126-129.

_____, The Vocational Aspect of Regional Geography, JG 12(1914) 308-312.

- Svec, M. Melvina, A Method of Testing, JG 32(1933) 295-297.
- _____, Better Captions for Picture Study, JG 43(1944) 266-270.
- _____, Visiting a Geography Class in Praha, JG 39(1940) 232-236.
- Swartz, David J., A Story for Geography Teachers, JG 34(1935) 338-340.
- _____, Concerning the Revision of Courses of Study in Geography, JG 32(1933) 329-333.
- _____, Teaching the Recall of Wind Belts and Wind Directions, JG 31(1932) 305-307.
- Symonds, Clare, Geography in High Schools, JG 28(1929) 25-29.
- _____, High School Geography, JG 24(1925) 314-319.
- _____, Panel Discussions Foster Sustained Group Attention, JG 40(1941) 221-225.
- _____, Tackling the Erosion Problem in High School Geography Classes, JG 40(1941) 30-33.
- Tarr, Ralph S., Results to Be Expected from a School Course in Geography, JG 4(1905) 145-148.
- Taylor, Walter L., Follow-Thru, JG 38(1939) 312-216.
- Teggart, Frederick J., Human Geography, An Opportunity for the University, JG 18(1919) 142-148.
- Thomas, Helen Goss, How Shall We Teach Geography?, JG 19(1920) 250-254.
- Thomas, Lewis F., Geography Assignments at the College Level, JG 41(1942) 144-149.
- Thomas, Olive J., The Development and Present Organization of Elementary School Geography in the United States, JG 15(1917) 213-220.
- Thralls, Zoe A., Geography and Current Events, JG 39(1940) 200-202.
- _____, Qualifications Requisite for Teaching Geography, JG 28(1929) 244-251.
- _____, Summary of Investigations in Geographic Instruction, JG 33(1934) 23-28.
- _____, The Program Proposed for the Elementary School, JG 32(1933) 139-141.

- _____, They Entered Unprepared. What Can Be Done, JG 23(1924) 115-120.
- Tom, A. O., Relief Modeling in Elementary Geography, Jg 39(1940) 281-284.
- Tonning, P. C., The Status of Geography in the Public Schools, JG 14(1916) 236-237.
- Tower, Walter S., A Present Weakness in Teaching Geography, JG 6(1908) 262-285.
- Twiss, George R., The Teaching of Physical Geography in Ohio, Jg 9(1911) 188-190.
- Ungashick, Jane, The Use of Current Events in Geography Teaching, JG 39(1940) 315-319.
- Upton, Loula, How to Use the Textbook, JG 32(1933) 359-364.
- Uttley, Marguerite, Fourth Grade Geography Test, JG 39(1940) 269-273.
- Van Clæf, Eugene, Vocational Aspects of Geography, JG 43(1944) 241-246.
- Vanderpool, Naomi Ruth, Conservation in Pennsylvania Schools, JG 42(1943) 77-79.
- Vayette, Kenneth E., A Study of Children's Responses to Geography Pictures, JG 40(1941) 262-273.
- Visher, Stephen S., Preparation for Teaching Climate, JG 20(1921) 252-264.
- Vogt, Mary Cameron, Stamps: the Hobby of Kids and Kings, JG 40(1941) 234-236.
- Von Engeln, O. D., A Campaign for Geography, JG 18(1919) 28-31.
- _____, Utilizing Current News in Geography Teaching, JG 18(1919) 109-111.
- Walton, C. L., Vacation Field Work for Pupils, JG 4(1905) 174-178.
- Ward, Robert De C., Geography at Harvard University, JG 7(1909) 105-108.
- Ware, Amy, A Plea for the Average Teacher, JG 21(1922) 147-150.
- _____, Building Up the New Organization, JG 23(1924) 106-112.
- _____, The World's Fiber Problems: A Laboratory Exercise, JG 37(1938) 168-169.
- Washington, Mary J., Gateways of the World: A Geography Pageant, JG 26(1927) 57-65.

- _____, The Pan-American Exposition: A Geography Project, JG 21(1922) 266-272.
- Wells, Robert, Objective Test in Geography - Senior High School Level, JG 42(1943) 233-235.
- Wessinger, Esther, The Value of Place Geography in a Commercial Geography Course, JG 17(1918) 162-163.
- West, Emma, The New Geography and Newspaper Clippings, JG 22(1923) 176-182.
- Whitaker, J. R., Design for High School Geography, JG 43(1944) 281-296.
- _____, The Place of Geography in the Social Studies: From the Viewpoint of Conservation Education, JG 42(1943) 12-21.
- Whitbeck, R. H., An Important Movement in Geography, JG 13(1915) 270-273.
- _____, Geography in American and European Universities, JG 18(1919) 129-141.
- _____, Geography in City High Schools, JG 13(1914) 1-8.
- _____, Geography Teachers, JG 17(1918) 107-110.
- _____, Ideals and Aims in Elementary Geography, JG 14(1915) 65-70.
- _____, Laying the Emphasis in Teaching the Geography of Asia, JG 10(1911) 51-57.
- _____, Placing the Emphasis in Teaching the Geography of Europe, JG 6(1907) 1-7.
- _____, Practical Work in School Geography, JG 3(1904) 374-379.
- _____, Results to Be Expected from a School Course in Geography, JG 4(1905) 149-154.
- _____, Suggested Means of Measuring Efficiency in the Teaching of Geography, JG 13(1914) 53-55.
- _____, Suggestions for Teaching Elementary Geography, JG 16(1917) 121-128.
- _____, Suggestions for Teaching Elementary Geography, JG 16(1918) 171-176.
- _____, Suggested Modifications in High School Geography, JG 10(1912) 184-191.

- _____, The Aims and the Work of the National Council of Geography Teachers, JG 15(1916) 53-58.
- _____, The Journal in the Field of Education, JG 21(1922) 7-11.
- _____, Thirty Years of Geography in the United States, JG 20(1921) 121-128.
- _____, What Shall School Geography Include, JG 12(1914) 344-345.
- White, G. Langdon and Williams, Joseph E., Will Geography Be a Core Subject in the Post-War Secondary School Curriculum, JG 44(1945) 11-16.
- White, Helen M., The Geographic Unit, JG 33(1934) 304-309.
- Whitehouse, Wallace E., Geographical Teaching Methods: Criticisms and Suggestions, JG 18(1919) 97-109.
- Whittemore, Katheryne Thomas, Geography in the New York State Social Studies Program, JG 41(1942) 193-196.
- Whittlesey, Derwent, Current Statistics as Fresh Test Material, JG 31(1932) 79-83.
- Wilcox, Lillian A., The Teacher-Made Slide Map and Its Uses, JG 27(1928) 198-200.
- _____, Using Informal Tests in Geography to Improve the Teaching-Learning Process, JG 27(1928) 319-323.
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, A Bibliography of Articles Relating to Latin America Published in the Journal of Geography, JG 41(1942) 10-15.
- Willcockson, Mary, Some Concepts of Fifth Grade Children in Geography, JG 43(1944) 229-235.
- Williams, Hadwen Harry, Inexpensive or Free Materials for Geography Classes, JG 41(1942) 112-114.
- _____, Travel Booklets and the Teaching of Geography, JG 26(1927) 350-356.
- _____, Travel Booklets as an Aid to Geography, JG 15(1917) 161-163.
- Willcuts, Virginia, A Unit in Sixth Grade Geography, JG 38(1939) 115-117.
- Winslow, Isaac O., What Should Graduates from Elementary Schools Know About Geography, JG 3(1904) 458-462.
- Winsted, Huldah L., Geography in American Universities, JG 10(1912) 309-316.
- _____, School Excursions as a Means of Teaching Patriotism in Our Public Schools, JG 7(1909) 131-133.

- Witham, Ernest C., A Method of Teaching Large Geographical Areas, JG 27 (1928) 180-189..
- Wittkop, Norman, Methods of Motivating Geography Teaching, JG 37(1938) 205-207.
- Wolff, Elizabeth, A Geographic Magazine as a Class Project, JG 20(1921) 191-192.
- Woodice, Florence A., and Grown, Robert M., An Experiment in Geography and History with a Sixth Grade, JG 7(1908) 1-6.
- Wright, C. T., and Fremont, John C., The Laboratories for Physical Geography in Two California High Schools, JG 8(1909) 10-14.
- Yates, Everett C., Teaching Aids in Geography, JG 41(1942) 265-272.
- Zachari, Elizabeth D., Field Trip Experiences in the Intermediate Grades, JG 33(1934) 49-60.
- _____, Italy: A Sixth Grade Project, JG 23(1924) 100-106.
- Zimmerman, Frances, Geography as a Life Career, JG 29(1930) 30-34.

GEOGRAPHERS

- Atwood, Wallace W., An Appreciation of Ellen Churchill Semple, 1863-1932, JG 31(1932) 267.
- Clark, Emanuel M., Amos W. Farnham, JG 19(1920) 79.
- Colby, Charles C., John Paul Goode, JG 31(1932) 347-348.
- Davis, W. M., Albert Perry Brigham, JG 31(1932) 265-266.
- Dodge, Richard E., Robert De Courcy Ward, JG 31(1932) 39.
- _____, William Morris Davis - An Appreciation, JG 33(1934) 148-150.
- Fenneman, N. M., The Association of American Geographers, JG 16(1918) 387-388.
- Finch, Vernon C., Roy Hughes Whitbeck, 1871-1939, JG 38(1939) 252-253.
- Grosvenor, Gilbert H., The National Geographic Society, JG 16(1918) 388-389.

- Joerg, W. L. G., The American Geographical Society of New York, JG 16 (1918) 384-385.
- Parkins, A. E., The Geography of American Geographers, JG 33(1934) 221-230.
- Renner, Mayme Pratt, De Forest Stull, JG 38(1939) 82-83.
- Salisbury, Rollin D., The Geographical Society of Chicago, JG 16(1918) 390-391.
- Whitaker, J. R., Almon Ernest Parkins, JG 39(1940) 167-168.

Abernathy, I., 26, 70
 Abrams, A. W., 2, 102
 Abrams, S., 102
 Ackerman, E. A., 26, 27, 50
 Adams, C. C., 2
 Adams, J. Q., 2, 61
 Adams, R. M., 2, 27, 103
 Aird, C. C., 2
 Aitchison, A. E., 27, 50, 86,, 102
 Albrecht, A. E., 2, 61
 Alderton, C. N., 3, 68
 Aldrich, M., 102
 Allan, J. A., 3, 55
 Allen, A. M., 102
 Allen, L. R., 60
 Allen, N. B., 42, 102
 Allix, A., 57
 Alway, F. J., 3, 90
 Anderson, C. T., 61
 Anderson, E. S., 3, 50, 72
 Anderson, S. A., 27, 55
 Anderzhon, M. L., 55, 83, 96
 Andrews, A. W., 25, 81, 103
 Andrews, R. A., 27
 Anfossi, M. G., 27, 72
 Appleton, J. B., 44, 61, 68
 Armentrout, W. D., 103
 Arnold, R., 3, 61
 Ashton, B. L., 3, 44, 86
 Atwood, W. W., 3, 34, 37, 70, 96,
 103, 134
 Aourousseau, M., 103
 Baber, Z., 55, 96, 103
 Bagley, W. C., 103
 Bailey, E. H. S., 37, 50
 Bailey, G., 27
 Bailey, M., 103
 Baker, E. V., 27, 103
 Baker, V. R., 3
 Ballert, A. G., 1, 83
 Barber, M. E., 37
 Barker, G. A., 86
 Barker, W. H., 27, 103
 Barnes, B. A., 103
 Barnes, C. C., 3, 103
 Barnes, H. E., 60
 Barns, B. A., 103
 Barr, G., 37
 Barrows, H. H., 3, 90, 103
 Bartle, G. G., 55
 Barton, E. M., 104
 Barton, G. H., 3
 Barton, T. F., 3, 55, 83, 104
 Batchelder, R., 104
 Bayley, A., 3
 Baylor, J. W., 3, 83
 Bean, E. F., 104
 Beard, G. C., 37, 104, 107
 Beazley, C. R., 60
 Becker, H. F., 104
 Belden, M., 25, 50
 Bell, V. C., 104
 Bellamy, C. H., 27
 Bellotti, H., 104
 Bendrat, T. A., 37, 73
 Bengston, N. A., 27, 37, 55, 57,
 70
 Benham, C. C., 104
 Bennitt, R., 55
 Benson, H. K., 3, 61
 Bergsmark, D. R., 1, 27, 37, 42,
 50
 Berkey, C. P., 3, 90
 Bernetta, M., 46, 104
 Berry, W. J., 96
 Birch, T. W., 83
 Blackwelder, E., 34, 76, 91
 Blake, I. M., 44, 50
 Blanchard, W. O., 1, 4, 27, 37,
 44, 50, 57, 58, 61, 86, 91,
 82
 Blood, Pearle, 4, 61, 104
 Blouch, A., 104
 Bogardus, J. F., 96
 Bollinger, C. J., 96
 Booth, A. W., 34, 68
 Booth, M. J., 104, 105
 Botts, A. K., 4
 Boulger, M. L., 27, 86
 Boush, R. A., 43
 Bowen, A. C., 105
 Bowman, I., 4, 37, 48, 91, 96, 105
 Bownocker, J. A., 4, 58
 Bozarth, R. O., 105
 Braband, L., 4, 61
 Bradshaw, E., 35, 70
 Branom, F. K., 4, 27, 62, 105
 Branom, M. E., 4, 96, 105

Bratton, S. T., 37, 46, 50, 81, 96,
 105
 Bressman, E. N., 50
 Brierly, W. B., 4, 67
 Brigham, A. P., 4, 50, 60, 68, 70,
 96, 105
 Brill, E. V., 105
 Brill, E., 96
 Brittain, I. G., 79
 Britton, R. L., 68, 105
 Broderick, T. M., 4, 62
 Broderick, W. D., 55, 105
 Broening, A. M., 106
 Bronom, M. E., 96
 Bronsky, A., 106
 Brooks, A. H., 5
 Brooks, C. F., 83
 Brown, B. A., 5, 57
 Brown, E. D., 5
 Brown, F. E., 43
 Brown, P. E., 106
 Brown, R. H., 5, 59, 73, 91, 106
 Brown, R. M., 5, 48, 57, 62, 70,
 81, 83, 87, 91, 96, 106
 Browne, W. L., 5, 50, 62, 73, 97
 Bruman, H. J., 27
 Bryce, J., 106
 Buchanan, J. E., 5, 62
 Budd, E. A., 27, 59
 Buffet, E. P., 5, 87
 Bullock, E., 84
 Bundy, A., 5, 28, 62, 106
 Burchfiel, W., 37, 73
 Burnham, A. L., 106
 Burnham, G. H., 5, 84
 Burril, H. A., 106
 Burrows, A. T., 84
 Burton, C. B., 1
 Cady, L. R., 5, 50
 Cain, M., 106
 Caldwell, N. M., 106
 Calkins, R. D., 62, 107
 Calloway, K. L., 107
 Cameron, C. R., 37, 50
 Campbell, D. W., 107
 Campbell, D., 107
 Campbell, M. R., 91
 Carey, E. P., 5, 81
 Carlson, F. A., 6, 50, 91
 Carney, F., 6, 82, 91, 107
 Carter, H., 6, 55, 107
 Case, G. S., 43
 Case, L. A., 6
 Casto, E. R., 9, 37, 44, 62, 76,
 79, 91, 107
 Chadsey, C. E., 6
 Chamberlain, J. F., 6, 59, 84,
 107
 Chambers, W. T., 6, 73
 Chandler, H. P., 6, 59, 107
 Chapman, A. D., 6, 107
 Chapman, C. K., 6, 91
 Chase, L. E., 37, 107
 Chase, L. A., 28, 108
 Chatterton, H. J., 6, 62
 Chew, M. S., 108
 Cheyney, E. G., 6, 62
 Childs, B. W., 108
 Chisholm, G. G., 28, 62, 70, 97,
 108
 Chrisman, L. H., 108
 Church, G. E., 37
 Church, P. E., 6, 91
 Clark, E. M., 134
 Clark, I. S., 6, 62
 Clark, R. B., 28, 108
 Clem, E. S., 108
 Clem, H. M., 108
 Clifford, W. N., 7, 108
 Clubb, E., 35, 91
 Cluerg, G., 7, 87
 Colby, C. C., 7, 87, 134
 Coldren, F. A., 70
 Coleman, J. H., 108
 Collamore, E. A., 108
 Collie, G. L., 25, 28, 35, 43, 76
 Collier, J. E., 7, 55, 108
 Gollins, A. W., 7, 108
 Condra, G. E., 7
 Conrad, L., 7, 87
 Cook, C. W., 7, 62, 108
 Cooke, J. E., 70
 Cook, J. P., 108
 Cooke, H. C., 7, 62
 Cooper, C. E., 7, 55, 59, 62, 108,
 109
 Corfield, G. S., 7, 37, 45, 51, 63,
 109

Costerisan, G. W., 109
 Coulter, J. W., 25, 35
 Cowen, A. Y., 35, 63, 68
 Cox, C. E., 1, 109
 Cox, F., 109
 Coxe, G. R., 38, 57
 Cragoe, E. J., 7, 51
 Crawford, C. C., 109
 Cressey, G. B., 45, 70
 Crewson, W. S., 8, 35, 38, 51, 63, 109
 Crofts, A., 38
 Crompton, M. P., 8, 51
 Cromwell, A. D., 38
 Cromwell, M. J., 63
 Cropper, F. A., 109
 Culbert, J., 38, 109
 Curnow, I. J., 8, 109
 Curtis, D. K., 109
 Cushing, S. W., 43, 47, 52, 91, 109
 Cutshall, A., 35, 43, 48, 68, 109
 Dake, C. L., 59
 Dakin, W. S., 109, 110
 Daly, C. A., 110
 Darling, F. W., 8, 110
 Darton, N. H., 8, 84
 Davidson, K. W., 28, 76
 Davis, D. H., 8, 35, 73, 79, 87, 110
 Davis, D. O., 55
 Davis, G., 110
 Davis, I. C., 35, 51
 Davis, J. S., 8, 38, 74, 76, 79, 110
 Davis, L. C., 110
 Davis, W. M., 8, 25, 26, 28, 63, 110, 134
 Dawson, J., 8, 63
 Day, P., 91
 Day, R. E., 110
 Deasy, G. F., 8, 35, 38, 43, 51, 63, 79, 84
 De Booy, T., 38
 de Haas, J. A., 110
 De Laplane, H. V., 110
 De Long, G., C., 51
 de Martonne, E., 28
 Deng, L. H., 35, 76
 Depue, J. C., 110
 Devany, A., 48
 Dexheimer, L. M., 110
 Dicken, S. N., 38, 57, 74
 Dickerson, R. E., 110
 Dickson, B. L., 8
 Diehl, I. C., 110
 Dietz, E. A., 9
 Dobby, E. H. G., 28
 Dodge, G. M., 111
 Dodge, R. E., 87, 91, 97, 111, 134
 Dominian, L., 44, 48
 Doolittle, E., 81
 Dorgan, M. A., 111
 Dorris, F. E., 9, 87
 Dotson, O. W., 9, 37, 44, 62, 76, 111
 Douglass, H. D., 111
 Dreisbach, A. R., 38, 51
 Dresser, J. A., 9, 87
 Driver, L. J., 43
 Dryer, C. R., 9, 81, 97, 111
 Duboc, J. L., 111
 Duerden, J. E., 1, 51
 Duffield, M. M., 35, 74
 Dunbar, E., 9, 38, 59, 111
 Durand, E. D., 9, 63
 Durand, L. Jr., 9, 28, 51, 57
 Durstine, W. E., 76
 Duthe, G. A., 111
 Earley, A., 111
 Edwards, E. R., 111
 Edwards, M. G., 9, 55, 59
 Egan, E., 63
 Eggink, H., 28, 35, 112
 Eirich, C. G., 9, 60
 Eiselen, E., 9, 51, 112
 Eisen, E. E., 112
 Ekblaw, N. E., 28, 57, 97
 Ekblaw, S. E., 55
 Eldridge, A. G., 67
 Ellis, G. F., 9
 Emerson, F. V., 9, 10, 67, 68, 74
 Emerson, P., 10, 28, 68, 97, 112
 Emmons, W. H., 10, 59, 112
 Engle, B. C., 28, 29
 Eskridge, T. J. Jr., 112
 Everett, E., 38, 68
 Everly, L. L., 10, 79
 Fairbanks, H. W., 10, 29, 63, 97, 112

Fairgrieve, J., 70
 Fantl, M., 82
 Farnham, A. W., 10, 48, 60, 112, 113
 Fawcett, C. B., 29
 Fawley, G., 97
 Fennell, T. A., 38, 51
 Fenneman, N. M., 10, 29, 35, 73,
 74, 87, 88, 97, 134
 Fields, M. J., 10
 Fifield, R. H., 97
 Finch, G. E., 10, 47, 48, 51
 Finch, V. C., 1, 10, 29, 51, 68, 92,
 113, 134
 Fippin, E. O., 10, 51
 Fish, E. M., 113
 Fish, O. C., 113
 Forsythe, M. B., 113
 Foscue, E. J., 42, 54, 84
 Foster, A., 29, 38, 51, 57, 72
 Foust, L., 44
 Foye, W. G., 26
 Frank, S. A., 10
 Freeman, L., 76
 Freeman, O. W., 10, 11, 26, 38, 63,
 68, 70, 72, 92, 113
 Fremont, J. C., 25, 134
 Frey, J. W., 11, 76
 Fuller, J. O., 84
 Fuller, K. A., 68, 94
 Gabler, E. R., 113
 Galford, M., 113
 Gallois, L., 29, 113
 Gannett, H., 113
 Garbutt, I. R., 11, 74
 Garden, H. v., 11
 Gardner, L. M., 113
 Garfinkel, M. A., 113
 Garland, J. H., 113, 114
 Garlick, E. S., 11, 114
 Garlick, S. A., 114
 Garrels, A. F., 35
 Gates, D. S., 74
 Gatto, V., 114
 Gauld, C. A., 38, 72
 Gavoille, A. R., 52
 Gear, M. B., 70
 Genthe, M. K., 94, 114
 George, M. C., 1, 11, 76, 83
 Gibson, J. S., 11, 84, 94, 114
 Gillham, O., 39, 48
 Gilmore, M. R., 11, 48
 Glock, W. S., 26
 Gluck, H., 94, 114
 Goebel, A. M., 26, 55, 74, 114
 Goodale, M. F., 29, 45, 114
 Goode, J. P., 39, 48, 57, 81,
 92, 94, 97, 114, 115
 Gould, L. T., 11
 Graham, G. R., 115
 Graham, M. C., 44, 70
 Granger, C. E., 26, 88
 Grant, U. S., 81
 Green, W. F., 11, 57
 Greenleaf, P., 81, 115
 Gregoria, M., 94
 Gregory, C. A., 128
 Gregory, W. M., 63, 77, 79, 84,
 94, 115
 Grime, S. L., 11, 52
 Grinstead, R. W., 109
 Grose, H. D., 115
 Grosvenor, G. H., 134
 Grounds, E., 29, 115
 Grout, F. F., 12, 63
 Grown, R. M., 134
 Guardia, J. E., 12, 79
 Guernsey, J. E., 84
 Gulliver, F. P., 12, 94, 115
 Haas, W. H., 39, 63, 97, 115
 Hagsberg, J. B., 39, 88
 Hahn, C., 12, 57, 63
 Hahn, H. H., 115
 Hall, C. W., 12
 Hall, J., 98
 Hall, R. B., 101
 Halverson, L. H., 1, 88, 115
 Handel, H. G., 115
 Hansen, W., 115
 Hanson, R. M., 98
 Harding, G. E., 98
 Hardy, J., 64
 Harlan, E., 116
 Harper, R. M., 12, 48, 52, 72,
 116
 Harrington, H., 122
 Harris, C. D., 12, 79
 Harris, R. S., 1, 20, 52
 Harris, R. M., 29, 79

Harrison, L., 52
 Harrison, L., 116
 Hart, I. K., 29, 116
 Hartley, W. H., 116
 Hartshorne, R., 12, 29, 59, 63, 71
 Hartz, R. E., 94
 Hatch, L., 12, 52
 Hausman, L. A., 94
 Hay, F. S., 12, 48, 74
 Helmberger, J., 29, 63
 Henderson, B., 12, 29, 48, 88, 98, 116
 Henry, r. A., 116
 Herre, A. C., 12, 77
 Hicks, W. T., 12, 64
 Hile, M. J., 116
 Hileman, M. L., 39, 116
 Hilken, H. G., 55
 Hine, L. W., 116
 Hitch, M. A., 12, 48
 Hobbs, W. H., 88, 116, 117
 Hodgkins, A. R., 57
 Hoffman, R. C., 117
 Hoffman, S., 117
 Hoke, G. W., 12, 60
 Holdsworth, J. T., 77
 Hollister, G. B., 12, 88, 92
 Holmes, E. E., 117
 Holms, J. C., 29
 Holmes, L. A., 12, 59
 Holt, W. P., 13, 88, 117
 Holway, R. S., 13, 98
 Homburg, F., 29, 44, 45, 74, 79, 80, 92, 98, 117
 Honeyman, H. A., 13, 64
 Hoover, J. W., 13, 46, 48, 74, 82
 Hopkins, I. M., 45, 52
 Horn, J., 117
 Hotchkiss, C. W., 1, 13, 74, 117, 119
 Hotchkiss, E. A., 1
 Howe, G. F., 77, 98, 117
 Howland, A. C., 13, 61
 Hubbard, G. D., 13, 47, 59, 64, 67, 77, 117
 Hubbard, J. W., 13, 29, 68, 84, 117
 Hudson, G. D., 102
 Hudson, G. M., 13, 74
 Hudson, L., 30
 Hudson, N. G., 1, 30
 Huff, C. E., 13, 80, 117
 Hult, S. A., 64
 Hutnington, C. C., 48
 Huntington, E., 30, 45, 47, 48, 52, 74, 98, 117
 Huntting, E., 118
 Hurley, N. N., 13, 64
 Hurst, H., 13, 88
 Hutchinson, L., 57
 Hutson, P. W., 118
 Hutter, H. K., 98
 Ireland, R. P., 118
 Irving, A. P., 98, 118
 Jackson, E. P., 13, 61, 117
 Johr, A., 118
 James, E. W., 39, 77
 James, H. F., 39, 77
 James, L. B., 98, 118
 James, P. E., 1, 39, 71, 74, 77, 88, 94, 98
 Jefferson, M., 1, 14, 30, 61, 81, 82, 84, 92, 94, 98, 118
 Jeffries, E., 98
 Jenkins, G., 92
 Jensen, J. G., 98
 Jensen, M. F., 118
 Jessop, G. F., 94, 118
 Jewett, D. F., 118
 Joerg, W. L. G., 135
 Johnson, C. W., 46, 77
 Johnson, C., 61, 118
 Johnson, D. W., 94, 118
 Johnson, E. H., 14
 Johnson, E. R., 39, 40, 64
 Johnson, R. W., 14, 80
 Johnson, W. E., 81
 Johnston, A. W., 14, 81
 Johr, A., 30
 Jones, C. L., 52
 Jones, C. F., 43, 52
 Jones, E. D., 57
 Jones, E. L., 92
 Jones, E. M., 14
 Jones, S. B., 14, 61
 Kahn, O. H., 30
 Keener, E. E., 119
 Kehoe, R. J., 119
 Keith, J. A. H., 119

Kekoni, K., 30, 119
 Kelley, L. C., 77, 98, 119
 Kelley, M., 14
 Kellogg, V. L., 47
 Kelton, M. E., 40, 119
 Kemler, J. H., 119
 Kemp, H. S., 14, 30, 71, 74
 Kennamer, L. G., 14, 52
 Keso, E. E., 59
 Kesselman, W., 14, 99
 Ketcham, H. M., 14, 30, 52
 Keyes, C., 14, 46, 88
 Kim, A. C., 35, 85
 King, C. F., 14
 Kirchwey, C. B., 119
 Kirchwey, M. F., 1, 119
 Kiss, G., 30, 71
 Kittredge, H. G., 67
 Knapp, E. L., 14, 90
 Knight, B. P., 119
 Knight, E. B., 119
 Knirk, C. F., 64, 119
 Knoff, A., 59
 Knowlton, D. C., 119
 Koch, F. J., 14, 30
 Koch, G., D., 14, 73
 Koeppe, C. E., 119
 Kopf, H. M., 99
 Krackowizer, A. M., 30, 61
 Krueger, L. B., 14, 64
 Kumm, H. K. W., 1, 58
 Kusch, M. H., 119
 Lackey, E. E., 99, 120
 Lacy, W. N., 35, 52, 75, 77
 Lancaster, F. J., 36, 99
 Landes, H., 14, 55
 Landon, C. E., 15, 40, 52
 Lange, E. G., 15, 52, 120
 Longwill, M. J., 88
 Langworthy, W. F., 88
 Lanier, M. J., 120
 Lasier, J. C., 64
 Lasker, B., 44, 59
 Latham, B. M., 15, 55
 Lathrop, H. O., 15, 31, 69, 99, 120
 Lathrope, F. M., 120
 Lawrence, L. U., 120
 Lechner, H. J., 15, 52
 Lee, H. E., 88
 Lee, W. T., 15, 88
 Lefferts, W., 15, 52, 120
 Leith, C. K., 15, 61
 Lemaire, M. E., 15, 64
 Lemert, B. F., 15, 40, 48, 64, 71, 75, 78, 80, 88
 Lemert, R. V., 78, 80, 88
 Lemons, H., 15, 64
 Leppard, H. M., 120
 Lestina, M. L., 40, 52, 64
 Levi, H. S., 120
 Libby, O. G., 88
 Libbey, W. D., 1, 92
 Lichton, E. S., 120
 Lindahl, H., 120
 Little, H. P., 120
 Little, M. O., 15, 120
 Littlejohn, E. G., 64
 Lobeck, A. K., 94, 121
 Loft, G., 2, 45, 58, 92, 121
 Logan, M., 99, 121
 Lloyd, F. E., 15, 88, 92
 Lloyd, T., 14, 121
 Loftus, J. J., 121
 Louderback, G. D., 15
 Lounsbury, H., 15, 65
 Low, G. W., 89
 Lucas, W. C., 121
 Lukens, T. P., 15
 Lynch, R. W., 15, 65
 Luther, A. V., 31, 49
 Mac Caghey, V., 26, 47, 89
 MacFarlane, C. T., 16, 92
 MacFarlane, J. J., 16, 58, 65
 Mackinder, H. J., 121
 Macmillan, C., 16, 82
 Mahoney, A. M., 126
 Malhotra, R. C., 43, 49
 Malloyr, C., 121
 Mansfield, G. R., 16, 89
 Mapes, C. H., 16, 121
 Marbur, C. F., 81, 89
 Marchant, A. D., 40, 121
 Margon, L., 121
 Marshall, W. B., 82
 Marston, C. E., 99, 121
 Martin, L. H., 46, 71
 Martin, L., 16, 31, 69, 73, 81, 89, 99, 121

Martin. N. F., 121
 Martzoeff, C. L., 99
 Mary, R., 45
 Mason, C. Y., 16, 121
 Matchett, E., 16, 65
 Mather, E., 53
 Matthes, F. E., 16, 73
 Maxey, M., 99
 Mayall, R. N., 122
 Mayer, H. M., 16, 92
 McBride, G. M., 53
 McCarthy, B., 2, 65
 McClarty, J., 16, 58
 McClintock, J. C., 40, 92
 McCombs, C. A., 16, 78
 McConnell, W. R., 16, 31, 40, 65,
 71, 92, 122
 McCown, C. C., 49
 McCune, S., 36, 44, 71, 75
 McDavitt, N., 95
 McGee, W. S., 102
 McLaughlin, M., 40, 60
 McMillan, E. M., 122
 McMillion, O. M., 16, 46, 65, 69
 McMurry, C., 31
 McMurry, F. M., 19, 122
 Mead, D. W., 36, 92
 Mead, W. J., 99
 Means, M., 71
 Mears, E. G., 99
 Mears, L. W., 17, 75, 89, 122
 Meighen, M., 122
 Mellyn, M. C., 122
 Merriam, W. B., 99
 Merrill, J. A., 17, 78
 Merriman, E. S., 49
 Metzner, A., 43, 60
 Meyer, A. H., 99, 122
 Meyer, C. S., 122
 Meyers, B., 36, 43
 Migliorini, E., 31, 122
 Mikesell, R. W., 95
 Milburn, E. H., 31
 Miller, C., 122
 Miller, E. R., 53
 Miller, G. J., 17, 31, 53, 71, 95,
 99, 122, 123
 Miller, W. J., 17, 73
 Miller, W. T., 100
 Miller, W. H., 17, 84, 100
 Minor, R., 123
 Mitchell, A., 17, 75
 Moore, E. C., 2
 Moore, W. C., 17, 123
 Moran, E. L., 17, 78
 Moran, G., 49
 Morgan, L. V., 123
 Morrey, W. T., 123
 Morse, J. F., 123
 Moulton, B., 40, 84
 Moulton, F. R., 81, 100
 Moulton, H. G., 17, 78
 Moyer, J., 123
 Mulliner, B. A., 17, 89
 Murase, G., 36, 65
 Murphy, M., 44
 Murphy, R. E., 60
 Nixon, R. B., 123
 Noble, D. V., 123
 Nolan, M. O., 123
 Nolan, O. I., 53
 Nolen, L. C., 31, 123
 Norton, E., 123
 Norton, W. H., 123
 Novakovski, S., 31, 45, 55, 56,
 65
 O'Day, L., 123
 Odell, C. B., 17, 75, 123
 Olbricht, K., 80
 Oleson, L., 124
 Oliver, A. R., 2, 71
 Olmstead, A. T., 84
 Olson, D., 2
 Olson, R. E., 17, 124
 O'Neill, J. J., 17, 78
 Orata, P. T., 100
 Orchard, J. E., 58
 Ott, G. W., 18
 Owens, W. A., 124
 Packard, L. O., 18, 45, 46, 124
 Packard, R. L., 124
 Page, J. W., 75
 Palmer, A., 18, 93
 Palmer, H. S., 100
 Parker, E. P., 124
 Parkins, A. E., 18, 31, 49, 65,
 78, 84, 89, 124, 135
 Parnell, G., 18, 56

Parsons, R. L., 18, 53, 82
 Partsch, J., 31, 69, 124
 Paullin, C. O., 18, 61
 Peattie, R., 18, 53, 58, 71, 75, 89,
 100
 Peirson, M. B., 18
 Penck, A., 82
 Perlín, L., 50
 Pettengill, R. B., 18, 58
 Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 18, 58
 Philbin, G., 18, 78
 Phillips, M. V., 18, 124
 Phillips, O. P., 18, 83
 Picklesimer, P. W., 100
 Pico, R., 18, 124
 Piper, P. F., 19
 Platt, M. I., 82
 Platt, R. S., 19, 41, 53, 71
 Poole, S. P., 19, 31, 49, 72, 75
 Posey, C. J., 19, 41, 75
 Post, L. C., 19
 Powers, P. R., 19, 43, 49
 Prator, M., 31, 125
 Preble, C. S., 125
 Pressey, L. C., 125
 Preston, R. J., 56
 Primmer, G. H., 19, 29, 58, 63, 85
 Proudfoot, M. J., 125
 Pruitt, F. M., 41, 65
 Pruitt, I., 36, 65
 Purnell, L., 31
 Pye, E., 26, 65
 Quam, L. O., 95
 Raisz, E., 95, 100
 Rankin, M. I., 125
 Raup, H. F., 11, 63
 Raymond, W. G., 100
 Reclus, O., 31, 69
 Redway, J. W., 49, 125
 Reed, W. G., 19, 85
 Reeder, E. H., 100
 Reeder, E. J., 125
 Reinoehl, M., 125
 Renner, G. T., 41, 56, 65, 69, 95,
 100, 125
 Renner, M. P., 125, 135
 Repass, F. C., 126
 Reynolds, H. M., 19
 Rich, F. M., 126
 Rich, J. L., 49, 100
 Rich, S. G., 2, 19, 78
 Ridgley, D. C., 19, 72, 78, 80,
 95, 100, 126
 Riemer, A. D., 126
 Riggs, M., 19, 36, 65, 72, 100
 Riley, N., 126
 Ristow, W. W., 95, 100
 Roberts, Q. F., 26
 Robertson, I. C., 19, 67
 Robinson, E. V., 31, 89
 Robinson, R. M., 127
 Rohde, E., 44, 53
 Rooper, T. G., 127
 Roorback, G. B., 19, 32, 36, 41,
 65, 69
 Rose, J. K., 19, 75
 Rosey, C. J., 46
 Roterus, V., 19, 93
 Rothwell, E. C., 53, 127
 Roucek, J. S., 32, 53, 60, 72
 Rowell, E. E., 20, 65
 Ruddick, J. A., 20, 65
 Ruediger, W. C., 127
 Rumble, H. E., 127
 Russ, R., 49
 Russell, R. J., 85, 100
 Salisbury, R. D., 127, 135
 Sanders, E. M., 32, 36, 85
 Sanford, C. M., 20, 53, 60
 Sanford, J. T., 49
 Sauer, C. O., 90, 127
 Saunders, E. J., 20, 82
 Savage, T. E., 20
 Scarborough, N., 20, 80
 Schauer, V. P., 32, 66, 127
 Scherrer, C. F., 20
 Schley, J. L., 41, 78
 Schockel, B. H., 127
 Schoewe, W. H., 41, 89
 Schwendeman, J. R., 20, 127
 Secretary of Agriculture, 20, 53
 Seed, M. I., 36
 Selby, P. O., 127
 Selke, A. C., 32, 127
 Semple, E. C., 20, 49
 Sennett, M., 41, 53
 Shalowitz, A. L., 89
 Shank, M., 20, 85

Shannon, J. R., 127
 Shattuck, G. B., 93
 Shaw, E. B., 20, 41, 68, 69, 89
 Shayock, C., 95
 Shearer, M. H., 20, 78, 100, 128
 Shields, H. D., 128
 Shipman, J. M., 20, 93, 128
 Shirling, A. E., 20, 53, 128
 Shrode, I. M., 20, 78, 128
 Shurtleff, A. A., 20
 Simonds, F. W., 21
 Sites, D. E., 95
 Skilling, W. T., 82
 Slothower, C. E., 21, 89
 Smith, E. V., 21, 56
 Smith, E., 110
 Smith, E. M., 89
 Smith, G. C., 66
 Smith, G. H., 21
 Smith, H., 21, 67, 75, 128
 Smith, H. L., 36, 80, 128
 Smith, H. P., 128
 Smith, J. R., 21, 32, 41, 46, 53,
 78, 128
 Smith, J. W., 53
 Smith, J. H., 128
 Smith, J. E., 21, 78
 Smith, L. M., 128
 Smith, M. V., 128
 Smith, V. B., 128
 Smith, W. D., 128
 Snyder, W. H., 21
 Soper, E. K., 21, 56
 Sorenson, F. E., 95
 Spencer, C. E., 32, 93
 Spencer, J. E., 36, 75
 Spencer, F. L., 128
 Staats, J. R., 21, 43, 93
 Stadtlander, E., 26, 129
 Stamp, L. D., 67
 Staple, F. M., 85, 129
 Stark, M. C., 21, 129
 Starkey, O. P., 129
 Stearns, J., 129
 Steidtmann, E., 60
 Stephan, L. L., 21, 53
 Stephenson, O. W., 129
 Stevens, B. A., 32, 89
 Stevens, W. J., 21, 129
 Stevenson, P. R., 129
 Stewart, F., 129
 Steward, J. R., 36, 56, 58, 66
 Stickie, B. A., 21
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., 21, 66
 Stinson, B. A., 21, 82
 Stotz, C. L., 32, 45, 75
 Stowell, M., 129
 Strain, W., 2, 21, 22, 41, 43,
 54, 60, 66, 75
 Strate, J. B., 129
 Stratton, C., 95, 100, 129
 Straw, H. T., 22, 80, 100
 Strong, H. M., 22, 56, 100, 101
 Sudweeks, L. L., 32
 Sundaram, K. J. G., 43, 76
 Surface, G. T., 129
 Sutherland, W. J., 22, 56, 89,
 101, 129
 Svec, M. M., 22, 32, 43, 79, 89,
 95, 130
 Swartz, D. J., 130
 Switzer, J. E., 22, 93, 101
 Symonds, C., 130
 Tarr, R. S., 22, 32, 46, 49, 89,
 90, 130
 Taylor, F., 123
 Taylor, I. B., 2
 Taylor, W. L., 130
 Teggart, F. J., 130
 Telker, M. J., 22, 90
 Termaat, M. I., 22, 80
 Terry, B., 33, 76
 Thomas, H. G., 130
 Thomas, K. C., 36, 102
 Thomas, L. F., 130
 Thomas, O. J., 22, 130
 Thompson, C., 33, 54
 Thorpe, M. R., 46
 Thralls, Z. A., 22, 41, 66, 93,
 101, 130, 131
 Tillman, A. G., 43
 Tom, A. O., 131
 Tanning, P. C., 131
 Tower, W. M., 41, 69, 90, 93,
 101, 131
 Travis, P., 22
 Trewartha, G. T., 54
 Trotter, S., 22, 66, 83

True, A. C., 54
 Trumbull, H. L., 66
 Tryon, F. G., 22, 93
 Tuthill, R. L., 33, 72
 Twenhofel, W. H., 33
 Twiss, G. R., 22, 131
 Uglow, W. L., 22, 56
 Ungashick, J., 131
 Upton, L., 131
 Uttley, M., 26, 42, 66, 85,
 131
 Van Cleef, E., 23, 33, 49, 58, 72,
 76, 80, 85, 93, 101, 131
 Vanderpool, N. R., 23, 131
 Van Valkenburg, S., 33
 Vayette, K. E., 131
 Vinal, W. G., 83
 Visher, S. S., 23, 26, 33, 46, 56,
 58, 66, 72, 73, 80, 85, 90,
 93, 102, 131
 Vogt, M. C., 131
 Von Engeln, O. D., 2, 23, 26, 33,
 36, 42, 44, 46, 49, 54, 79,
 80, 82, 83, 85, 101, 131
 Wall, E., 23, 83, 85
 Walter, E. C., 42, 58
 Walton, C. L., 131
 Ward, R. De C., 23, 33, 34, 42, 47,
 69, 70, 82, 85, 86, 93, 131
 Ware, A. E., 34, 131
 Warman, H. J., 101
 Warren, M. F., 54
 Washburn, R. M., 23, 54
 Washington, M. J., 23, 49, 131, 132
 Watson, C. F., 66
 Watson, R. R., 101
 Weaver, C. E., 24, 56
 Webb, L., 24, 54
 Webster, E. H., 82, 101
 Wehrwein, G. S., 34
 Weller, A. L., 42, 86, 95
 Weller, M., 24, 66
 Welles, W. S., 24, 66
 Wells, R., 132
 Wessinger, E., 132
 West, E., 132
 Whalen, M. M., 36
 Whitaker J. R., 24, 54, 56, 58, 66,
 101, 132, 135
 Whitbeck, F., 24, 42, 66, 93
 Whitbeck, R. H., 24, 34, 42, 58,
 66, 67, 70, 80, 86, 90, 93,
 101, 132, 133
 White, C. L. 24, 42, 54, 82, 90
 White, G. L., 133
 White, H. M., 95, 133
 White, L. W., 17
 Whitehouse, W. E., 133
 Whitney, F. L., 103
 Whitney, P. C., 93
 Whittimore, K T., 24, 101, 133
 Whittlesey, D., 34, 72, 76, 133
 Wider, S. E., 95
 Wilbur, H., 24, 67
 Wilcox, L. A., 133
 Wilgus, A. C., 133
 Willcockson, M., 133
 Wilcuts, V., 60, 93
 Willcuts, I. O., 133
 Williams, F. E., 25, 42, 60, 86
 Williams, H. H., 44, 50, 133
 Wilson, E. M., 25, 54, 101
 Winchell, A. N., 25, 56, 80
 Winchell, H. V., 46, 70
 Winkenwerder, H., 25, 56
 Winslow, I. O., 133
 Winsted, H. L., 25, 90, 133
 Winters, S. R., 70
 Witham, E. C., 134
 Wittkop, N., 134
 Wolfanger, L. A., 90
 Wolff, E., 134
 Wood, G. E., 25
 Wood, M. V., 42, 93
 Woodice, F. A., 134
 Wright, C. T., 25, 134
 Wyckoff, D., 90
 Yale, W., 45, 72
 Yates, E. C., 25, 134
 Young, E., 2, 42, 43, 44, 45,
 47, 54
 Zachari, E. D., 34, 134
 Zahn, W. C., 2
 Zeh, L. E., 25, 67
 Zierer, C. M., 25, 54, 79
 Zimmerman, F., 134
 Zink, N. E., 25, 56

REGIONAL CLASSIFICATION

AFRICA

- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Using "Libya's Black in the Classroom", JG 66(1967) 306-308.
- Bennett, Charles F., A Brief History of Trained African Elephants in the Belgian Congo, JG 56(1957) 168-172.
- Boateng, Ernest Amano, Geographic Background to Current Developments in West Africa, JG 60(1961) 411-416.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Aspects of Morocco Today: Climate and Agriculture, JG 63(1964) 402-413.
- _____, Libya's Black Gold, JG 66(1967) 294-305.
- Davies, H. R. J., Khartoum Weather, JG 58(1959) 286-293.
- De Blij, Harm Jan, Notes on the Geography of South West Africa, JG 57(1958) 333-341.
- _____, Some Aspects of the Kariba Hydroelectric Project in the Central African Federation, JG 56(1957) 413-428.
- _____, The Sea Fishing Industry of South Africa, JG 57(1958) 135-142.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, Changing Africa, JG 62(1963) 253-258.
- Garst, Ronald D., Geography in the Nigerian High Schools, JG 64(1965) 415-416.
- Goodman, Robert J., and Johnson, Elizabeth, The Bomi Hills Story, JG 55(1956) 374-379.
- Hance, William A., Economic Change in Africa, JG 58(1959) 180-186.
- Jackson, Eural Grant, Economic-Geographic Philosophy Behind the Proposed Aswan Valley Project in Egypt, JG 56(1957) 333-337.
- Jaenen, C. J., Contemporary Ethiopia, JG 57(1958) 31-38.
- Kingsbury, Robert C., The Changing Map of Africa, JG 59(1960) 220-224.
- Kline, Hibberd V. B., The Significance of Tropical African Resource Development, JG 60(1961) 406-410.

- Lemaire, Minnie E., Agriculture in West Africa, JG 66(1967) 380-384.
- Lill, Gordon G., Notes on the Villages of the Western and Central Provinces of Liberia West Africa, JG 52(1953) 177-187.
- Melvin, Ernest E., Native Urbanism in West Africa, Jg 60(1961) 9-16.
- Peattie, Roderick, The Culture of Ancient Egypt, JG 51(1952) 385-393.
- _____, The Racial Problem of South Africa, JG 49(1950) 57-62.
- Reyner, Anthony S., Water Conservation Projects in the Republic of South Africa, JG 62(1963) 197-202.
- Richason, Benjamin F., Britain's Groundnut Scheme in East Africa, JG 50 (1951) 150-158.
- Riley, Bernard W., Some Economic Problems of Africa: A Geographer's Point of View, JG 64(1965) 64-72.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Liberia, JG 54(1955) 407-413.
- Scott, Peter, Sample Farms in Northern Tasmania, JG 62(1963) 56-65.
- Shaw, Earl B., A Reconnaissance Journey in the South Sudan, JG 54(1955) 111-121.
- _____, Land Reform in Egypt, JG 53(1954) 229-237.
- Stevens, George P., Agricultural Methods in the Lower Nile Valley and Delta of Egypt, JG 46(1947) 327-337.
- Thomas, Benjamin E., The Legend of Timbuktu, JG 55(1957) 434-441.
- Wood, Donald S., The Pattern 8 Settlement and Development in Liberia, JG 62 (1963) 406-413.
- Yates, Barbara A., Railroads and Waterways of Africa, JG 60(1961) 120-135.
- Young, Bruce S., Projected Hydro-Electric Schemes - Basutoland, JG 60(1961) 225-230.

ANGLO-AMERICA

- Aitchison, Alison E., An Iowa Course in the Social Studies, JG 46(1947) 70-72.

- Anderson, Howard R., Geography in the Work of the U.S. Office of education, JG 46(1947) 163-167.
- Anderson, James R., A Geographic Survey of a South-Central Indiana County, JG 47(1948) 24-30.
- Antonelli, Michael F., Nationalism in Early American Geographies: 1784-1845, JG 69(1970) 301-305.
- Aschmann, Homer, Purpose in the Southern California Landscape, JG 66(1967) 311-317.
- Bacon, Phillip, The Townscape of Nashville, Tennessee on the Eve of the Civil War, JG 56(1957) 353-363.
- Ballas, Donald J., Notes on the Population, Settlement, and Ecology of the Eastern Cherokee Indians, JG 59(1960) 258-267.
- _____, The Livelihoods of the Eastern Cherokees, JG 61(1962) 342-350.
- Barton, Thomas Frank, Thailand's Rainfall Distribution by Geographic Regions, JG 61(1962) 110-118.
- _____, The Sewer or Waste Disposal Use of the Ohio River, JG 59(1960) 326-336.
- Baugh, Ruth E., Geographic Factors in the Evolution of California, JG 54(1955) 133-140.
- Becht, J. Edwin, "Turning Tows" on the Illinois-Mississippi Waterway, JG 50(1951) 353-360.
- Bengtson, Nels A., Petroleum in Relation to Current Problems - II. Canada's Increasing Prominence in the Petroleum Industry, JG 50(1951) 103-107.
- Botts, Adelbert K., Is It Essential for the American Student to Be Geographically Informed, JG 52(1953) 248-250.
- Brown, S. Earl, The Ohio Valley Aluminum Industry, JG 61(1962) 241-251.
- Brownell, Joseph W., The Cultural Midwest, JG 59(1960) 81-85.
- Brunn, Stanley D., The Origin and Movement of Fresh Fruits to Chicago, JG 66(1967) 110-118.
- Bucksar, Richard G., Elliot Lake, Ontario: Problems of a Modern "Boom-Town," JG 61(1962) 119-125.
- _____, Significant Changes in the American Egg Industry, JG 67(1968) 36-41.

- _____, Some Recent Changes in the American Mushroom Industry, JG 65(1966) 114-124.
- Burchfield, William W., Jr., Land of the Smokies, Jg 45(1946) 298-308.
- Burghardt, Andrew F., The Relative Productivity of Differing Types of American Agriculture, JG 69(1970) 225-231.
- Caldwell, Harry H., Geography in the High Schools of Idaho, JG 48(1949) 380-389.
- Cantor, Leonard M., The California Water Plan, JG 68(1969) 366-371.
- _____, The Columbia River Project and the Pacific Northwest-Southwest Intertie, JG 65(1966) 20-28.
- Carlson, Fred A., Traffic on the Ohio River System, JG 59(1960) 357-360.
- Carlson, Lucile, Snap Shots of Cleveland, JG 48(1949) 221-232.
- Chestang, Ennis L., Some Observations on Introductory College Geography in the United States, JG 52(1953) 109-114.
- Cole, Chester F., A Solution to Some San Francisco Bay Area Problems - The Reber Plan, JG 48(1949) 112-120.
- _____, California's Agriculture - Some Realities, JG 57(1958) 341-346.
- _____, California's Water Requirements, JG 59(1960) 268-270.
- _____, Factors Relative to Settlement in the Columbia Basin Reclamation Project, JG 47(1948) 1-8.
- Coleman, Elsie, Chesterfield Country - Fourth Grades, JG 51(1952) 374-376.
- Collier, James E., Sources of Fresh Vegetables in United States Markets, JG 69(1970) 335-341.
- Crisler, Robert M., The Aluminumware Industry of Washington County, Wisconsin, JG 46(1947) 247-257.
- _____, The Regional Status of Little Dixie in Missouri and Little Egypt in Illinois, JG 49(1959) 337-343.
- Crisler, Robert M., and Hunt, Mahlon S., Recreation Regions of Missouri, JG 51(1952) 30-39.
- D'Arcangelo, Michael, The Verazzano Narrows Bridge - A Generator, JG 69(1970) 234-239.

- Dart, John O., Diversity of Urban Functions in the Renton-Sumner Lowland, JG 57(1958) 63-70.
- Deasy, George F., The Blueberry Industry in an Upper Michigan County, JG 48(1949) 239-247.
- Deasy, George F., and Griess, Phyllis R., Coal Strip Pits in the Northern Appalachian Landscape, JG 58(1959) 72-81.
- de Long, George C., Temperature Changes in Northeastern United States, 1906-1955, JG 59(1960) 171-175.
- _____, Temperature Trends in Southeastern United States 1906-1960, JG 61 (1962) 387-393.
- Dillman, C. Daniel, "El Loophole:" The Movement of Petroleum Through Brownsville, Texas, JG 68(1969) 148-153.
- Doerr, Arthur H., A Preliminary Survey of Plant Succession on Coal Mine Spoil in Oklahoma, JG 61(1962) 301-309.
- _____, A Quantitative Analysis of the Locational Factors in the Integrated and Semi-Integrated Iron and Steel Industry of the United States and Canada, Jg 53(1954) 393-402.
- _____, Chicago's Coal: Its Origin, Movement to Market, and Use, JG 49(1950) 261-269.
- _____, Williamson and Franklin Counties - Coal Counties of Southern Illinois, JG 49(1950) 193-200.
- Doerr, Arthur H., and Sutherland, Stephen M., Variations in Oklahoma's Climate as Depicted by the Koppen and Early Thornthwaite Classification, JG 63(1964) 60-66.
- Douglas, Robert B., The Nichol's Relief Model of the United States, JG 68 (1969) 96-99.
- Duboc, Jessie L., Geographic Background of History in the Pacific Northwest, JG 46(1947) 338-347.
- Duca, Leeanna Del, The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of New Jersey, JG 61(1962) 104-109.
- Dunbar, G. S., Geographic Education in Early Charleston, JG 69(1970) 348-350.
- Durand, Loyal, Jr., The American Dairy Region, JG 48(1949) 1-20.

- Dyer, Donald R., Urban Growth in Florida; Exemplified by Lakeland, JG 55 (1956) 278-286.
- Earney, Fillmore C., Mushrooms and Mines: A Study in Horticulture, JG 67 (1968) 42-48.
- _____, The Slate Industry of Western Vermont, JG 62(1963) 300-310.
- _____, Vermont's Mineral Industries, JG 66(1967) 63-69.
- Fisher, E. Franklin, Alaska and the Alaska Highway, JG 49(1950) 278-283.
- Freeman, Otis W., Three Pacific Northwest Dams, JG 50(1951) 75-81.
- Funderburk, R. S., Irrigation Begins in the Columbia Basin Project, JG 53(1954) 1-10.
- Gerlach, Arch C., Utilization of Field Areas in Teaching Conservation at the University of Wisconsin, JG 48(1949) 294-297.
- Gibson, J. Sullivan, Prince Edward Island - Gem of the Maritimes, JG 59 (1960) 301-308.
- Glowacki, Walter M., The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of Connecticut, JG 69(1970) 434-436.
- Goodman, James M., and Elam, William W., The Institute for Regional Geography of the American Southwest, JG 69(1970) 493-497.
- Greenwood, N. H., Feasibility of Transmountain Stream Diversions Across the White Mountains of Arizona, JG 62(1963) 203-209.
- Gregor, Howard F., The Regional Primary of San Joaquin Malley Agricultural Production, JG 61(1962) 394-399.
- Griffin, Paul F., Some Geographic Aspects of the California and Hawaiian Sugar Industry, JG 53(1954) 325-336.
- _____, The Olive Industry of California, JG 54(1955) 429-440.
- Guernsey, Lee, The Reclamation of Strip Mined Lands in Western Kentucky, JG 59(1960) 1-11.
- Hahn, Arvin, The Horticultural Supply of the Chicago Metropolitan Area, JG 53(1954) 254-257.
- Hanson, Frances M., Recent Developments in the Pacific Northwest, JG 48 (1949) 248-253.
- Hardwick, Walter G., Changing Corridors to Alaska, JG 61(1962) 49-57.

- Harper, Robert A., River Junction Communities of the Lower Ohio Valley - A Study of Functional Change, JG 59(1960) 364-370.
- Hart, J. F., A New Map of Tung Production in Southeastern United States, JG 47(1948) 311-313.
- Heimonen, Henry S., Low Grade Iron Ores in the Lake Superior Region, JG 57(1958) 130-135.
- Heintzelman, Oliver H., Longview, Washington - A Planned City, JG 57(1958) 183-191.
- Helburn, Nicholas, Human Ecology of Western Montana Valleys, JG 55(1956) 1-14.
- Hoedik, Ralph A., Geography in Transition in the Public High Schools of Chicago -1959, JG 60(1961) 153-165.
- Hess, Elmer B., A Geographic Evaluation of Plainwell Michigan, JG 55(1956) 37-42.
- Highsmith, R. M., and Baron, A. M., Oregon's Hood River Valley, JG 57(1958) 353-360.
- Hoefer, John N., State Study Thru Map Interpretation, JG 57(1958) 13-17.
- Hoffman, Elizabeth, Is It Essential for the American Student to Be Geographically Informed?, JG 53(1954) 149-153.
- Holmes, Charles H., Factors Affecting Development of the Steel Industry in Intermountain America, JG 58(1959) 20-31.
- Holz, Robert K., Geographic Implications in the Historical Development of National Forests of the United States, JG 64(1965) 254-266.
- Isaac, Erich, Jamestown and the Mid-Atlantic Coast: A Geographic Consideration, JG 57(1958) 17-29.
- James, Preston E., The Significance of Geography in American Education, JG 68(1969) 473-483.
- Jay, L. J., Geographical Study of the United States in English Grammar Schools, JG 55(1956) 136-143.
- Junge, Ruby M., Geography in the High Schools of Michigan, JG 50(1951) 329-334.
- Keene, Ella O., Conservation in New Hampshire, JG 56(1957) 187-191.
- _____, New Hampshire Field-Study Course: An Experiment in Resource-Use Education, JG 54(1955) 233-239.

- Kelley, Wilfrid D., Settlement of the Middle Rio Grande Valley, JG 54 (1955) 387-399.
- Kelner, Bernard G., To Think Like Geographers: Philadelphia Introduces A New Course of Study, JG 63(1964) 32-35.
- Kiang, Ying-Cheng, Water for American Cities, JG 60(1961) 277-282.
- Klove, Robert C., The Growing Population of the United States, JG 60 (1961) 203-213.
- Komen, Marvin M., Aviation - The Key to Alaska's Development, JG 45(1946) 129-141.
- Kovacs, Michael T., Successive Occupations in the Pine Belt of New Jersey, JG 68(1969) 433-435.
- Kramer, Fritz L., Geography in California Junior Colleges, 1955-1956, JG 55(1956) 344-349.
- Landing, James E., Geography and Earth Science in the High Schools of Indiana, JG 66(1967) 84-85.
- _____, Peppermint and Spearmint in the United States, JG 67(1968) 548-553.
- _____, World Geography in the Secondary Schools of Michigan City, Indiana, JG 62(1963) 209-213.
- Langdon, George, The Mesabi Range - A Fabulous Iron Ore Producer Shows Evidence of Decline, JG 57(1958) 119-129.
- Lathrop, H. O., Distribution and Development of the Beef Cattle Industry of Florida, Jg 50(1951) 133-144.
- Lawrence, Paul F., The Status of Geography in Secondary Schools in New Jersey, JG 46(1947) 19-27.
- Lewis, Thomas R., Recent Changes in the Connecticut valley Tobacco Industry, JG 68(1969) 46-49.
- Loretan, Joseph O., Geography in Mid-Century: An Account of a Year of Progress in Upgrading Geography Instruction in the New York City Junior High Schools, JG 60(1961) 429-435.
- Lounsbury, John F., College Geography in the United States, JG 67(1968) 282-287.
- _____, Industrial Development in the Ohio Valley, JG 60(1961) 253-262.
- _____, Recent Developments in the Aluminum Industry in the United States, JG 61(1962) 97-104.

- Marcus, Robert B., The Status of Geography in the Teacher Education Institutions of the South, JG 57(1958) 236-241.
- Mattingly, Paul F., Population Trends of Missouri, JG 55(1956) 80-84.
- Maxfield, O. Orland, The Span of a Continent, JG 45(1946) 360-366.
- McIntyre, Wallace E., Palo Duro Canyon, JG 52(1953) 348-354.
- McKnight, Tom, Feral Burros in the American Southwest, JG 56(1957) 315-322.
- McNee, Robert B., From Big timber to the Land between the Lakes by Way of New York, JG 69(1970) 213-220.
- Meinig, Donald W., The Growth of Agricultural Regions in the Far West: 1850-1910, JG 54(1955) 221-232.
- Melamid, Alexander, Geography and Planning: An Example from Cleveland, Ohio, JG 56(1957) 161-187.
- Merriam, Willis B., Reclamation Economy in the Holland Marsh Area of Ontario, JG 60(1961) 135-140.
- _____, The Mushroom Industry at Kennett Square Pennsylvania, JG 61(1962) 68-71.
- Miller, E. Joan Wilson, Federal Hydroelectric Power in the Ozarks, JG 69(1970) 94-99.
- Miller, E. Willard, Mineral Fuel Situation in the United States, JG 48(1949) 317-327.
- _____, Some Aspects of Population Trends in Pennsylvania, JG 54(1955) 64-73.
- _____, Some Themes of the American Conservation Movement, JG 67(1968) 161-165.
- _____, The Hudson Bay Railway Route: A Geographical Reconnaissance, JG 57(1958) 163-173.
- Miller, Elbert E., and Highsmith, R. M., Jr., The Hop Industry of the Pacific Coast, JG 49(1950) 63-77.
- Miller, Rex C., High School Geography in Nebraska, JG 47(1948) 8-17.
- Miller, Willis H., Artificial Islands Off the Southern California Coast, JG 66(1967) 428-435.
- Moens, Phillip J., Discovering Illinois Geography Based on Educational Need, JG 69(1970) 37-39.

- Mohe, Irene A., Trends in the Broiler Industry, JG 66(1967) 388-393.
- Monier, Robert B., and Campbell, Clairia P., The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of New Hampshire, JG 62(1963) 396-406.
- Montgomery, Katherine, Greensburg Junior Geography, JG 54(1955) 252-254.
- Morris, John W., Interdependence, JG 67(1968) 196-197.
- Morris, John W., and Doerr, Arthur H., Irrigation in Oklahoma, JG 58 (1959) 421-429.
- Morris, Kenton W., The St. Lawrence Seaway-Its Development and Economic Significance, JG 55(1956) 447-452.
- Novak, Robert T., The Status of Geography in the Nine Public Junior Community Colleges in Maryland, JG 58(1959) 407-410.
- Olmstead, Clarence W., Suggestions for Geography in Wisconsin Schools, JG 48(1949) 133-143.
- Phillips, Coy T., North Carolina's Rich Crescent, JG 54(1955) 182-187.
- _____, Population Distribution and Trends in North Carolina, JG 55(1956) 182-194.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Pennsylvania's Geography Course of Study Grades 7 to 12, JG 50(1951) 323-329.
- Pifer, Joseph, Water Table Decline and Resultant Agricultural Patterns in the Salt River Valley of Arizona, JG 68(1969) 545-549.
- Pillsbury, Richard, The Production of Sun-Dried Shrimp in Louisiana, JG 63 (1968) 251-258.
- Post, Lauren C., A Ten-Day Field Trip Course in Geography of California, JG 57(1958) 75-77.
- Powers, William E., The Position of Physical Geography Among the Sciences at Northwestern University, JG 51(1952) 332-336.
- Putnam, Howard, South Texas: Intercultural Gateway, JG 56(1957) 74-78.
- Reith, John W., Coal Supply of the City of Milwaukee, JG 48(1949) 71-77.
- _____, Problems in Preparing the Elementary Teacher in Geography with Reference to California, Jg 53(1954) 157-163.
- Renner, George T., Arizona's Lost Seaport, JG 61(1962) 57-59.

- _____, The Halfmoon Bay Littoral of Central California, JG 53(1954) 164-171.
- Richason, Benjamin F., Geography in the Junior Colleges of the United States, JG 50(1951) 246-255.
- Rostlund, Erhard, Geographic Setting of San Francisco, JG 54(1955) 441-448.
- _____, The Evidence for the Use of Fish as Fertilizer in Aboriginal North America, JG 56(1957) 222-228.
- Roucek, Joseph S., The Geopolitics of Greenland, JG 50(1951) 239-246.
- _____, The Geopolitics of the Aleutians, JG 50(1951) 24-29.
- Rudd, R. D. The Red Ember Coal Mine: An Illinois Stripping Operation, JG 59(1960) 11-15.
- Salter, Paul Sanford, Changing Agricultural Patterns of the South Carolina Sea Islands, JG 67(1968) 223-228.
- Senninger, Earl J., The Status of Geography in the Public Junior Colleges of Michigan, 1957-1958, JG 59(1960) 66-72.
- Sewell, R. W. Derrick, The New York Water Crisis, JG 65(1966) 384-389.
- Smith, Susan D., Vandalism and Abuse in National Parks and Monuments, JG 53(1954) 291-297.
- Smith, Villa B., Overseas Trade on the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Waterway, JG 54(1955) 327-339.
- _____, The Bulk Freight Trade of the Great Lakes, JG 45(1946) 257-267.
- Steele, William C., Geographic Conditions in Breathitt County, Kentucky, JG 47(1948) 341-355.
- Stephan, L. Lemar, Prospect for Ramie in the Lower South, JG 46(1947) 43-54.
- Stevens, W. R., Some Causes of Droughts in the Great Plains, JG 54(1955) 304-302.
- Stokes, George A., Log-Rafting in Louisiana, Jg 58(1959) 81-89.
- Stone, Kirk H., Alaskan Problems and Potentials, JG 50(1951) 177-189.
- Switzer, W. J., La Puente Surveys Its Curriculum Progress in Geography, JG 61(1962) 259-261.
- Taylor, James Woodall, Geographic Bases of the Gadsen Purchase, JG 57(1958) 402-410.

- Terrill, R. Paul, Newsprint Manufacturing in the Southeast, JG 67(1968) 429-435.
- Thomas, Benjamin E., College Geography in the Rocky Mountain States, JG 48(1949) 160-170.
- Thomas, Frank H., Evolution of Railroad Route-to-Region Relationships A Case Study of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, JG 62(1963) 389-397.
- Trotter, John E., Some Factors Influencing Attendance at Illinois State Parks, JG 64(1965) 23-31.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Finland - Bridge to the Atlantic, JG 48(1949) 99-105.
- _____, Prince Rupert - An Error in Location, JG 58(1959) 127-132.
- Vanderhill, Burke G., Hairy Indigo in the Southeast, JG 63(1964) 149-155.
- _____, Observations in the Pioneer Fringe of Western Canada, JG 57(1958) 431-441.
- _____, The Direction of Settlement in the Prairie Provinces of Canada, JG 58(1959) 325-333.
- _____, The Farming Frontier of Western Canada: 1950-1960, JG 61(1962) 13-20.
- _____, The Success of Government-Sponsored Settlement in Manitoba, JG 61(1962) 152-162.
- Varner, Clyde F., The Relation of Geography to Other Social Studies and Physical Sciences in the Cleveland Schools, JG 49(1950) 164-170.
- Vent, Herbert, Some Population Trends in Mississippi, JG 53(1954) 141-143.
- Vent, Herbert J., and Vent, Robert E., The Pear Industry of the Medford, Oregon, Area, JG 67(1968) 166-171.
- Visher, Stephen S., American Thunderstorms, JG 46(1947) 348-351.
- _____, Some Climatic Extremes in the United States, JG 46(1947) 159-160.
- Warman, Henry J., Geography in the Elementary Schools of the United States, JG 67(1968) 262-273.
- Warrington, Alexander I., Economic Geography in the Middle South, JG 53(1954) 251-254.
- Watson, J. Wreford, North America in the Changing World, JG 57(1958) 381-389.
- Whitaker, J. Russell C., Conservational Management of American Resources 1967 Perspective, JG 67(1968) 334-341.

- White, C. Langdon, and Forde, Harold M., The Unorthodox San Francisco Bay Area Electronics Industry, JG 59(1960) 251-258.
- Williams, C. E., A Map of the Wild fur Harvest in Anglo-America, JG 65(1966) 377-378..
- Williams, Kenneth J., Teaching Unit: Lumbering in the Pacific Northwest, JG 53(1954) 257-265.
- Winther, Oscar Osburn, Los Angeles: Its Aquatic Life Lines, JG 49(1950) 45-56.
- Wright, John K., The Educational Functions of the Geographical Societies of the United States, JG 47(1948) 165-173.
- Zdankowski, Henry S., Geographic Awareness of Eleventh Grade United States History Students, JG 69(1970) 475-479.
- Zink, Norah, Pennsylvania Geography Clubs, JG 57(1958) 368-370.

AUSTRALIA and OCEANA

- Barton, Thomas Frank, The Island of New Guinea, JG 64(1965) 308-309.
- Coulter, John Wesley, The United States Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, JG 47(1948) 253-267.
- Edwards, J. H., Teaching the Geography of Australia Thru Maps, JG 46(1947) 318-320.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, Geographic Problems of Our Fiftieth State, JG 59(1960) 132-135.
- Farrell, Bryan H., Source Material for the Geography of Australia, JG 55(1956) 417-425.
- Field, T. P., The Stock Companies of Southwestern Australia, JG 56(1957) 257-269.
- Freeman, Otis W., New American Bases in the Pacific, JG 45(1946) 221-233.
- Green, Smith Barney, Deer Hunting by Helicopter in New Zealand, JG 69(1970) 100-104.
- Hills, Theo L., New Zealand Forestry in Transition, JG 50(1951) 265-276.
- Lawton, Graham H., Recent Cultural changes on the Island of Nauru, JG 50(1951) 12-20.

Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit IV, The Pacific and Its Islands for Course in Global Geography, JG 45(1946) 234-242.

Stover, Stephan L., Developing New Farm Land in New Zealand, JG 68(1969) 106-113.

Svec, M. Melvina, Cattle Auction at Alice Springs, JG 69(1970) 49-52.

Taylor, John L., Guam - Focus of the Western Pacific, JG 48(1949) 27-38.

Weaver, Glen D., and Raup, H. F., Colonial Germans in South Australia, JG 58(1959) 369-380.

EUROPE

Blanchard, W. O., The Narrow Seas, JG 50(1951) 221-230.

Carlson, Lucile, Lulea and Narvik: Swedish Ore Ports, JG 52(1953) 1-13.

Diem, Aubrey, The Economic Basis of Autonomy in the Val D'Aosta, Italy, JG 57(1958) 5-12.

_____, The Mont Blanc Tunnel: A New Route thru the Alps, JG 58(1959) 344-349.

Downey, Alvira, An Exchange Teachers Year in Gloucestershire, JG 52(1953) 161-164.

Dutt, Ashok K., and Monier, Robert B., Zuyder Zee Project, JG 67(1968) 374-377.

Epstein, Daniel M., The Lapps: Nomads in Transition, JG 68(1969) 26-33.

Fisher, Jack C., Political Decision: A Factor in the Changing Agricultural Geography of Yugoslavia, JG 58(1959) 399-406.

Fleming, Douglas K., The common Market Today, JG 66(1967) 449-453.

Foye, Isabel, A Journey Thru Lapland in Finland and Norway, JG 48(1949) 298-303.

Garloch, Lorene A., Alsace-Lorraine: A Border Problem, JG 45(1946) 268-279.

Hamming, Edward, People - Holland's Most Important Export, JG 58(1959) 380-385.

Hauptert, J. S. Recent Developments in the Norwegian Metals Industries, JG 59(1960) 76-80.

- _____, The Impact of Geographic Location Upon Sweden as a Baltic Power, JG 58(1959) 1-14.
- Hoffman, George w., The Shatter-Belt in Relation to the East-West Conflict, JG 51(1952) 265-275.
- _____, Toward Greater Integration in Europe: Transfer of Electric Power Across International Boundaries, JG 55(1956) 165-176.
- Hoffman, Hazel Ward, Iceland a Fourth Grade Unit Study, JG 56(1957) 232-236.
- Holzner, Lutz, The Rhine-Main-Danube Waterhighway, JG 65(1966) 270-281.
- Jackson, W. A. Douglas, Geographic Education in Poland, JG 63(1964) 418-425.
- Kish, George, Population and Resources of the Mediterranean Area, JG 60(1961) 378-383.
- Kratz, Lawrence A., The Cultural Progress of Iceland, JG 45(1946) 285-291.
- Macdonald, William, Geography in the English School, JG 60(1961) 310-312.
- Madigan, Thomas E., Zuiderzeeland: The Province from Under the Sea, JG 52(1953) 265-274.
- Manheimer, Eric, Oil, The European Dilemma, A Study in Economic and Political Geography, JG 56(1957) 229-232.
- McConnell, W. R., Switzerland and Austria - A Study in the Use of Natural Environment, JG 45(1946) 337-346.
- McDonald, James R., Maize as a Grain Crop in France, JG 64(1965) 158-169.
- Melamid, Alexander, Partitioning Cyprus: A Class Exercise in Applied Political Geography, JG 59(1960) 118-122.
- Merriam, Willis B., Geography and the 1964 Swiss National Exhibition, JG 64(1965) 395.
- Miller, E. Willard, Recent Trends in the Pattern of European Manufacturing, JG 53(1954) 185-196.
- _____, World Patterns and Trends in Energy Consumption, JG 58(1959) 269-279.
- Monkhouse, Francis J., Population and Resources of the European Economic Community, JG 60(1961) 371-378.

- Parts, Anton, Baltic States Brief Survey of Their Landscapes, Economy, Population and Settlement, JG 56(1957) 305-315.
- Patterson, Rosina M., The Balearic Islands, JG 45(1946) 153-156.
- Peattie, Roderick, The Ruts and Routes of Europe: A Study in Historical Geography, JG 53(1954) 336-341.
- Pounds, Norman J. G., The Political Geography of the Straits of Gibraltar, JG 51(1952) 165-170.
- Ray, J. Bernard, A Seventh Grade Approach to the Study of a Geography of Germany, JG 53(1954) 17-19.
- Sanceau, Elaine, Portugal's Contribution to Global Geography, JG 69(1970) 147-156.
- Scarfe, Neville V., The Type of Geography Taught in the Schools of England, JG 48(1949) 233-238.
- Shaudys, Vincent K., The External Aspects of the Political Geography of Five Diminutive European States, JG 61(1962) 20-31.
- Sommers, Lawrence M., A Subarctic Highway Traverse of the Scandinavian Peninsula, JG 55(1956) 14-23.
- _____, Distribution of Manufacturing in Norway: An Approach to the Delimitation of Economic Intensity Regions, JG 61(1962) 196-204.
- _____, More OG Romsdal County, Norway Population Distribution, JG 50(1951) 309-317.
- Stephenson, Glenn V., Regional Geography and the Culture Area Construct Western Europe: A Case Study, JG 68(1969) 167-172.
- Stone, Adolf, Berlin, JG 57(1958) 390-399.
- _____, Western Germany, JG 49(1950) 83-85.
- Vent, Herbert, European Satelllites of the U.S.S.R., JG 56(1957) 26-33.
- Vouras, Paul P., Greece's Means of Livelihood, JG 52(1953) 89-98.
- Watson, J. Wreford, Geography and Growth in Scotland, JG 64(1965) 398-414.
- Wheeler, David L., An Experiment in Cooperative Agriculture: The Rice Communities of the Po River Delta, JG 62(1963) 310-316.
- Young, B. S., Agricultural Landscapes of the Maltese Islands, JG 63(1964) 23-32.

FAR EAST

- Cutshall, Alden, Homes and Homesites in Selected Areas of Eastern Asia, JG 46(1947) 296-301.
- En-Lan, Lui, Climate and China's Agriculture Industry, JG 45(1946) 90-102.
- _____, The Physical Setting of China, JG 45(1946) 1-9.
- Hoffman, Lawrence A., Japan: Main Population Concentrations, JG 46(1947) 62-69.
- Hsieh, Chiao-Min, Formosa: A Rich Island of the Far East, JG 51(1952) 45-55.
- Kakiuchi, George H., Recent Developments in the Cultivation of Wet-Rice in Northeastern Japan, JG 63(1964) 155.
- Karan, Pradyumna P., The India-China Boundary Dispute, JG 59(1960) 16-21.
- _____, The Sino-Soviet Border Dispute, JG 63(1964) 216-222.
- Kiang, Ying-Cheng, Chinese Place Names in American Elementary Textbooks of Geography, JG 62(1963) 370-374.
- Knapp, Ronald G., Itinerant Merchants in Taiwan, JG 69(1970) 344-347.
- McCune, Shannon, Confusion in Asia, JG 49(1950) 177-186.
- _____, Geography Textbook Exchange with Japan, JG 54(1955) 41-43.
- _____, Korea: Geographic Parallels, 1950-1960, JG 59(1960) 201-206.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit V. Japan, JG 47(1948) 18-24.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Some Geographic Factors in the Strategy of the Kuriles, JG 51(1952) 297-301.
- Spencer, J. E., On Regionalism in China, JG 46(1947) 123-136.
- _____, The Prospects of Communist China Today, JG 66(1967) 364-371.
- Sweetser, Judith, Rural Settlement Patterns of Hokkaido, JG 61(1962) 352-360.
- Tator, Benjamin A., Physical Geography of the Kunming Basin, Yunnan Province, China, JG 49(1950) 103-113.
- Wolf, Laurence Grambow, A Glimpse of Okinawa, JG 47(1948) 41-51.

Young, Bernard J., Resource Unit: Japan for the Sixth Grade, JG 52(1953) 15-22.

LATIN AMERICA

Atkin, Robert Alan, Batabanu - Cuba's Chief Fishing Port, JG 52(1953) 221-233.

Augelli, John P., Brasilla: The Emergence of a Nation, JG 62(1963) 241-252.

_____, Latin America and the Alliance for Progress: A Geographer's Appraisal, JG 66(1967) 417-424.

_____, Rural Settlement Types of Interior Puerto Rico: Sample Studies from the Upper Loiza Basin, JG 51(1952) 1-13.

_____, The Controversial Image of Latin America: A Geographer's View, Jg 62(1963) 103-112.

Ball, John M., Some Comments on Mexico's Population, JG 61(1962) 296-301.

Bergmann, John F., and Nelson, J. Gordon, Jamaica: Prospect for a New Nation, JG 63(1964) 116-123.

Berman, Mildred, A New Look at the Mayan Lowlands of Middle America, JG 69(1970) 354-363.

Blanchard, W. O., The Panama Canal Scheduled for a Major Operation, JG 48(1949) 328-333.

Carlson, F. A., Notes on the Amazon Valley, JG 54(1955) 277-286.

_____, Wind-Directions - Puerto Rico, JG 47(1948) 373-374.

Crist, Raymond E., The Canning of Guava Fruits: An Item in the Industrialization of Cuba, JG 51(1952) 338-341.

Dambaugh, Luella N., An Appreciation of the Puerto Ricans, JG 50(1951) 58-64.

_____, Colombia's Foreign Trade Mirros Her Economy, JG 56(1957) 437-441.

_____, Colombia's Population Resource, JG 58(1959) 174-180.

_____, Human Aspects of Conservation in Latin America, JG 66(1967) 158-163.

- _____, Jamaica: An Island in Transition, JG 52(1953) 45-57.
- _____, Puerto Rico's Ambition, JG 50(1951) 89-98.
- _____, Santo Domingo de Los Colorados (Ecuador) and Its Environs, JG 67 (1968) 172-178.
- _____, Tobacco Production: Vuelta Abajo Region, Cuba, JG 55(1956) 442-447.
- _____, Westward Migration of Coffee in Brazil, JG 57(1958) 173-176.
- Doerr, Arthur H., The Salt Industry of Southwestern Puerto Rico, JG 52(1953) 335-339.
- Doerr, Arthur, and Frele, Luis, Population Distribution in Mexico - 1950, JG 55(1956) 235-242.
- Dragon, Rosaline Grosz, Mexican Henequen, The Growth and Decline of a Fiber Monopoly, JG 53(1954) 49-60.
- Dyer, Donald R., Growth of Brazil's Population, JG 65(1966) 417-428.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, A Tourist-Geographer Visits Iquitos, Peru, JG 55 (1956) 176-182.
- _____, Impressions of Belem, Monaus, and Iquitos Amazonia's Largest Cities, JG 56(1957) 51-56.
- _____, Quinoa, A Potentially Important Food Crop of the Andes, JG 55(1956) 330-333.
- Fuson, Robert H., Land Tenure in Central Panama, JG 63(1964) 161-168.
- Gade, Daniel W., The Llama, Alpaca and Vicuna: A Fact vs. Fiction, JG 68(1969) 339-343.
- Gildea, Ray Y., Geographic Aspects of Industrial Growth in the Monterrey Region of Mexico, JG 59(1960) 34-41.
- Griffin, Paul F., Allusions to Corn in Mexican Toponymy, JG 52(1953) 165-167.
- Gritzner, Charles F., French Guiana: Developmental Trends in Post-Prison Era, JG 62(1963) 161-168.
- _____, French Guiana Penal Colony: Its Role in Colonial Development JG 63(1964) 314-319.
- Haas, William H., Puerto Rico, JG 45(1946) 178-187.

- _____, The Plateau Indian of South America, JG 45(1946) 243-253.
- Harris, William N., Puerto Rico - Island of Extremes JG 48(1949) 283-293.
- Hearn, Lea T., A Geographic Study of the Village of Cotocollao, Ecuador, JG 49(1950) 225-231.
- Holmes, Jerrold M., The Pan American Highway, JG 62(1963) 145-161.
- Hoy, Don R., Trends in the Banana Export Industry of Tropical America, JG 63(1964) 108-116.
- Ives, Ronald L., Puerto Penasco, Sonora, JG 49(1950) 349-361.
- _____, The Last Journey of Melchior Diaz, JG 59(1960) 61-66.
- _____, The Sonoran Railroad Project, JG 48(1949) 196-206.
- _____, The Sonoyta Oasis, JG 49(1950) 1-14.
- James, Preston E., Recent Developments in Latin America, JG 58(1959) 167-174.
- _____, Recent Developments in Latin America, JG 65(1966) 260-265.
- Kearns, Kevin C., Amazonia: The Emergence of Brazil's Northern Frontier, JG 68(1969) 535-544.
- Keller, Frank Leuer, Aerial Mapping in the Santa Cruz Region of Bolivia, JG 52(1953) 299-305.
- Kinsbury, Robert C., Carriacou: An Old World in the News, JG 59(1960) 399-409.
- Knobloch, Irving W., The Barranca de Cobre, JG 51(1952) 67-70.
- Lemert, Ben F., Cities of Mexico: Oaxaca, JG 46(1947) 287-295.
- _____, Paricutin, JG 47(1948) 267-275.
- Levins, Marshall F., Fernando de Noronha, JG 46(1947) 168-177.
- Lobeck, Elmiere M., Haiti, A Brief Survey of Its Past and Present Agricultural Problems, JG 53(1954) 277-290.
- McDowell, H. G., Cotton in Mexico, JG 63(1964) 67-72.
- Merriam, Willis B., Irrigation Progress in the Mexican Northwest, JG 56(1957) 429-433.

Mings, Robert C., Tourisms Potential for Contributing to Economic Development in the Caribbean, JG 68(1969) 173-177.

Morrison, Paul Cross, Middle America, Land of Too Many and Too Little, JG 60(1961) 112-120.

Naidoo, M. B., The East Indian in Trinidad - A Study of an Immigrant Community, JG 59(1960) 175-181.

Pearson, Ross, The Geography of Recreation on a Tropical Island: Jamaica, JG 56(1957) 12-22.

_____, The Jamaica Bauxite Industry, JG 56(1957) 377-385.

Pearson, Ross, Zones of Agricultural Development in Guatemala: An Experiment in Land Reform, JG 62(1963) 11-22.

Platt, Robert S., Brazilian Capitals and Frontiers: Part I, JG 53(1954) 369-375.

_____, Brazilian Capitals and Frontiers: Part II, JG 54(1955) 1-17.

Schwartz, Carroll J., and Morrison, Paul C., Origins of Population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948, JG 62(1963) 352-361.

Shaw, Earl B., Foreign Trained Geographers: Their Preparation and Job Opportunities (Latin America), JG 47(1948) 195-203.

Stanley, Ruth Hoffman, A Mexican Pueblo in Transition, JG 49(1950) 269-278.

Starkey, Otis P., How We Live in the West Indies, JG 59(1960) 123-127.

Thomas, Frank J., Some Notes on Agriculture in Costa Rica, JG 53(1954) 97-103.

Tracey, Minnie B., Mexican Mercados, JG 49(1950) 78-82.

White, C. Langdon, Altitude: Its Role in the Life of Man in the High Peruvian Sierra, JG 52(1953) 361-374.

_____, Huancayo and Its Famous Indian Market in the Peruvian Andes, JG 50(1951) 1-10.

_____, Sleepy Orinoco Valley Comes to Life, JG 55(1956) 111-121.

_____, Whither South America: Population and Natural Resources, JG 60(1961) 103-112.

White, C. Langdon, Alderson, Donald J., Industrialization: Panacea for Latin America?, JG 56(1957) 325-332.

Wilson, Curtis M., El Salvador a Geogrphical Reconnaissance, JG 48(1949) 177-196.

SOUTH ASIA

Baker, Simon, Shifting Agriculture in Ceylon, JG 67(1968) 564-568.

_____, Tea Production in Ceylon, JG 67(1968) 49-55.

Brockmyer, Irene, Ceylon Versus the Curriculum, JG 51(1952) 275-281.

Brush, John E., Divided India, JG 47(1948) 209-219.

Goodman, Marjorie Smith, Dandeli, Mysore State India: Site, Situation and Industrial Development, JG 66(1967) 374-377.

Herron, William P., Urbanization in Pakistan, JG 63(1964) 323-331.

Karan, Pradyumna P., Locational Pattern of the New Centers of the Indian Iron and Steel Industry, JG 56(1957) 366-374.

_____, Sikkim and Bhutan: A Geographical Appraisal, JG 60(1961) 58-66.

_____, The Areal Distribution of Manufacturing in India, JG 57(1958) 294-300.

Malik, Rashid a., Pakistan's Intra-Regional Pattern of Transportation, JG 61(1962) 209-214.

McCune, Shannon, Man's Activities in Ceylon JG 46(1947) 147-159.

_____, The Land of Ceylon, JG 46(1947) 83-91.

Rana, Ratna Shumsher, The Summer Monsoon in India, JG 67(1968) 293-300.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Barton, Thomas F., Cambodia's Three Sea Outlets, JG 63(1964) 380-381.

_____, Growing Rice in Thailand, JG 59(1960) 153-164.

_____, Outlets to the Sea for Land-Locked Laos, JG 59(1960) 206-220.

- _____, Railroads of Southeast Asia, JG 59(1960) 21-34.
- _____, Rainfall and Rice in Thailand, JG 62(1963) 414-418.
- _____, Rural and Urban Dwellers of Southeast Asia, JG 64(1965) 113-122.
- _____, Siam: Buffer State or Gradual Piecemeal Consumption?, JG 63(1964) 302-313.
- _____, Southeast Asia's World Trade, JG 64(1965) 88-89.
- _____, The Federation of Malaysia, JG 62(1963) 230-231.
- Bennett, Don C., Southeast Asia Indigenous Minorities, JG 69(1970) 428-434.
- Cutshall, Alden, Industrial Progress - The Philippines, JG 55(1956) 130-136.
- _____, Philippine Prospect, JG53(1954) 214-222.
- _____, Progress in Philippine Agriculture, JG 54(1955) 343-348.
- _____, Regionalism in Philippine Agriculture, JG 61(1962) 289-296.
- _____, The Philippine Sugar Industry: Status and Problems, JG 60(1961) 5-9.
- Doerr, Arthur H., Changing Land-Use Patterns of the Philippines, JG 60 (1961) 221-225.
- _____, The Philippines - Purgatory or Paradise, JG 59(1960) 415-419.
- Fletcher, Merna Irene, Indonesia: Land of Promise, JG 47(1948) 62-73.
- McIntyre, Michael P., Toward Philippine Self-Sufficiency in Food Thru Irrigation, JG 56(1957) 56-62.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Notes on the Geopolitics of Singapore, JG 52(1953) 78-81.
- Spencer, J. E., The Cities of the Philippines, JG 57(1958) 288-294.
- Still, Robert E., Mindanao: Key to the Philippines' Future, JG 48(1949) 150-160.
- Vander Kroef, Justus M., Indonesia's Human Resource Pattern, JG 58(1959) 186-190.
- Withington, William A., Indonesia's Significance in the Study of Regional Geography, JG 68(1969) 227-237.

_____, Medan: Primary Regional Metropolis of Sumatra, JG 61(1962) 59-67.

_____, The Density of Population in Southeast Asia: Problems in Mapping Spatial Variation, JG 64(1965) 14-23.

Zelinsky, Wilbur, The Population Prospect in Monsoon Asia, JG 60(1961) 312-321.

SOUTHWEST ASIA

Berman, Mildred, Israel's Dynamic Frontier Region - the Negev, JG 63 (1964) 393-402.

Banji, M. Hassan, Some Notes on the 1954 Summer Floods in Iran, JG 54 (1955) 295-298.

Cressey, George B., The Land of the Five Seas, JG 51(1952) 221-230.

English, Paul Ward, Urbanites, Peasants, and Nomads: The Middle Eastern Ecological Triology, JG 66(1967) 54-59.

Goodman, Douglas, Three Maps of Palestine, JG 47(1948) 356-363.

Hauptert, John S., Some Aspects of the Boundaries and Frontiers of Israel, JG 56(1957) 385-390.

Hiltner, John, The Distribution of Turkish Manufacturing, JG 61(1962) 251-258.

Mirheydar, Dorreh, Problems of Transportation Routes in Iran, JG 60(1961) 70-75.

Riess, Richard O., "The Middle East" The Problem of Geographic Terminology, JG 68(1969) 34-40.

Strain, Warren, Oil Production in the Middle East, JG 47(1948) 297-305.

Van Valkenburg, Samuel, Aqaba, JG 53(1954) 222-225.

USSR

Birdsall, Stephen S., The Effect of Management on Crop Yields in Soviet Agriculture, JG 67(1968) 95-103.

- Bone, Robert M., The Early Siberian Migration, JG 59(1960) 112-117.
- Calef, Wesley, Slavic Expansion in the Lands of the Soviet Union, JG 48 (1949) 367-373.
- Chabe, Alexander M., Soviet Economic Life at Mid-Century, JG 67(1968) 490-498.
- Guest, B. Ross, The Growth of Soviet Air Cargo, JG 65(1966) 323-327.
- Ojala, Carl F., and Steila, Donald, Location and Depth Zones of Major Geologic Coal Reserves in the U.S.S.R., JG 66(1967) 506-509.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit IV. The U.S.S.R. - Land of the Soviets for Course in Global Geography, JG 47(1948) 227-234.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Russia or U.S.S.R.?, JG 54(1955) 413-415.
- Wood, Donald S., The New Volga: A Soviet Transformation of Nature, JG 62(1963) 49-56.

ARID

- Iven, Ronald L., Interior Erosion of Desert Mountains, JG 64(1965) 3-14.
- Johnson, Charles W., Shifting Desert Economies, JG 45(1946) 200-204.

POLAR

- Barton, Thomas Frank, Is There an Antarctic Ocean, JG 53(1954) 14-17.
- Fuller, Sally, A Teaching Unit on the Polar Regions, JG 58(1959) 294-299.
- Lloyd, Trevor, Progress in West Greenland, JG 49(1950) 319-329.
- Monier, Robert B., and Vent, Herbert J., Antarctica, JG 57(1958) 277-287.
- Powers, William E., Polar Eskimos of Greenland and Their Environment, JG 49(1950) 186-193.

TROPICS

de Laubenfels, D. J., The Atherton Tableland: A Dairyland in the Tropics, JG 67(1968) 104-107.

Oliver, Mildred B., Recent Changes in the Concept of the Broadscale Wind and Pressure Patterns of the Tropics, JG 53(1954) 351-360.

Perfetti, A. D., Teak -- Tropical Hardwood Extraordinary, JG 48(1949) 341-344.

Smith, J. Russell, Soil Destruction of Tree Crops in the Tropical Forests, JG 48(1949) 303-305.

CULTURAL CLASSIFICATION

Anderson, Randall C., Introducing Concepts from Cultural Geography Through Problem-Solving, JG 67(1968) 29-35.

Aschmann, Homer, Purpose in the Southern California Landscape, JG 66(1967) 311-317.

Ballas, Donald J., Geography and the American Indian, JG 65(1966) 156-168.

_____, Notes on the Population, Settlement, and Ecology of the Eastern Cherokee Indians, JG 59(1960) 258-267.

_____, The Livelihoods of the Eastern Cherokees, JG 61(1962) 342-350.

Batek, Josef and Grotewold, Andreas, Culture and Economic Development: South Africa Versus Peru, JG 67(1968) 484-489.

Bennett, Don C., Southeast Asia Indigenous Minorities, JG 69(1970) 428-434.

Berman, Mildred, A New Look at the Mayan Lowlands of Middle America, JG 69(1970) 354-363.

Brownell, Joseph W., The Cultural Midwest, JG 59(1960) 81-85.

- Calef, Wesley, Slavic Expansion in the Lands of the Soviet Union, JG 48(1949) 367-373.
- Conoyer, John W., There's Geography in a Country Churchyard, JG 50(1951) 192-201.
- Delaney, Arthur A., and Ippolito, Steve J., Navigating with Sticks and Shells, JG 69(1970) 342-343.
- English, Paul Ward, Landscape, Ecosystem, and Environmental Perception: Concepts in Cultural Geography, JG 67(1968) 198-205.
- Epstein, Daniel M., The Lapps: Nomads in Transition, JG 68(1969) 26-33.
- Gritzner, Charles F., French Guiana: Developmental Trends in Post-Prison Era, JG 62(1963) 161-168.
- _____, The Scope of Cultural Geography, JG 65(1966) 4-11.
- Haas, William H., The Plateau Indian of South America, JG 45(1946) 243-253.
- Koroscil, Paul M., The Concept of Values and Cultural Value Systems in Settlement Analysis, JG 69(1970) 480-484.
- Kratz, Lawrence A., Geographic Origins of Religions Diversity in Eurasia, JG 47(1948) 240-246.
- _____, The Cultural Progress of Iceland, JG 45(1946) 285-291.
- Kromm, David E., The Creation, Utilization, and Depletion of Resources as Cultural Phenomena, JG 67(1968) 462-465.
- Manson, Gary A., and Stallings, David L., Perspectives on Man and His Environment, JG 69(1970) 279-283.
- McCune, Shannon, Man's Activities in Ceylon, JG 46(1947) 147-159.
- Parts, Anton, Baltic States Brief Survey of Their Landscapes, Economy, Population and Settlement, JG 56(1957) 305-315.
- Peattie, Roderick, The Culture of Ancient Egypt, JG 51(1952) 385-393.
- _____, The Racial Problem of South Africa, JG 49(1950) 57-62.
- Poole, Sidman P., Planetary Thrombosis, JG 48(1949) 58-67.
- Powers, William E., Polar Eskimos of Greenland and Their Environments, JG 49(1950) 186-193.
- Putnam, Howard, South Texas: Intercultural Gateway, JG 56(1957) 74-78.

Stephenson, Glenn V., Regional Geography and the Culture Area Construct - Western Europe: A Case Study, JG 68(1969) 167-172.

_____, The Culture Area: A Geographic Frame of Reference, JG 66(1967) 440-446.

White, C. Langdon, Altitude: Its Role in the Life of Man in the High Peruvian Sierra, JG 52(1953) 361-374.

_____, Huancayo and Its Famous Indian Market in the Peruvian Andes, JG 50 (1951) 1-10.

AGRICULTURE

Baker, O. E., The Population Prospect in Relation to the World's Agricultural Resources, JG 46(1947) 203-220.

Baker, Simon, Shifting Agriculture in Ceylon, JG 67(1968) 564-568.

_____, Tea Production in Ceylon, JG 67(1968) 564-568.

Berry, William J., Profit from a Crop of Trees, JG 46(1947) 302-303.

Birdsall, Stephen S., The Effect of Management on Crop Yields in Soviet Agriculture, JG 67(1968) 95-103.

Blanchard, W. O., Jute, JG 46(1947) 271-279.

Blouch, Adelaide, The Story of Fruit, JG 47(1948) 276-284.

Brunn, Stanley D., The Origin and Movement of Fresh Fruits to Chicago, JG 66(1967) 110-118.

Burghardt, Andrew F., The Relative Productivity of Differing Types of American Agriculture, JG 69(1970) 225-231.

Burke, Terence, Food and Population, Time and Space: Formulating the Problem, JG 65(1966) 58-66.

- Cole, Chester F., California' Agriculture - Some Realities, JG 57(1958) 341-346.
- Collier, James E., Sources of Fresh Vegetables in United States Markets, JG 69(1970) 335-341.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Aspects of Morocco Today: Climate and Agriculture, JG 63(1964) 402-413.
- Cutshall, Alden, Progress in Philippine Agriculture, JG 54(1955) 343-348.
- Dambaugh, Luella N., Tobacco Production: Vuelta Abajo Region, Cuba, JG 55(1956) 442-447.
- _____, Westward Migration of Coffee in Brazil, JG 57(1958) 173-176.
- de Laubenfels, D. J., The Atherton Tableland: A Dairyland in the Tropics, JG 67(1968) 104-107.
- Doerr, Arthur H., Organic Fertilizer - Solution to a Dilemma?, JG 58(1959) 233-238.
- Dragon, Rosaline Grosz, Mexican Heneguen, The Growth and Decline of a Fiber Monopoly, JG 53(1954) 49-60.
- Durand, Loyal Jr., The American Dairy Region, JG 48(1949) 1-20.
- Earney, Fillmore C., Mushrooms and Mines: A Study in Horticulture, JG 67(1968) 42-48.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth Quinoa, A Potentially Important Food Crop of the Andes, JG 55(1956) 330-333.
- Field, T. P., The Stock Companies of Southwestern Australia, JG 56(1957) 257-269.
- Fuson, Robert H., Land Tenure in Central Panama, JG 63(1964) 161-168.
- Gregor, Howard F., The Regional Primary of San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Products, JG 61(1962) 394-399.
- Griffin, Paul F., Allusions to Corn in Mexican Toponymy, JG 52(1953) 165-167.
- Hart, J. F., A New Map of Tung Production in Southeastern United States, JG 47(1948) 311-313.
- _____, The Farm Adoption Scheme, JG 56(1957) 153-161.

- Kakiuchi, George H., Recent Developments in the Cultivation of Wet-Rice in Northeastern Japan, JG 63(1964) 155.
- Lemaire, Minnie E., Agriculture in West Africa, JG 66(1967) 380-384.
- _____, Manioc, JG 49(1950) 376-385.
- Lobeck, Elmore M., Haiti, A Brief Survey of Its Past and Present Agricultural Problems, JG 53(1954) 277-290.
- McDonald, James R., Maize as a Grain Crop in France, JG 64(1965) 158-169.
- McDowell, H. G., Cotton in Mexico, JG 63(1964) 67-72.
- Meinig, Donald W., The Growth of Agricultural Regions in the Far West: 1850-1910, JG 54(1955) 221-232.
- Miller, E. Joan Wilson, Hybrid Corn and More Food for More People, JG 63 (1964) 413-417.
- Pearson, Ross, Zones of Agricultural Development in Guatemala: An Experiment in Land Reform, JG 62(1963) 11-22.
- Pifer, Joseph, Water Table Decline and Resultant Agricultural Patterns in the Salt River Valley of Arizona, JG 68(1969) 545-549.
- Richason, Benjamin F., Britain's Groundnut Scheme in East Africa, JG 50 (1951) 150-158.
- Salter, Paul Sanford, Changing Agricultural Patterns of the South Carolina Sea Islands, JG 67(1968) 223-228.
- Scott, Peter, Sample Farms in Northern Tasmania, JG 62(1963) 56-65.
- Shaw, Earl B., Fertilization: Route to a New Continent, JG 47(1948) 284-290.
- Stephan, L. Lemar, Prospect for Ramie in the Lower South, JG 46(1947) 43-54.
- Stevens, George P., Agricultural Methods in the Lower Nile Valley and Delta of Egypt, JG 46(1947) 327-337.
- Stover, Stephan L., Developing New Farm Land in New Zealand, JG 68(1969) 106-113.
- Svec, M. Melvina, Cattle Auction at Alice Springs, JG 69(1970) 49-52.
- Thomas, Frank J., Some Notes on Agriculture in Costa Rica, JG 53(1954) 97-103.

Vanderhill, Burke G., Hairy Indigo in the Southeast, JG 63(1964) 149-155.

_____, The Farming Frontier of Western Canada: 1950-1960, JG 61(1962) 13-20.

Wheeler, David L., An Experiment in Cooperative Agriculture: The Rice Communities of the Po River Delta, JG 62(1963) 310-316.

Young, B. S., Agricultural Landscapes of the Maltese Islands, JG 63(1964) 23-32.

CONSERVATION and RESOURCES

Archbold, John C., and Parsley, James F., Emphasizing the Geography of Air Pollution, JG 67(1968) 499-502.

Brueckheimer, William R., Conservation and the Nature of Social Problems: A Proposed Shift in Emphasis, JG 55(1956) 194-200.

Cross, Clark I., The Need to Expand Conservation Education, JG 69(1970) 306-307.

Dambaugh, Luella N., Colombia's Population Resource, JG 58(1959) 174-180.

_____, Human Aspects of Conservation in Latin America, JG 66(1967) 158-163.

Delaney, Arthur A., Blotter Erosion: A Forest and Soil Conservation Experiment for Junior High Geography Classes, JG 58(1959) 141-143.

Diettrich, Sigismond De R., Geography and Resource-Use Education, JG 53 (1954) 131-138.

Goodwin, William, Resources, Economy and Conservation, JG 60(1961) 427-429.

Guernsey, Lee, Strip Coal Mining: A Problem in Conservation, JG 54(1955) 174-181.

Hatcher, Halene, Conservation - An Immediate Concern to All Nations, JG 49 (1950) 217-224.

_____, Conservation Education or Tragedy, JG 48(1949) 20-27.

Hills, Theo L., New Zealand Forestry in Transition, JG 50(1951) 265-276.

Holz, Robert K., Geographic Implications in the Historical Development of National Forests of the United States, JG 64(1965) 254-266.

- Holz, Robert K., Geographic Implications in the Historical Development of National Forests of the United States, JG 64(1965) 254-266.
- Kazeck, Melvin E., Conservation Aims, JG 54(1955) 32-34.
- Keene, Ella O., Conservation in New Hampshire, JG 56(1957) 187-191.
- Kish, George, Population and Resources of the Mediterranean Area, JG 60 (1961) 378-383.
- Kromm, David E., The Problem of Environmental Quality, JG 68(1969) 418-419.
- Melvin, Ernest E., Geography in Relation to Conservation, JG 55(1956) 349-355.
- Miller, E. Willard, Some Themes of the American Conservation Movement, JG 67(1968) 161-165.
- Parson, Ruben L., Geography and Resource Management, JG 60(1961) 399-406.
- Reitz, William W., Teaching Resource Conservation Thru Geography, JG 46 (1947) 227-234.
- Saveland, Robert N., World Resources and the Interdependence of Man, JG 69(1970) 222-224.
- Stapleton, Peggy, Observation Conservation, JG 57(1958) 257-261.
- Thompson, J., The Concept of Conservation Needs Revision, JG 68(1969) 516-517.
- Voskiul, Walter H., Fundamentals of Mineral Conservation, JG 54(1955) 34-40.
- Whitaker, J. Russell C., Conservational Management of American Resources 1967 Perspective, JG 67(1968) 334-341.
- White, C. Langdon, Whither South America: Population and Natural Resources, JG 60(1961) 103-112.
- Williams, C. E., A Map of the Wild Fur Harvest in Anglo-America, JG 65 (1966) 377-387.

ECONOMIC

- Atkins, Robert Alan, Batabanu - Cuba's Chief Fishing Port, JG 52(1953) 221-233.

- Brodsky, Harold, Examples of Student Research in Introductory Economic Geography, JG 68(1969) 358-361.
- Brown, Robert C., and Hurst, Michael E. Eliot, Recent Change in Economic Geography, JG 68(1969) 41-45.
- Colby, Charles C., Crisis in World Trade, JG 48(1949) 89-99.
- Danbaugh, Luella N., Colombia's Foreign Trade Mirrors Her Economy, JG 56(1957) 437-441.
- Diem, Aubrey, The Economic Basis of Autonomy in the Val D'Aosta, Italy, JG 57(1958) 5-12.
- Doerr, Arthur H., Chicago's Coal: Its Origin, Movement to Market, and Use, JG 49(1950) 261-269.
- Fleming, Douglas K., The Common Market Today, JG 66(1967) 449-453.
- Gray, Albert L., Jr., The Egyptian Economy - Prospects for Economic Development, JG 66(1967) 510-518.
- Hahn, Arvin, The Horticultural Supply of the Chicago Metropolitan Area, JG 53(1954) 254-257.
- Hance, William A., Economic Change in Africa, JG 58(1959) 180-186.
- Harris, W. N., Using Motion Pictures to Illustrate Certain Aspects of Economic Geography, JG 63(1964) 72-73.
- Jackson, Eural Grant, Economic-Geographic Philosophy Behind the Proposed Aswan Valley Project in Egypt, JG 56(1957) 333-337.
- Knapp, Ronald G., Itinerant Merchants in Taiwan, JG 69(1970) 344-347.
- Maxfield, O. Orland, Principles: An Approach to Economic Geography, JG 52(1953) 25-32.
- Merriam, Willis B., Mexican Reclamation and Changing Trade Relations with the United States, JG 56(1957) 33-36.
- _____, Reclamation Economy in the Holland Marsh Area of Ontario, JG 60(1961) 135-140.
- Monkhouse, Francis J., Population and Resources of the European Economic Community, JG 60(1961) 371-378.
- Morris, Kenton W., The St. Lawrence Seaway - Its Development and Economic Significance, JG 55(1956) 447-452.
- Olmstead, Clarence W., Relationship of Economic Geography to School Geography, JG 65(1966) 148-152.

- Peattie, Roderick, The Range of Classical Greek Trade, JG 50(1951) 383-388.
- Petterson, Donald R., Great Lakes Traffic: An Aspect of Commercial Geography, JG 56(1957) 212-222.
- Reith, John W., Coal Supply of the City of Milwaukee, JG 48(1949) 71-77.
- Renner, George T., Some Principles and Laws of Economic Geography, JG 49(1950) 14-22.
- Riley, Bernard W., Some Economic Problems of Africa: A Geographer's Point of View, JG 64(1965) 64-72.
- Smith, Villa B., The Bulk Freight Trade of the Great Lakes, JG 45(1946) 257-267.
- Tracey, Minnie B., Mexican Mercados, JG 49(1950) 78-82.
- Vouras, Paul P., Greece's Means of Livelihood, JG 52(1953) 89-98.
- Warrington, Alexander I., Economic Geography in the Middle South, JG 53(1954) 251-254.
- _____, Economic Geography Lecture Material, JG 49(1950) 248-252.

ENERGY and MINERAL RESOURCES

- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Using "Libya's Black in the Classroom", JG 66(1967) 306-308.
- Bengston, Nels A., Petroleum in Relation to Current Problems - I. Should American Petroleum Imports Be Restricted, JG 49(1950) 362-364.
- Blanchard, W. O., Magnesium - The Metal for Motion, JG 47(1948) 31-36.
- Carlson, Lucile, Lulea and Narvik: Swedish Ore Ports, JG 52(1953) 1-13.
- Cassell, Raymond, Our Oil Shortage, JG 47(1948) 204-206.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Libya's Black Gold, JG 66(1967) 294-305.
- Cuff, David J., Mineral Distributions, JG 69(1970) 367-374;
- Dambaugh, Luella N., Kreske, Richard D., and Staats, J. Riley, Is the Fuel Shortage Permanent?, JG 47(1948) 363-371.
- Deasy, George F., and Griess, Phyllis R., Coal Strip Pits in the Northern Appalachian Landscape, JG 58(1959) 72-81.

- Doerr, Arthur H., Williamson and Franklin Counties - Coal Counties of Southern Illinois, JG 49(1950) 193-200.
- Harper, Robert A., The Geography of World Energy Consumption, JG 65(1966) 302-315.
- Heimonen, Henry S., Low Grade Iron Ores in the Lake Superior Region, JG 57 (1958) 130-135.
- Hoffman, George W., Toward Greater Integration in Europe: Transfer of Electric Power Across International Boundaries, JG 55(1956) 165-176.
- Langdon, George, The Mesabi Range - A Fabulous Iron Ore Producer Shows Evidence of Decline, JG 57(1958) 119-129.
- Miller, E. Joan Wilson, Federal Hydroelectric Power in the Ozarks, JG 69 (1970) 94-99.
- Miller, E. Willard, Mineral Fuel Situation in the United States, JG 48 (1949) 317-327.
- _____, World Patterns and Trends in Energy Consumption, JG 58(1959) 269-279.
- Rudd, R. D., The Red Ember Coal Mine: An Illinois Stripping Operation, JG 59(1960) 11-15.
- Shaw, Earl B., Esterhazy and Its Potash, JG 61(1962) 31-35.
- Voskuil, Walter H., The Search for Mineral Adequacy, JG 58(1959) 385-399.
- Young, Bruce S., Projected Hydro-Electric Schemes in Basutoland, JG 60(1961) 225-230.

HISTORICAL

- Bacon, Phillip, The Townscape of Nashville, Tennessee on the Eve of the Civil War, JG 56(1957) 353-363.
- Chace, Harriett, Using Maps in Teaching History, JG 59(1960) 380-385.
- Duboc, Jessie L., Geographic Background of History in the Pacific Northwest, JG 46(1947) 338-347.
- Fuson, Robert H., The Necessity of an Historical Approach to Cultural Geography, JG 57(1958) 400-401.

- Gelfand, Lawrence, Ellen Churchill Semple: Her Geographical Approach to American History, JG 53(1954) 30-41.
- Gustavson, Carl G., Historical Maps and Seapower, JG 45(1946) 317-321.
- Isaac, Erich, Jamestown and the Mid-Atlantic Coast: A Geographic Reconsideration, JG 57(1958) 17-29.
- Ives, Ronald L., Navigating with the Kamal, JG 60(1961) 268-273.
- _____, The Last Journey of Melchior Diaz, JG 59(1960) 61-66.
- _____, The Manila Galleons, JG 63(1964) 5-19.
- _____, The Volvelle, JG 61(1962) 339-342.
- Jacobson, Daniel, The Role of Historical Geography in the American School, JG 64(1965) 99-105.
- Kniffen, Fred, Geography and the Past, JG 50(1951) 126-129.
- Mewha, Alan P., Six Dates - Six Geographies, JG 58(1959) 132-138.
- Murdock, Bettie D., Historic Geography in Your Own Back Yard, JG 66(1967) 79-83.
- Peattie, Roderick, The Ruts and Routes of Europe: A Study in Historical Geography, JG 53(1954) 336-341.
- Rostlund, Erhard, The Evidence for the Use of Fish as Fertilizer in Aboriginal North America, JG 56(1957) 222-228.
- Wilhelm, Eugene J., Animal Drives - A Case Study in Historical Geography, JG 66(1967) 327-334.

INDUSTRIAL

- Bengston, Nels A., Petroleum in Relation to Current Problems - II. Canada's Increasing Prominence in the Petroleum Industry, JG 50(1951) 103-107.
- Brown, S. Earl, The Ohio Valley Aluminum Industry, JG 61(1962) 241-251.
- Bucksar, Richard G., Significant Changes in the American Egg Industry, JG 67(1968) 36-41.
- _____, Some Recent Changes in the American Mushroom Industry, JG 65(1966) 114-124.

- Crisler, Robert M., The Aluminumware Industry of Washington County, Wisconsin, JG 46(1947) 247-257.
- Crist, Raymond E., The Canning of Guava Fruits: An Item in the Industrialization of Cuba, JG 51(1952) 338-341.
- Cutshall, Alden , Industrial Progress in the Philippines JG 55(1956) 130-136.
- _____, The Philippine Sugar Industry: Status and Problems, JG 60(1961) 5-9.
- Deasy, George F., The Blueberry Industry in an Upper Michigan County, JG 48(1949) 239-247.
- de Blij, Harm Jan, The Sea Fishing Industry of South Africa, JG 57(1958) 135-142.
- Doerr, Arthur H., A Quantitative Analysis of the Locational Factors in the Integrated and Semi-Integrated Iron and Steel Industry of the United States and Canada, JG 53(1954) 393-402.
- _____, The Salt Industry of Southwestern Puerto Rico, JG 52(1953) 335-339.
- Earney, Fillmore C., The Slate Industry of Western Vermont, JG 62(1963) 300-310.
- _____, Vermont's Mineral Industries, JG 66(1967) 63-69.
- En-Lan, Lui, Climate and China's Agriculture Industry, JG 45(1946) 90-102.
- Gildea, Ray Y., Geographic Aspects of Industrial Growth in the Monterrey Region of Mexico, JG 59(1960) 34-41.
- Goodman, Marjorie Smith, Dendeli, Mysore State India: Site, Situation and Industrial Development, JG 66(1967) 374-377.
- Griffin, Paul F., Some Geographic Aspects of the California and Hawaiian Sugar Industry, JG 53(1954) 325-336.
- _____, The Olive Industry of California, JG 54(1955) 429-440.
- Griffis, Faye C., Mistletoe Myth Develops Industry, JG 55(1956) 251-254.
- Hauptert, J. S., Recent Developments in the Norwegian Metals Industries, JG 59(1960) 76-80.
- Holmes, Charles H., Factors Affecting Development of the Steel Industry in Intermountain America, JG 58(1959) 20-31.
- Hoy, Don R., Trends in the Banana Export Industry of Tropical America, JG 63(1964) 108-116.

- Hoy, Don R., Trends in the Banana Export Industry of Tropical America, JG 63(1964) 108-116.
- Johnson, Charles Wilford, Background of Major Changes in the Beef Industry, JG 64(1965) 53-59.
- Karan, Pradyumna P., Locational Pattern of the New Centers of the Indian Iron and Steel Industry, JG 56(1957) 366-374.
- Ketchum, Edward, Air and Water Pollution in the Iron and Steel Industry, JG 66(1967) 500-506.
- Landing, James E., Peppermint and Spearmint in the United States, JG 67 (1968) 548-553.
- Lathrop, H. O., Distribution and Development of the Beef Cattle Industry of Florida, JG 50(1951) 133-144.
- Lewis, Thomas R., Recent Changes in the connecticut Valley Tobacco Industry, JG 68(1969) 46-49.
- Lounsbury, John F., Industrial Development in the Ohio Valley, JG 60(1961) 253-262.
- _____, Recent Developments in the Aluminum Industry in the United States, JG 61(1962) 97-104.
- Merriam, Willis B., The Mushroom Industry at Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, JG 61(1962) 68-71.
- Miller, Elbert E., and Highsmith, Richard M., The Hop Industry of the Pacific Coast, Jg 49(1950) 63-77.
- Moke, Irene A., Trends in the Broiler Industry, JG 66(1967) 388-393.
- Pearson, Ross, The Jamaica Bauxite Industry, JG 56(1957) 377-385.
- Pillsbury, Richard, The Production of Sun-Dried Shrimp in Louisiana, JG 63 (1964) 251-258.
- Strain, Warren, Camphor: Natural and Synthetic, JG 45(1946) 194-200.
- Vent, Herbert J., and Vent, Robert E., The Pear Industry of the Medford, Oregon, Area, JG 67(1968) 166-171.
- Wagner, Carole, Planned Industrial Districts, JG 56(1957) 129-132.
- White, C. Langdon, Alderson, Donald J., Industrialization: Panacea for Latin America?, JG 56(1957) 325-332.

White, C. Langdon and Forde, Harold M., The Unorthodox San Francisco Bay Area Electronics Industry, JG 59(1960) 251-258.

LAND-USE

Asmussen, Dennis G., and Cole, Richard A., A Land-Use Alternatives Model for Upper Elementary Environmental Education, JG 69(1970) 267-272.

Boucher, Bertrand P., Urban Land Use Maps: Their Role in the Social Studies Program, JG 53(1954) 106-111.

Doerr, Arthur H., Changing Land-Use Patterns of the Philippines, JG 60 (1961) 221-225.

Fellmann, Jerome D., Land Use and Density Patterns on the Metropolitan Area, JG 68(1969) 262-266.

Griffin, Donald W., and Preston, Richard E., Land Use in the Central Commercial Area, JG 67(1968) 342-352.

Hu, Charles Y., Some Basic Problems Concerning Inventory of World Land Use, JG 53(1954) 123-131.

Johnson, Charles Wilford, Essentials of Intensive Grassland Use for Geographic Instruction, JG 61(1962) 162-169.

Lampe, Fred A., and Shaefer, Orval C., Land-Use Patterns in the City, JG 68(1969) 301-306.

Shaw, Earl B., Land Reform in Egypt, JG 53(1954) 229-237.

MANUFACTURE

Alexander, John W., Geography of Manufacture: What Is It?, JG 49(1950) 284-287.

Cramer, Robert Eli, A Field Assignment in the Geography of Manufacturing, JG 53(1954) 244-248.

Hiltner, John, The Distribution of Turkish Manufacturing, JG 61(1962) 251-258.

Karan, Pradyumna P., The Areal Distribution of Manufacturing in India, JG 57(1958) 294-300.

Lansky, Leonard M., and Stafford, Howard A., Manufacturing Unit of the High School Project, JG 66(1967) 175-179.

Miller, E. Willard, Recent Trends in the Pattern of European Manufacturing, JG 53(1954) 185-196.

Moke, Irene A., Distribution of Major Manufacturing Industries in Arkansas, JG 54(1955) 239-246.

Sommers, Lawrence M., Distribution of Manufacturing in Norway: An Approach to the Delimitation of Economic Intensity Regions, JG 61(1962) 196-204.

Terrell, R. Paul, Newsprint Manufacturing in the Southeast, JG 67(1968) 429-435.

MILITARY

Freeman, Otis W., New American Bases in the Pacific, JG 45(1946) 221-233.

Straw, H. Thompson, Geography Reconverts, JG 45(1946) 352-359.

POLITICAL

Augelli, John P., Brasilla: The Emergence of a Nation, JG 62(1963) 241-252.

_____, Latin America and the Alliance for Progress: A Geographer's Appraisal, JG 66(1967) 417-424.

Barton, Thomas Frank, Siam: Buffer State or Gradual Piecemeal Consumption? JG 63(1964) 302-313.

_____, The Federation of Malaysia, JG 62(1963) 230-231.

Beck, James R., The Global Distribution of Primary Governmental Types, JG 50(1951) 114-123.

Bergmann, John F., and Nelson, J. Gordon, Jamaica: Prospect for a New Nation, JG 63(1964) 116-123.

Brush, John E., Divided India, JG 47(1948) 209-219.

Cressey, George B., Asia Looks at Latin America, JG 49(1950) 305-312.

- Doran, Ronald J., Changing Geopolitical Views, JG 58(1959) 32-33.
- Dyer, Donald R., The United States and Latin America: Problems in International Understanding, JG 61(1962) 145-151.
- Edel, Wilbur, Geography and World Affairs, JG 51(1952) 248-253.
- Fisher, Jack C., Political Decision: A Factor in the Changing Agricultural Geography of Yugoslavia, JG 58(1959) 399-406.
- Garloch, Lorene A., Alsace-Lorraine: A Border Problem, JG 45(1946) 268-279.
- Hartshorne, Richard, Where in the World Are We?, JG 52(1953) 382-393.
- Hauptert, John S., Some Aspects of the Boundaries and Frontiers of Israel, JG 56(1957) 385-390.
- _____, Televising Political Geography, JG 59(1960) 127-131.
- _____, The Impact of Geographic Location upon Sweden as a Baltic Power, JG 58(1959) 1-14.
- Hill, James E. Jr., The Colorado River International Boundary, JG 67(1968) 545-547.
- Hoffman, George W., The Shatter-Belt in Relation to the East-West Conflict, JG 51(1952) 265-275.
- Inlow, E. Burke, The McMahon Line, JG 63(1964) 261-272.
- Karan, Pradyumna P., The India-China Boundary Dispute, JG 59(1960) 16-21.
- _____, The Sino-Soviet Border Dispute, JG 63(1964) 216-222.
- Lathrop, H. O., The Geography of Nations, JG 47(1948) 105-106.
- Manheimer, Eric, Oil, The European Dilemma, A Study in Economic and Political Geography, JG 56(1957) 229-232.
- Martin, Geoffrey J., Political Geography and Geopolitics, JG 58(1959) 441-444.
- Melamid, Alexander, Partitioning Cyprus: A Class Exercise in Applied Political Geography, JG 59(1960) 118-122.
- Minghi, Julian V., Teaching Political Geography, JG 65(1966) 362-370.
- Pearcy, G. Etzel, Boundary Functions, JG 64(1965) 346-349.

- _____, Boundary Types, JG 64(1965) 300-303.
- _____, Dynamic Aspects of Boundaries, JG 64(1965) 388-394.
- Pounds, Norman J. G., The Political Geography of the Straits of Gibraltar, JG 51(1952) 165-170.
- Renner, George T., Arizona's Lost Seaport, JG 61(1962) 57-59.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Some Geographic Factors in the Strategy of the Kuriles, JG 51(1952) 297-301.
- _____, The Geopolitics of Greenland, JG 50(1951) 239-246.
- _____, The Geopolitics of the Aleutians, JG 50(1951) 24-29.
- Sahli, John R., A Study in Geography World Relations, JG 49(1950) 29-32.
- Shaudys, Vincent K., The External Aspects of the Political Geography of Five Diminutive European States, JG 61(1962) 20-31.
- Smith, J. Russell, How to Understand a Nation, JG 53(1954) 71-84.
- Sonnenfeld, Joseph, The Geopolitical Environment as a Perceptual Environment, JG 69(1970) 415-419.
- Stanley, Raymond W., A Community Approach to Political Geography, JG 53(1954) 112-117.
- Stone, Adolf, Geopolitics as Haushofer Taught It, JG 52(1953) 167-171.
- Taylor, James Woodall, Geographic Bases of the Gadsen Purchase, JG 57(1958) 402-410.
- Vent, Herbert, European Satellites of the USSR, JG 56(1957) 26-33.
- Vent, Herbert, and Cox, Donald W., A Dynamic Approach to Teaching World Political Geography, JG 55(1956) 87-93.
- Winslow, David C., and Tway, Duane C., World Political Geography in the Curriculum of the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps, JG 52(1953) 196-202.

POPULATION

- Bacon, Phillip, Population Growth and Its Impact on Geographic Education, JG 56(1957) 111-119.

- Ball, John M., Some Comments on Mexico's Population, JG 61(1962) 296-301.
- Bone, Robert M., The Early Siberian Migration, JG 59(1960) 112-117.
- Dambaugh, Luella N., Population and Food Resources, JG 54(1955) 339-342.
- Doerr, Arthur, and Frele, Luis, Population Distribution in Mexico - 1950, JG 55(1956) 235-242.
- Dyer, Donald R., Growth of Brazil's Population, JG 65(1966) 417-428.
- Hamming, Edward, People - Holland's Most Important Export, JG 58(1959) 380-385.
- Hoffman, Lawrence A., Japan: Main Population Concentrations, JG 46(1947) 62-69.
- Klove, Robert C., The Growing Population of the United States, JG 60(1961) 203-213.
- Mattingly, Paul F., Population Trends of Missouri, JG 55(1956) 80-84.
- Miller, E. Willard, Some Aspects of Population Trends in Pennsylvania, JG 54(1955) 64-73.
- Peattie, Roderick. Are You a Malthusian?, JG 49(1950) 365-375.
- Phillips, Coy T., Population Distribution and Trends in North Carolina, JG 55(1956) 182-194.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit III: Population, JG 45(1946) 142-148.
- Roucek, Joseph S., Notes on the Geopolitics of Singapore, JG 52(1953) 78-81.
- Rushdoony, Haig A., Population Growth and the Six Year Old, JG 67(1968) 367-373.
- Schnell, George A., Demographic Transition Threat to Developing Nations, JG 69(1970) 164-171.
- Schwartz, Carroll J., and Morrison, Paul C., Origins of Population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948, JG 62(1963) 352-361.
- Sommers, Lawrence M., More OG Romsdal Country, Norway Population Distribution, JG 50(1951) 309-317.
- Tomkins, George S., Using the Population Map as a Point of Departure for Regional Study in the High School, JG 61(1962) 361-363.

- Vent, Herbert, Some Population Trends in Mississippi, JG 53(1954) 141-143.
- Visher, Halene Hatcher, Population Explosion: Impairment to Human Welfare, JG 65(1966) 371-376.
- Withington, William A., The Density of Population in Southeast Asia: Problems in Mapping Spatial Variation, JG 64(1965) 14-23.
- Zelinsky, Wilbur, The Population Prospect in Monsoon Asia, JG 60(1961) 312-321.

RECREATIONAL

- Cooper, C. E., Tourism, JG 46(1947) 115-120.
- Crisler, Robert M., and Hunt, Mahlon S., Recreation Regions of Missouri, JG 51(1952) 30-39.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, A Tourist-Geographer Visits Iquitos, Peru, JG 55(1956) 176-182.
- Green, Smith Barney, Deer Hunting by Helicopter in New Zealand, JG 69: (1970) 100-104.
- Mings, Robert C., Tourism's Potential for Contributing to Economic Development in the Caribbean, JG 68(1969) 173-177.
- Pearson, Ross, The Geography of Recreation on a Tropical Island: Jamaica, JG 56(1957) 12-22.
- Smith, Susan D., Vandalism and Abuse in National Parks and Monuments, JG 53(1954) 291-297.
- Trotter, John E., Some Factors Influencing Attendance at Illinois State Parks, JG 64(1965) 23-31.

SETTLEMENT

- Augelli, John P., Rural Settlement Types of Interior Puerto Rico: Sample Studies from the Upper Loiza Basin, JG 51(1952) 1-13.
- Barton, Thomas Frank, Rural and Urban Dwellers of Southeast Asia, JG 64 (1965) 113-122.

- Berman, Mildred, Israel's Dynamic Frontier Region - The Negev, JG 63(1964) 393-402.
- Bucksar, Richard G., Elliot Lake, Ontario: Problems of a Modern "Boom-Town," JG 61(1962) 119-125.
- Cutshall, Alden, Homes and Homesites in Selected Areas of Eastern Asia, JG 46(1947) 296-301.
- Dutcher, Flora, A Sod House, JG 48(1949) 353-362.
- English, Paul Ward, Urbanites, Peasants, and Nomads: The Middle Eastern Ecological Triology, JG 66(1967) 54-59.
- Gritzner, Charles F., French Guiana Penal Colony: Its Role in Colonial Development, JG 63(1964) 314-319.
- Harper, Robert A., River Junction Communities of the Lower Ohio Valley - A Study of Functional Change, JG 59(1960) 364-370.
- Hearn, Lea T., A Geographic Study of the Village of Cotocollao, Ecuador, JG 49(1950) 225-231.
- Ives, Ronald L., The Sonoyta Oasis, JG 49(1950) 1-14.
- Kearns, Kevin C., Amazonia: The Emergence of Brazil's Northern Frontier, JG 68(1969) 535-544.
- Kelley, Wilfrid D., Settlement of the Middle Rio Grande Valley, JG 54 (1955) 387-399.
- Kovacs, Michael T., Successive Occupations in the Pine Belt of New Jersey, JG 68(1969) 433-435.
- Lill, Gordon G., Notes on the Villages of the Western and Central Provinces of Liberia West Africa, JG 52(1953) 177-187.
- Naidoo, M. B., The East Indian in Trinidad - A Study of an Immigrant Community, JG 59(1960) 175-181.
- Nelson, Ronald E., The Settlement Approach in Teaching Regional Geography, JG 65(1966) 358-361.
- Platt, Robert S., Brazilian Capitals and Frontiers: Part I, JG 53(1954) 369-375.
- _____, Brazilian Capitals and Frontiers: Part II, JG 54(1955) 1-17.
- Riess, Richard O., "The Middle East" The Problem of Geographic Terminology, JG 68(1969) 34-40.

- Stanley, Ruth Hoffman, A Mexican Pueblo in Transition, JG 49(1950) 269-278.
- Vanderhill, Burke G., Observations in the Pioneer Fringe of Western Canada, JG 57(1958) 431-441.
- _____, The Direction of Settlement in the Prairie Provinces of Canada, JG 58(1959) 325-333.
- _____, The Success of Government-Sponsored Settlement in Manitoba, JG 61(1962) 152-162.
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, Aqaba, JG 53(1954) 222-225.
- Weaver, Glen D., and Raup, H. F., Colonial Germans in South Australia, JG 58(1959) 369-380.
- Wood, Donald S., The Pattern 8 Settlement and Development in Liberia, JG 62(1963) 406-413.

TRANSPORT

- Barton, Thomas Frank, Railroads of Southeast Asia, JG 59(1960) 21-34.
- Carlson, Fred A., Traffic on the Ohio River System, JG 59(1960) 357-360.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Wings over the Atlantic - The Time - Place Factor in Geography, JG 47(1948) 313-325.
- D'Arcangelo, Michael, The Verazzano Narrows Bridge - A Generator, JG 69(1970) 234-239.
- Diem, Aubrey, The Mont Blanc Tunnel: A New Route thru the Alps, JG 58(1959) 344-349.
- Dillman, C. Daniel, "El Loophole:" The Movement of Petroleum through Brownsville, Texas, JG 68(1969) 148-153.
- Fisher, E. Franklin, Alaska and the Alaska Highway, JG 49(1950) 278-283.
- Guest, B. Ross, The Growth of Soviet Air Cargo, JG 65(1966) 323-327.
- Hardwick, Walter G., Changing Corridors to Alaska, JG 61(1962) 49-57.
- Holmes, Jerrold M., The Pan American Highway, JG 62(1963) 145-161.
- Ives, Ronald L., The Sonoran Railroad Project, JG 48(1949) 196-206.

- Komen, Marvin M., Aviation - The Key to Alaska's Development, JG 45(1946) 129-141.
- Magin, Irvin D., The Wilderness Road, JG 57(1958) 191-196.
- Malik, Rashid A., Pakistan's Intra-Regional Pattern of Transportation, JG 61(1962) 209-214.
- Mayer, Harold M., Cities: Transportation and Internal Circulation, JG 68 (1969) 390-405.
- Miller, E. Willard, The Hudson Bay Railway Route: A Geographical Reconnaissance, JG 57(1958) 163-173.
- Mirheydar, Dorreh, Problems of Transportation Routes in Iran, JG 60(1961) 70-75.
- Pearcy, G. Etzel, Air Transportation - World Coverage, JG 48(1949) 105-112.
- _____, The Air Age: Fact or Fantasy, JG 46(1947) 304-312.
- Sommers, Lawrence M., A Subarctic Highway Traverse of the Scandinavian Peninsula, JG 55(1956) 14-23.
- Stokes, George A., Log-Rafting in Louisiana, JG 58(1959) 81-89.
- Thomas, Frank H., Evolution of Railroad Route-To-Region Relationships, A Case Study of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, JG 62 (1963) 389-397.
- Tuthill, Richard L., Training Geographers for Transportation, JG 47(1948) 184-190.
- Winsberg, Morton P., Overseas Travel by American Civilians since World War II, JG 65(1966) 73-79.
- Yates, Barbara A., Railroads and Waterways of Africa, JG 60(1961) 120-135.

URBAN

- Boal, Frederick W., Technology and Urban Form, JG 67(1968) 228-236.
- Boyce, Ronald R., Public Policy and the Central Business District, JG 65 (1966) 227-232.
- Casteel, J. Doyle and Measel, Wes, The Urban Geographer's Concept of Site: Elementary School Application, JG 68(1969) 281-288.

- Cole, Chester F., A Solution to Some San Francisco Bay Area Problems - The Reber Plan, JG 48(1949) 112-120.
- Corey, Kenneth E., Urban Geography from the Air JG 65(1966) 332-333.
- Cutler, Irving, Magalopolis: Intermetropolitan Coalescence, JG 68(1969) 454-464.
- Dart, John O., Diversity of Urban Functions in the Renton-Sumner Lowland, JG 57(1958) 63-70.
- Dyer, Donald R., Urban Growth in Florida: Exemplified by Lakeland, JG 55 (1956) 278-286.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, Impressions of Belem, Monaus, and Iquitos, Amazonia's Largest Cities, JG 56(1957) 51-56.
- Epstein, Bart J., External Relations of Cities: City-Hinterland, JG 68 (1969) 134-147.
- Friedman, Herbert H., Spatializing the Concept of a Neighborhood, JG 67 (1968) 79-81.
- Garner, Barry J., Aspects and Trends of Urban Geography, JG 65(1966) 206-211.
- Getis, Arthur, The Urban Unit of the High School Geography Project, JG 65 (1966) 233-235.
- Getis, Arthur and Judith, To Understand Urban Environments, JG 65(1966) 204-205.
- Goodey, Brian P., Lessons from the New Towns, JG 68(1969) 162-166.
- Griffin, Donald W., An Undergraduate Urban Studies Program in Geography, JG 65(1966) 434-439.
- Herron, William P., Urbanization in Pakistan, JG 63(1964) 323-331.
- Johnson, James H., The Geography of the Skyscraper, JG 55(1956) 379-387.
- Lemert, Ben F., Cities of Mexico: Oaxaca, JG 46(1947) 287-295.
- Martin, Geoffrey J., "The Law of Primate Cities", JG 60(1961) 165-172.
- Mayer, Harold M., Cities and Urban Geography, JG 68(1969) 6-19.
- _____, Making a Living in Cities: The Urban Economic Base, JG 68(1969) 70-87.

- McDermott, George L., The College Town: An Urban Laboratory, JG 67(1968) 134-137.
- Melvin, Ernest E., Native Urbanism in West Africa, JG 60(1961) 9-16.
- Murphey, Rhoads, Historical and Comparative Urban Studies, JG 65(1966) 212-219.
- Nelson, Howard J., The Form and Structure of Cities: Urban Growth Patterns, JG 68(1969) 198-207.
- Resnick, Abraham, A Unique Study of Cities, JG 55(1956) 247-250.
- Robinson, J. Lewis, The Need for Urban Geography in Our High Schools, JG 65(1966) 236-240.
- Rose, Harold M., The Origin and Pattern of Development of Urban Black Social Areas, JG 68(1969) 327-332.
- Sisco, Paul H., Geographic Training and Method Applied to Trade Area Analysis of Local Shopping Centers, JG 56(1957) 201-212.
- Spencer, J. E., The Cities of the Philippines, JG 57(1958) 288-294.
- Withington, William A., Medan: Primary Regional Metropolis of Sumatra, JG 61(1962) 59-67.

PHYSICAL CLASSIFICATION

- Barton, Thomas Frank, The Earth's Surface: Three Substances and Nine Major Physical Divisions, JG 61(1962) 321-325.
- En-Lan, Lui, The Physical Setting of China, JG 45(1946) 1-9.
- Greenleaf, Peter, Meteors, JG 45(1946) 207-210.
- Karnes, Lowry B., Sunrise, Sunset, and Length of Day, JG 45(1946) 10-14.
- McKinney, William M., Experimental Proofs of the Earth's Rotation, JG 61(1962) 171-174.
- Powers, William E., The Position of Physical Geography Among the Sciences at Northwestern University, JG 51(1952) 332-336.

Sengenberger, David L., The Deflecting Effect of the Earth's Rotation, JG 69(1970) 553-556.

Sheridan, Jock M., Children's Awareness of Physical Geography, JG 67 (1968) 82-86.

Strahler, Arthur N., The Life Layer, JG 69(1970) 70-76.

Tator, Benjamin A., Physical Geography of the Kunming Basin, Yunnan Province, China, JG 49(1950) 103-113.

Winters, Harold A., and Chamberlain, Von del, The Planetarium in Teaching Physical Geography, JG 69(1970) 77-82.

BIOGEOGRAPHY

Coulter, John Wesley, The Importance of Grass, JG 55(1956) 85-87.

Doerr, Arthur H., A Preliminary Survey of Plant Succession on Coal Mine Spoil in Oklahoma, JG 61(1962) 301-309.

Gade, Daniel W., The Llama, Alpaca and Vicuna: A Fact vs. Fiction, JG 68(1969) 339-343.

Juliam, M., Notes on Penguins, JG 59(1960) 428-430.

Landing, James, A Geographic Approach to the Study of Avian Migration and Dispersal, JG 61(1962) 403-408.

Wilhelm, E. J., The Role of Biogeography in Education, JG 67(1968) 526-529.

CLIMATOLOGY

Alford, John J., and McDermott, George L., Climates of the School Yard, JG 64(1965) 177-181.

Barton, Thomas Frank, Thailand's Rainfall Distribution by Geographic Regions, JG 61(1962) 110-118.

Basile, Robert M., A Flow Chart for the Determination of Climate Types, JG 67(1968) 352-354.

- Carlson, F. A., Wind Directions - Puerto Rico, JG 47(1948) 372-374.
- Castelli, Joseph R., A Flow Chart for Climate Classification, JG 63 (1964) 19-23.
- Cunningham, Glenn, and Vernon, James, Some Extremes of Weather and Climate, JG 67(1968) 530-535.
- Davies, H. R. J., Khartoum Weather, JG 58(1959) 286-293.
- de Long, George C., Temperature Changes in Northeastern United States, 1906-1955, JG 59(1960) 171-175.
- _____, Temperature Trends in Southeastern United States 1906-1960, JG 61(1962) 387-393.
- Doerr, Arthur H., and Sutherland, Stephen M., Variations in Oklahoma's Climate as Depicted by the Koppen and Early Thornthwaite Classification, JG 63(1964) 60-66.
- Fletcher, Roy Jackson, A Proposed Modification of Koppen to Incorporate Seasonal Precipitation, JG 68(1969) 347-350.
- Ganji, M. Hassan, Some Notes on the 1954 Summer Floods in Iran, JG 54 (1955) 295-298.
- Hidore, John J., An Introduction to the Classification of Climates, JG 65 (1966) 52-57.
- Ives, Ronald L., Cloud Studies with Simple Instruments, JG 69(1970) 25-29.
- James, Preston E., A New Concept of Atmospheric Circulation, JG 63(1964) 245-250.
- Laidig, Kermit M., Developing an Understanding of Differences in Climate, JG 64(1965) 213-223.
- Lemaire, Minnie E., A Sequential Study of Weather and Climate in a Geography Curriculum, JG 56(1957) 269-275.
- Lokke, Donald H., Clouds Aid in Learning Weather, JG 56(1957) 338.
- Mackay, J. Ross, Notes on the Planetary-Wind Diagram, JG 53(1954) 154-156.
- Malmstrom, Vincent H., A New Approach to the Classification of Climate, JG 68(1969) 351-357.
- Miller, Elbert E., and Burnham, Robert C., A Simple Rain Gauge, JG 49 (1950) 121-122.

- Oliver, John E., The Thermohyet Diagram as a Teaching Aid in Climatology, JG 67(1968) 554-563.
- Oliver, Mildred B., Recent Changes in the Concept of the Broadscale Wind and Pressure Patterns of the Tropics, JG 53(1954) 351-360.
- Perejda, Andrew D., A New Climatic Chart, JG 54(1955) 129-133.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Unit II: Climate and Weather for Course in Global Geography, JG 45(1946) 103-108.
- Rana, Ratna Shumsher, The Summer Monsoon in India, JG 67(1968) 293-300.
- Ray, J. Bernard, A Project Study of Climate, JG 56(1957) 236-239.
- Rostlund, Erhard, The Persistent Planetary-Wind Diagram, JG 51(1952) 285-292.
- Russell, Joseph A., Weather Modification Then What?, JG 66(1967) 100-101.
- Stevens, W. R., Some Causes of Droughts in the Great Plains, JG 54(1955) 304-307.
- Svec, M. Melvina, Factors that Influence Climate: Developed by the Use of Deductive Problems, JG 45(1946) 14-22.
- Taube, Edward, The Sense of "Horse" in Horse Latitudes, JG 66(1967) 385-387.
- Villmow, Jack Richard, Daily Weather Maps as Illustrations of Weather Types: Part One, JG 57(1958) 454-459.
- _____, Daily weather Maps as Illustrations of Weather Types: Part Two, JG 5-(1960) 73-76.
- Visher, Stephen S., American Thunderstorms, JG 46(1947) 348-351.
- _____, Some Climatic Extremes in the United States, JG 46(1947) 159-160.
- Warman, Henry J., Panofsky's Theories of Climatic Change, JG 58(1959) 340-344.

LANDFORM

- Dixon, Gale, Lightweight Landform Models, JG 67(1968) 355-361.

Goodman, Robert J., and Johnson, Elizabeth, The Bomi Hills Story, JG 55 (1956) 374-379.

Ives, Ronald L., Interior Erosion of Desert Mountains, JG 64(1965) 3-14.

Kiang, Ying-Cheng, The Continental Shelves, JG 57(1958) 346-352.

Knobloch, Irving W., The Barranca de Cobre, JG 51(1952) 67-70.

McIntyre, Wallace E., Palo Duro Canyon, JG 52(1953) 348-354.

Miller, Willis H., Artificial Islands Off the Southern California Coast, JG 66(1967) 428-435.

Novak, Robert T., A Different Approach to the Teaching of Geomorphology, JG 57(1958) 143-145.

Renner, George T., The Halfmoon Bay Littoral of Central California, JG 53(1954) 164-171.

Saveland, Robert, Landforms in Relation to the Subject Matter of Geography, JG 64(1965) 417-421.

Thompson, Bertha Boya, Teaching a Landforms and Drainage Unit, JG 66 (1967) 320-326.

Tomikel, John, Stream Sculpture Study, JG 63(1964) 272-274.

Wolf, Laurence G., The Mountain "Y + O" Diagram, JG 67(1968) 403-408.

SOIL

Bacon, H. Phillip, Human Waste and Soil Productivity, JG 55(1956) 291-298.

Gerlach, Arch C., Soil Profile Sections, JG 48(1949) 344-349.

Mausel, Paul W., An Introductory Approach to Soils in Geography Instruction, JG 69(1970) 30-36.

Stonington, Nancy T., A Simple Method of Preserving Soil Profiles, JG 67 (1968) 436-438.

WATER

- Barton, Thomas Frank, Is There an Antarctic Ocean, JG 53(1954) 14-17.
- _____, The Sewer or Waste Disposal Use of the Ohio River, JG 59(1960) 326-336.
- Becht, J. Edwin, "Turning Tows" on the Illinois-Mississippi Waterway, JG 50(1951) 353-360.
- Blanchard, W. O., The Narrow Seas, JG 50(1951) 221-230.
- _____, The Panama Canal Scheduled for a Major Operation, JG 48(1949) 328-335.
- _____, The World's Greatest Inland Sea - The Mediterranean, JG 49(1950) 232-238.
- Cantor, Leonard M., The California Water Plan, JG 68(1969) 366-371.
- _____, The Columbia River Project and the Pacific Northwest-Southwest Intertie, JG 65(1966) 20-28.
- Chilcote, Robert H., Geography and Flood Control, JG 55(1956) 28-35.
- Cole, Chester F., California's Water Requirements, JG 59(1960) 268-270.
- de Blij, Harm Jan, Some Aspects of the Kariba Hydroelectric Project in the Central African Federation, JG 56(1957) 413-428.
- Dutt, Ashok K., and Monier, Robert B., Zuyder Zee Project, JG 67(1968) 374-377.
- Freeman, Otis W., Three Pacific Northwest Dams, JG 50(1951) 75-81.
- Funderburk, R. S., Irrigation Begins in the Columbia Basin Project, JG 53(1954) 1-10.
- Gildea, Ray Y., Jr., Synthesis of Geographic, Economic and Legal Disciplines in the Analysis of Water Management Problems, JG 56(1957) 433-437.
- _____, Watershed Management: Past and Present, JG 58(1959) 14-20.
- Greenwood, N. H., Feasibility of Transmountain Stream Diversions Across the White Mountains of Arizona, JG 62(1963) 203-209.
- Hanna, George P., Domestic Use and Reuse of Water Supply, JG 60(1961) 20-24.

- Holzner, Lutz, The Rhine-Main-Danube Waterhighway, JG 65(1966) 270-281.
- Kiang, Ying-Cheng, Water for American Cities, JG 60(1961) 277-282.
- Madigan, Thomas E., Zuiderzeeland: The Province from Under the Sea, JG 52(1953) 265-274.
- McIntyre, Michael P., Toward Philippine Self-Sufficiency in Food Thru Irrigation, JG 56(1957) 56-62.
- Merriam, Willis B., Irrigation Progress in the Mexican Northwest, JG 56(1957) 429-433.
- Morris, John W., and Doerr, Arthur H., Irrigation in Oklahoma, JG 58(1959) 421-429.
- Niles, Richard H., A Community Study: A Visit to the Canal, JG 59(1960) 336-337.
- Reyner, Anthony S., Water Conservation Projects in the Republic of South Africa, JG 62(1963) 197-202.
- Sewell, R. W., Derrick, The New York Water Crisis, JG 65(1966) 384-389.
- Smith, Villa B., Overseas Trade on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway, JG 54(1955) 327-339.
- Speigner, Theodore R., An Analysis of Policy Issues of Small Watershed Acts 1954-1956, JG 51(1952) 408-414.
- Wood, Donald S., The New Volga: A Soviet Transformation of Nature, JG 62(1963) 49-56.
- Woodruff, James F., and Gergel, Thomas J., On the Origin and Headward Extension of First-Order Channels, JG 68(1969) 100-105.

GEOGRAPHIC METHODS

CARTOGRAPHY

- Aldrich, Frank T., The World of 1509, A Globe Constructed from Gores after Martin Walseemuller, JG 67(1968) 89-94.

- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Writing Our Own Map Language, JG 45(1946) 35-38.
- Asa, Jessie, Maps and Slow Learners, JG 50(1951) 145-149.
- Bahn, Catherine I., Moon Maps, JG 58(1959) 98.
- _____, Plastic Maps and Globes, JG 59(1960) 41-43.
- Basile, Robert M., The Map Measure as an Area Measurement Tool, JG 68 (1969) 362-365.
- Bateman, Claire L., The Magnetic Map, JG 54(1955) 455-456.
- Calef, Wesley, Student Mapping of an Area of Multistory Buildings, JG 50(1951) 233-239.
- Chatham, Ronald L., and Vanderford, Jay B., The Wall Map Storage Problem: A Solution, JG 68(1969) 92-95.
- Dahlberg, Richard E., Maps Without Projections, JG 60(1961) 213-218.
- _____, The Elements of a Map, JG 68(1969) 527-534.
- Dando, William A, et al., New Development in Educational Cartography, JG 69(1970) 204-212.
- Davis, Dorothy H., The Project Globe - A Teaching Tool, JG 66(1967) 437-439.
- Davis, O. L., The Usefulness of a Map with Geographic Text, JG 67(1968) 362-366.
- Deaton, M. B., When a Map Is Not a Map, JG 62(1963) 424-425.
- Douglas, Robert B., The Nichols' Relief Model of the United States, JG 68 (1969) 96-99.
- Drumheller, Sidney J., Conjure Up a Map - A Crucial but Much Neglected Skill, JG 67(1968) 140-146.
- Epenshade, Edward B., Jr., Verbalization from Maps, JG 65(1966) 12-19.
- Foster, Gerald J., University Teaching of Cartography, JG 53(1954) 309-315.
- Gengler, Charles B., The Application of Geographical Terms to Map Symbolism, JG 66(1967) 394-396.
- Gerlach, Arch C., The Utility of Atlases, JG 66(1967) 204-205.

- Goodman, Douglas, Three Maps of Palestine, JG 47(1948) 356-363.
- Goodman, Marie Cleckner, Recent Maps of Interest to Teachers of Geography, JG 51(1952) 13-20.
- _____, Recent Maps of Interest to Teachers of Geography: III, JG 53 (1954) 384-392.
- _____, Recent Maps of Interest to Teachers of Geography: IV, JG 55 (1956) 227-235.
- Goodman, Marjorie Smith, A "Do-It-Yourself" Map Projection, JG 62(1963) 272-274.
- Greco, Peter V., Inquiry Through Comparative Map Analysis, JG 66(1967) 213-217.
- Gritzner, Charles F., Sources of Map Information, JG 69(1970) 141-146.
- Hazel, Joseph A., Most "Good" Maps Do Not Have a Directional Symbol, JG 64(1965) 81-83.
- Hemyl, Elizabeth Mary, Our Town to Any Other by Great Circle Routes, JG 66(1967) 372-373.
- Hess, Maynard, Recipe for a Papier-Mache Relief Map, JG 58(1959) 457.
- Hirt, Howard F., Reducing Distortion: A Useful Approach in Augmenting the Understanding of Map Projects, JG 59(1960) 308-314.
- Hoefler, John N., State Study Thru Map Interpretation, JG 57(1958) 13-17.
- Hoffman, Hazel Ward, The Map Comes Alive, JG 55(1956) 77-80.
- Ives, Ronald L., Adam Aigenler's Field Manual, JG 52(1953) 291-299.
- _____, Longitude Degree Length at Various Latitudes, JG 63(1964) 205-210.
- _____, Viewing Filters Ease Reading of Complicated Maps, JG 47(1948) 247.
- Keller, Frank Leuer, Aerial Mapping in the Santa Cruz Region of Bolivia, JG 52(1953) 299-305.
- Kinsbury, Robert C., The World of Little Maps, JG 63(1964) 355-366.
- Kramer, Fritz, Map Mounting Procedure, JG 51(1952) 21-23.
- Laatsch, William G., Making Maps Meaningful, JG 65(1966) 416.

- Lamme, Arey and Linda, Utilizing the Earth's Grid, JG 66(1967) 425-427.
- Marsh, Susan, Maps, The Oldest Visual Aid and a Primary Source Material, JG 66(1967) 130-132.
- Mathur, Dan Mal, Construction of a Simple Model for Teaching Interpretation of Contour Lines, JG 51(1952) 245-247.
- McDermott, Paul D., Map Use in Our Schools, JG 66(1967) 74-78.
- _____, What Is a Map?, JG 68(1969) 465-472.
- McKinney, William M., Maps and Globes in Earth-Space Relationships, JG 66(1967) 481-488.
- _____, The Globe, JG 68(1969) 406-410.
- McNee, Robert B., On the Value of Sketch Maps, JG 54(1955) 416-417.
- Picklesimer, Parnell W., Map Needs for a Modern World, JG 53(1954) 301-306.
- Poh, Ling Chu, The Teaching of Contours, JG 68(1969) 484-490.
- Rainsbury, Ron, Introducing "The Quad," JG 68(1969) 159-160.
- Raisz, Erwin, Cartography in 1946, JG 45(1946) 347-351.
- _____, Landform, Landscape, Land-Use, and Land-Type Maps, JG 45(1946) 85-90.
- Robinson, Arthur H., Cartography - Which Way, JG 66(1967) 4-5.
- Senninger, Earl J. Jr., Map Projection Exercises, JG 66(1967) 183-185.
- Sherman, John C., Maps the Blind Can See, JG 54(1955) 289-295.
- Soale, Charles W., Instruction in the Use of Maps Needs to Be Increased, JG 48(1949) 309-316.
- Spittal, Hugh E., An Analytical Key to Map Projections, JG 48(1949) 362-366.
- Steward, H. J., Map Projections Approaches and Themes, JG 69(1970) 390-400.
- Svec, M. Melvina, Three Lessons in Mapping, JG 53(1954) 60-62.
- _____, Three Lessons in Mapping, Lesson II. Profiles from Maps, JG 53(1954) 104-106.
- _____, Three Lessons in Mapping, Lesson III. Relief Patterns, JG 53(1954) 199-203.

Vinge, Clarence L., Mercator Grid: Its Practical and Pedagogic Merits, JG 50(1951) 30-34.

Vuicich, George, A Road Map to Geography, JG 66(1967) 231-233.

Young, Robert N., Notes on a Program of Field Mapping for Undergraduates, JG 55(1956) 149-151.

PHILOSOPHY and METHODS

Anderson, Thomas D., Is "Permissive" Geography Permissible? JG 63(1964) 129-131.

Anderzhon, Mamie L., Geographic Concepts in the Space Age, JG 60(1961) 32-35.

Augelli, John P., Regional Geography in Revolution, JG 67(1968) 68-69.

Barton, Thomas F., Emphasizing Applied Geography, JG 68(1969) 196-197.

_____, Highlighting and Other Changes, JG 62(1963) 177-179.

Booth, C. W., Landscape and the Geographer, JG 58(1959) 138-140.

Borchert, John R., Geography in Action, JG 69(1970) 260-261.

Botts, Adelbert K., Up in the Air, JG 45(1946) 23-29.

Broek, Jan O. M., Introductory Geography: The Topical Course, JG 66(1967) 348-349.

Browne, W. A., The Geographer as Coordinator, JG 54(1955) 89-96.

Burrill, Meredith F., Context as a Fifth Dimension in Geography, JG 69(1970) 518-521.

Caleef, Wesley, Making Meaningless Quantities Meaningful, JG 60(1961) 326-328.

Chardon, Roland E., Geography: A Working Definition, JG 61(1962) 71-75.

Charlier, Roger H., and Charlier, Patricia S., The Place of Geography in French Education, JG 59(1960) 322-326.

Christian, Howard N., Field Work in College Geography, JG 56(1957) 78-86,

- Clegg, Ambrose A., Geography-ing or Doing Geography, An Inductive Approach to Teaching Geography, JG 68(1969) 274-280.
- Conroy, William B., The Misuse of Geography, JG 65(1966) 109-113.
- Cooper, C. E., Some Principles of Geography, JG 47(1948) 234-239.
- Coulter, John Wesley, Comments on Human Geography and Physical Geography, JG 52(1953) 203-205.
- Dallolio, Helen Carey, Trends in Geographic Content Re-Emphasizes Difficulties in Reading, JG 58(1959) 144-149.
- Delaney, Arthur A., Making a Contour Map Model, JG 61(1962) 310-312.
- _____, Promotion of Geographic Understanding Through International Correspondence, JG 63(1964) 374-377.
- Fielding, Gordon J., Computer-Assisted Instruction in Geography, JG 67(1968) 474-483.
- Flierl, Howard H., A Movable Date Line Chart, JG 62(1963) 175-177.
- Floyd, Barry N., Putting Geography in Its Place, JG 62(1963) 117-120.
- Freeman, Otis W., Geography among the Sciences, JG 50(1951) 202-210.
- Garloch, Lorene A., Tools of Research, JG 46(1947) 55-62.
- Gerlach, Russel L., A Procedure for Small Scale Maps Mountains, JG 69(1970) 498-500.
- Gersmehl, Phil, Spatial Interaction, JG 69(1970) 522-530.
- Getis, Arthur and Judith, Christaller's Central Place Theory, JG 65(1966) 220-226.
- Glowacki, Walter M., Visualizing the Sun-Angle at Various Latitudes, JG 64(1965) 396-397.
- Greco, Peter V., Objectifying Statistics: The Hythergraph, JG 64(1965) 205-211.
- Gross, Herbert H., Accents in Geography, JG 63(1964) 258-261.
- Hanson, Raus M., What Geography Do You Want?, JG 58(1959) 33-43.
- Harper, Robert A., More Geography Not "The Elements of . . ." JG 67(1968) 132-133.

- Hartshorne, Richard, Why Study Geography?, JG 65(1966) 100-102.
- Hickman, Gladys M., The Sample Study - A Method and Its Limitations, JG 49(1950) 151-159.
- Imperatore, William, On the Nature of Concepts, JG 69(1970) 173-178.
- _____, The Conceptual Model: A Guide to Elementary Geography Content, JG 66(1967) 414-416.
- Ives, Ronald L., The Nocturnal, JG 63(1964) 366-374.
- James, Preston E., A Conceptual Structure for Geography, JG 64(1965) 292-298.
- _____, Differences from Place to Place, JG 45(1946) 279-285.
- _____, Geography in an Age of Revolution, JG 62(1963) 97-103.
- _____, Introductory Geography: Topical or Regional, JG 66(1967) 52-53.
- _____, On the Treatment of Controversial Topics in Geography, JG 48(1949) 45-58.
- Johnson, Hildegard Binder, Spatial Feeling in Geography, JG 55(1956) 334-341.
- _____, Values in Geography, JG 66(1967) 102-107.
- Kariel, Herbert G., Scope of Geographic Study, JG 66(1967) 150-154.
- Kimble, George H. T., The Role of Geography at the Mid-Century, JG 50(1951) 45-54.
- Kniffen, Fred B., Man and Land Remote Perspective, JG 68(1969) 324-325.
- Koerner, Grace E., The Vital Role and Scope of Geography, JG 56(1957) 177-180.
- Kohn, Clyde F., Regions and Regionalizing, JG 69(1970) 134-140.
- Kostbade, J. Trenton, A Brief for Regional Geography, JG 64(1965) 362-366.
- Kracht, James B., and Martorella, Peter H., Simulation and Inquiry Models Applied to the Study of Environmental Problems, JG 69(1970) 273-278.
- Kuester, Sharon, Starch and Detergent Relief Models, JG 58(1959) 44.

- Laine, Oliver H., Who Says That Geography Isn't Practical?, JG 52(1953) 211-215.
- Lamme, Ary and Linda, Prediction in Geography, JG 68(1969) 156-158.
- Landing, James, Fundamentals in Modern Geography, JG 58(1959) 199-204.
- Landy, Dorothy, Geographies - Then and Now, JG 48(1949) 373-380.
- _____, Need Content Be Sacrificed, JG 50(1951) 321-323.
- Langdon, George, Utilization of the Comparative Method in the Analysis of Geographical Regions, JG 55(1956) 321-329.
- Lancaster, Jane, Geographers and Remote Sensing, JG 67(1968) 301-310.
- Landing, James E., Foci for Geography, JG 67(1968) 76-78.
- Lewis, Thomas R., From the Specific to the General, JG 67(1968) 540.
- Lounsbury, John F., The Field of Geography in 1975?, JG 69(1970) 132-133.
- _____, The Role of Geography in the Earth Sciences, JG 63(1964) 101-108.
- Macomber, Lenore, Suggestions on Preparing a Movable Date Line Chart, JG 63(1964) 222-223.
- Maxfield, Donald W., A Note on Area Measurement: The Dot Grid, JG 69(1970) 299-300.
- Mayfield, Robert C., Goods, Men, and Ideas - An Approach to a Problem, JG 60(1961) 218-221.
- McCune, Shannon, Geography: Where? Why? So What?, JG 69(1970) 454-457.
- McKinney, William M., Geography and the Social Sciences - A New Approach, JG 60(1961) 66-70.
- _____, Measuring the Earth, JG 64(1965) 350-357.
- McNee, Robert B., Geographic Objectives in General Education: The Regional Method, JG 55(1956) 390-394.
- Meyer, Alfred H., American Geography Image and Challenge, JG 67(1968) 460-461.
- _____, An Inductive Conceptual Approach to College Geography, JG 66(1967) 492-495.

- _____, The Stature of Geography: Stake and Status, JG 60(1961) 301-309.
- Miller, Jack W., Measuring Perspective Ability, JG 66(1967) 167-171.
- Morris, John W., Areal Distribution and Relationships, JG 69(1970) 198-203.
- _____, Geography - Separate Course or Integrated, JG 64(1965) 202-205.
- Moulton, Muriel, An Attempt to Modify the Influences of Geographic Determinism in Teaching the Man and Place Relationship, JG 61(1962) 400-403.
- Nostrand, Richard L., A Model for Geography, JG 67(1968) 12-17.
- O'Hern, James H., Geographic Field Study Techniques, JG 66(1967) 360-363.
- Olmstead, Clarence W., A Solid Frontier, JG 66(1967) 476-477.
- _____, The Application of a Concept to the Understanding of a Region: People, Time, Space and Ideas in the Economic Core Region of Anglo-America, JG 59(1960) 53-61.
- Osterhart, Harry John, "The Place" of Geography, JG 48(1949) 171-173.
- Pattison, William D., Regional Geography in the American School : Clarification of an Opportunity, JG 67(1968) 398-402.
- _____, The Four Traditions of Geography, JG 63(1964) 211-216.
- Persson, Hildegard, An Approach to Developing Global Patterns, JG 53(1954) 298-301.
- Philbrick, Allen K., and Mayer, Harold M., A Technique for Visual Examinations of Associations of Areal Patterns, JG 50(1951) 367-373.
- Picker, Robert D., Geography and the Learning Process, A Methodological Review, JG 64(1965) 340-345.
- Prunty, Merle C., What "Concepts" and What "Sequences?" JG 65(1966) 300-301.
- Rimmington, Gerald T., Geographic Models and the Concentric Approach, JG 69(1970) 464-468.
- Robertson, Dolyne, The Globe as a Geography Tool, JG 55(1956) 35-37.
- Rodyenko, Peter, A Three-Dimensional Model Illustrates Reading Relief by Contour Lines, JG 57(1958) 78-83.

- Scarfe, N. V., Designing the Curriculum to Develop Geographic Concepts, JG 52(1953) 98-108.
- _____, Geographic Education and Teaching Method, JG 55(1956) 57-67.
- _____, What Is Geography?, JG 61(1962) 84-85.
- Schallert, Richard E., Toward Structuring Geography: What Should Be Memorized, JG 67(1968) 211-212.
- Schmieder, Allen A., Onward and Upward, JG 66(1967) 148-149.
- Scripter, Morton W., Quantitative Methods in the Undergraduate Geography Curriculum, JG 69(1970) 108-112.
- Siemens, Alfred H., The Comparative Approach to the Study of the Americas, JG 68(1969) 411-417.
- Smith, David Lawrence, Airborne Regional Geography, JG 69(1970) 469-474.
- Steinhauser, Fredric R., The Study of Geography, JG 66(1967) 350-359.
- Switzer, Wilbur J., The Areal Analysis: A Second Step Toward Critical Thinking in High School Geography, JG 60(1961) 420-422.
- Taylor, Harris M., The Use of the "Project Method" in Geography, JG 57(1958) 418-420.
- Thompson, William E., Construction of a Simple Cyclone Storm Model, JG 53(1954) 208-211.
- Thralls, Zoe A., The Importance of Developing Geographic Concepts, JG 59(1960) 279-282.
- Tillman, Florence Whitbeck, Geographic Landscapes from the Air, JG 55(1956) 121-129.
- Warman, Henry J., Geography in a World of Motion, JG 45(1946) 173-178.
- _____, Geographysheds, JG 65(1966) 408-409.
- _____, How to Make a Relief Model Quickly, JG 56(1957) 253-257.
- _____, Perpetual Transformation A Concept of Change and Choice, JG 69(1970) 531-538.
- _____, Telecasting Techniques in Geography, JG 55(1956) 217-226.
- _____, The Increasing Significance of Relative Location, JG 66(1967) 478-480.

_____, World Geography, JG 47(1948) 106-107.

Watson, J. Wreford, Geography and History Versus "Social Studies," JG 61 (1962) 125-128.

Whitaker, J. Russell, Why Places Surprise Us, JG 68(1969) 20-21.

White, Gilbert F., The Changing Dimensions of the World Community, JG 59(1960) 165-170.

White, Wayne R., Geography and the Organization of Knowledge, JG 66(1967) 496-499.

Wills, Bernt Lloyd, Coffee Can Aneroid Barometer, JG 59(1960) 421-423.

Wyman, Raymond, Technological Piracy, JG 62(1963) 168-170.

Yoder, J. C., Latitude, Sunrays, and a Ten-Inch Protractor, JG 67(1968) 138-139.

Zufelt, David L., Two Dimensional Graph Enlargement, JG 57(1958) 417-418.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY and AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION

Barnett, Don C., and Carswell, Ronald J. B., Using Vertical Aerial Photographs in the Junior High Grades, JG 69(1970) 423-427.

Best, Thomas D., Pictures from Planes: Some Marginal Notes and a Proposition, JG 67(1968) 466-473.

Bushman, Donald O., and Silvernail, Richard G., Terrestrial, Aerial, and Satellite Photographs, JG 69(1970) 284-290.

Fernald, Edward A., Aerial Photographs: A Tool for Teaching School Geography, JG 67(1968) 147-151.

Floyd, Barry N., Landscapes from the Air, JG 65(1966) 125-128.

Griffin, Paul F., Photographs in the Classroom, JG 69(1970) 291-298.

Heimonen, Henry S., A Laboratory Exercise in Aerial Photo Interpretation, JG 56(1957) 286-290.

Kingsbury, Robert C., Comparing Maps and Aerial Photographs, JG 68(1969) 426-429.

Silvernail, Richard, Aerial Photographs in Secondary Schools, JG 66(1967) 250-252.

Stokes, George A., The Aerial Photograph: A Key to the cultural Landscape, JG 49(1950) 32-40.

Thomas, Alan K., and Raup, H. F., Photography for the Geography Teacher, JG 55(1956) 243-247.

REGIONAL PLANNING

Cooper, Garry M., Geography as a Foundation for City Planning, JG 58(1959) 434-441.

Heintzelman, Oliver H., Longview, Washington - A Planned City, JG 57(1958) 183-191.

Mayer, Harold M., The Future of Cities: Governmental Coordination and Planning, JG 68(1969) 518-526.

Melamid, Alexander, Geography and Planning: An Example from Cleveland, Ohio, JG 56(1957) 161-187.

Meyer, Alfred, College Geography and Community Planning, JG 52(1953) 147-161.

Miller, Harold V., Training Geography for Planning, JG 47(1948) 177-183.

STATISTICAL METHOD

Espenshade, Edward B., Jr., Mathematical Scale Problems, JG 50(1951) 107-113.

Gross, Herbert H., Statistics for Geography Teachers, JG 66(1967) 6-39.

James, Linnie B., The Mystery Country - A Lesson in the Readings of Graphs and Statistics, JG 51(1952) 231-235.

GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION

- Abel, Margaret, F., Experiences with Integration in the Intermediate Grades, JG 56(1957) 184-187.
- Ackerman, Edward A., Resources for the Future, Inc., and Resource Use Education, JG 56(1957) 103-109.
- Aitchison, Alison E., An Iowa Course in the Social Studies, JG 46(1947) 70-72.
- Allen, Dwight W., Beginning a Map Study with Myth, JG 57(1958) 459-463.
- Amann, William F., An Early German Geography Book, JG 50(1951) 123-125.
- Anderson, Howard R., Geography in the Work of the US Office of Education, JG 46(1947) 163-167.
- Anderson, R. C., Emporia State Summer Institute in Geographic Education, JG 64(1965) 32-33.
- _____, High School Geography: Retrospect and Prospect, JG 65(1966) 103-108.
- Anderson, Thomas G., and Kennamer, Lorrin Jr., Geography Posters - A Way to Review, JG 55(1956) 388-389.
- Anderzhon, Mamie L., Curriculum Articles: The Journal of Geography 1951-1962, JG 63(1964) 74-75. X
- _____, Distance and Direction Via Great Circle Routes, JG 64(1965) 359-361.
- _____, Geographic Field Work in Community Study for Junior High Level, JG 51(1952) 325-332.
- _____, Sources of Material for Geography Teachers, JG 66(1967) 172-174.
- _____, Teacher Preparation for Planning a Unit, JG 63(1964) 35-36.
- _____, The Child Looks Upon the Map, JG 53(1954) 238-242.
- _____, The Horizontal Articulation of Geographic Instruction in the Elementary School, JG 47(1948) 101-102.
- Anthony, James K., Geography Quiz Book, JG 58(1959) 299-301.
- _____, Postage Stamps as Visual Aid Material in the Teaching of Geography, JG 47(1948) 325-328.

- Antonelli, Michael F., Nationalism in Early American Geographies: 1784-1845, JG 69(1970) 301-305.
- Archbold, John C., and Powell, Wilma R., A Whale Study for Elementary Students, JG 62(1963) 365-370.
- Arnsdorf, Val E., Teaching Map-Reading and Geographic Understanding with Projectuals, JG 63(1964) 74-82.
- Atwood, Wallace W., The New Meaning of Geography in World Education, JG 46 (1947) 11-15.
- Babbs, Carrie E., A Junior Geography Club Project, JG 57(1958) 147-149.
- Bacon, H. Philip, Animal Vegetable or Mineral, JG 54(1955) 97-98.
- _____, Exit "Sad Lament," Enter "Golden Age," JG 65(1966) 252-253.
- _____, Fireworks in the Classroom: Nathaniel Southgate Shaler as a Teacher, JG 54(1955) 349-353.
- _____, How's Your Hawaiian? A Technique in Introducing a Unit in Elementary School Geography, JG 54(1955) 19-22.
- _____, Making a Pace Map - An Activity for the Fifth and Sixth Grades, JG 53(1954) 203-208.
- Bacon, Phillip and Nichols, Arthur S., Environmental Education and Elementary Social Studies, JG 69(1970) 262.
- _____, Urban Geography and Elementary Social Studies, JG 68(1969) 267.
- Bahn, Catherine I., Publications of the Commission on Geography - Paigh, JG 57(1958) 146-147.
- Balk, Helen H., Survey Course in Geography, JG 46(1947) 191-195.
- Ballas, Donald J., Place Names as a Teaching Device in Geography, JG 59 (1960) 419-421.
- Barnes, C. C., Fifteen Years of High School Geography, JG 45(1946) 213-220.
- Barson, John, The Media Specialist in Geography Education, JG 66(1967) 207-208.
- Barton, Thomas Frank, A Geographic Materials Strip, JG 54(1955) 140-144.
- _____, Are We Adequately Utilizing the Geographic Filmstrip, JG 53 171-178.

- _____, Collecting and Visualizing Precipitation Data in Schools, JG 51 (1952) 23-30.
- _____, Continents: How Many?, JG 61(1962) 266-269.
- _____, Geographic Instruction in the Primary Level, JG 47(1948) 99-101.
- _____, Geography for Children Ages 6-8, JG 52(1953) 281-291.
- _____, High School Conservation, JG 47(1948) 81-92.
- _____, Inexpensive Teaching Aids, JG 50(1951) 232-233.
- _____, Leadership in the Early Years of the National Council of Geography Teachers, 1916-1935, JG 63(1964) 345-355.
- _____, Publications of Leaders - Geography in Education: Report I, JG 64 (1965) 169-171.
- _____, Publications of Leaders in Geographic Education, Report II, JG 64 (1965) 211-213.
- _____, Teaching Soil in the Lower Grades, JG 45(1946) 309-316.
- _____, Teaching Space in the Primary Grades, JG 62(1963) 122-129.
- _____, The National Council of Geography Teachers as a Working Organization, JG 51(1952) 177-210.
- _____, Why Not Use a Sand Table, JG 53(1954) 64-71.
- Bartz, Barbara S., Maps in the Classroom, JG 69(1970) 18-24.
- Bathurst, Leonard H., Developing Map Reading Skills, JG 60(1961) 26-32.
- Baxter, Eugenia and Montgomery, Katherine, Creating Environments for Geographic Education, JG 55(1956) 271-278.
- Baxter, W. L., The Place and Problems of Geography Instruction at the Air Force Academy, JG 59(1960) 411-415.
- Becht, J. Edwin, Commercial Banking Geography in the College Curriculum, JG 54(1955) 193-203.
- Beck, James R., Travel and Field Work at a Cost of \$24.17 Per Week, JG 54(1955) 121-129.
- Becker, Henry F., Some Implications of Resource-Use Education for Geographers, JG 51(1952) 103-111.
- Beckman, Richard, Utilizing the Audio-Tutorial Approach, JG 66(1967) 241-245.

- Beckman, Walter H., Trees to Lumber: A Project, JG 51(1952) 112-118.
- Belthuis, Lyda, How Shall We Train Our Prospective Geography Teachers?, JG 48(1949) 143-149.
- _____, Map Knowledge for Grade School Geography Teachers, JG 49(1950) 99-102.
- Bengston, Nels A., Geography as an Element in General Education, JG 47 (1948) 121-131.
- Bergen, John V., Geography in Small Liberal Arts College, JG 62(1963) 22-29.
- Beyer, Barry K., and Dir, Herbert F., Implementing Curriculum Change in Geography: An Approach and Appraisal, JG 67(1968) 423-428.
- Blouch, Adelaide, City Study in the Upper Elementary Grades, JG 47(1948) 306-311.
- _____, Lake Cargoes as Graph Material on an Elementary Level, JG 48(1949) 38-40.
- Boas, Charles W., Hypothetical Regions as Teaching Aids in Economic Geography, JG 62(1963) 261-272.
- Bolge, Grace R., Flannel Maps - An Activity in Fifth Grade Geography, JG 51(1952) 236-237.
- Bonham, John A., A Modern Geography Department in a Secondary School, JG 54(1955) 60-63.
- _____, A Successfull Method of Teaching Geography at the Junior High School Level, JG 56(1957) 22-26.
- X Borchert, John R., The Dimensions of Geography in the School Curriculum, JG 64(1965) 244-249.
- Botts, Adelbert K., Is It Essential for the American Student to Be Geographically Informed?, JG 52(1953) 248-250.
- Bounds, John H., A Geography Exhibit for a Science Fair, JG 62(1963) 317-322.
- Bowler, Richard N., The Factor of Place in Literature, JG 54(1955) 399-402.
- Bownds, Helen, and Gill, Clark C., World Geography Begins at Home, JG 61 (1962) 313-316.

- Braudey, Harry M., World Geography Via TV, JG 56(1957) 322-325.
- Brinkman, Albert R., Reading Improvement in Geography for Retarded Readers, JG 46(1947) 234-240.
- Brockmyer, Irene, A Successful Geography Show, JG 51(1952) 380-382.
- _____, Ceylon Versus the Curriculum, JG 51(1952) 275-281.
- _____, Testing with Pictures, JG 50(1951) 54-58.
- Broome, Verda, An Activity in High School World Geography, JG 51(1952) 376-380.
- Brown, Albert W., The Role of Introductory Geography Courses in College Curricula, JG 60(1961) 321-326.
- Brown, Ralph H., The Treatment of Geographic Knowledge and Understanding in History Courses, JG 47(1948) 103-105.
- Brown, Robert Harold, Fundaments of Geographic Education, JG 65(1966) 410-415. ✕
- _____, Some Aspects of College Geography Pre-Tests, JG 50(1951) 210-217.
- Brown, Robert M., Fifty Years of the Journal of Geography, JG 46(1947) 3-9.
- Brownell, Joseph W., An Approach to Field Experiences in Eight Grade Geography, JG 55(1956) 200-203.
- Browning, Clyde E., The State Capitals: Meaningful Geographic Analysis Via Memorization, JG 69(1970) 40-44.
- Buggey, Jo Anne, and Decaroli, Joseph, Technology and Its Relationship to Environment: A Classroom Investigation, JG 69(1970) 263-266.
- Burns, M. Josephine, An All-Day Excursion that Was Better than Christmas, JG 56(1957) 62-70.
- Burton, Ian, Education in the Human Use of the Flood Plains, JG 60(1961) 362-371.
- Butler, Orton C., A Multi-Purpose Earth Science Demonstration Experiment, JG 69(1970) 232-233.
- Caldwell, Harry H., Geography in the High Schools of Idaho, JG 48(1949) 380-389.
- Calef, Wesley, Special Geographic Contributions to Conservation Education, JG 51(1952) 97-103.

- ✓ Cason, Robert M., Multiple Uses of High School Geography Project Course Materials, JG 69(1970) 539-543.
- ✓ Casper, Berenice M., Scope and Sequence of Geographic Education in the Modern School Curriculum Grades Four Through Twelve, JG 60(1961) 53-58.
- Chamberlain, James F., Report of the Committee on Secondary School, JG 61 (1962) 75-81.
- Chestang, Ennis L., Some Observations on Introductory College Geography in the United States, JG 52(1953) 109-114.
- Chew, Margaret, Corfield, George, and Whittemore, Katheryne T., A List of Articles on Maps and Their Use in Geographic Education, JG 49(1950) 288-300.
- Christensen, D. E., Experimenting with Geography Teaching by Television, JG 64(1965) 59-64.
- _____, Overhead Projector Use in Televising Geography, JG 63(1964) 319-322.
- Christophel, Edna, Checking Map-Reading Skills in the Elementary Grades, JG 60(1961) 285-287.
- Cirksina, Janet, Involvement Geography: The School Partnership Program in the Junior High School, JG 68(1969) 216-217.
- Coleman, Elsie, Chesterfield County for Fourth Graders, JG 51(1952) 372-376.
- Coleson, Edward, Teaching Locational Geography on the Elementary Level, JG 51(1952) 147-151.
- _____, The Application of Educational Theory to Teaching of Geography, JG 53(1954) 346-350.
- Coleson, Edward, The Elementary Social Studies: Sense and Nonsense in Integration, JG 57(1958) 196-202.
- Conoyer, John W., Why Not a Geographic Exchange Club, JG 48(1949) 337-340.
- Conroy, William B., Use of the Question in Teaching Geography, JG 66(1967) 489-491.
- Cook, Katherine and Vodicka, Edward M., Question and Answer Board Promotes Effective Geographic Concept-Building, JG 57(1958) 468-469.

- Coulter, John Wesley, The Importance of Human Geography in Secondary Education Today, JG 52(1953) 250-253.
- _____, White Coal, JG 52(1953) 114-116.
- Covode, Nova, From the Sources to the Deltas, JG 64(1965) 271-273.
- Cramer, Robert C., More Than a Textbook Education, JG 68(1969) 132-133.
- _____, College Geography Over Closed-Circuit Television, JG 60(1961) 172-180.
- _____, Learning Thru International Correspondence, JG 50(1951) 288-294.
- Cramer, R. E., and Gritzner, C. F., Jr., Let's Sell Geography, JG 62(1963) 1-11.
- Crisler, Robert M., Automobile Licenses as Visual Aid Material in the Teaching of Geography, JG 48(1949) 120-122.
- Cross, Clark I., Land Management Education as a Function of College Geography, JG 52(1953) 395-400.
- Danklefsen, Mildred, Televising Geography, JG 52(1953) 253-257.
- Dahlem, Glenn G., Systematic and Regional Approaches to High School Geography, JG 59(1960) 410-411.
- Davies, Malcolm, Televising Geography: Report No. II, JG 53(1954) 402-408.
- Dean, Loraine, A Sixth Grade Travels in Land Overseas, JG 52(1953) 239-248. ✕
- Dekker, Marian, and Siamis, Winnifred, Developing Geographic Concepts in the Primary Grades, JG 60(1961) 82-88.
- Delaney, Arthur A., Postmark: Long Island, JG 67(1968) 536-539.
- _____, The Geographic "Crossword Puzzle", JG 60(1961) 24-26.
- De Sart, Helen, and Trytten, Unabelle, Geographic Readiness in the Kindergarten, JG 60(1961) 331-335.
- Diffenderfer, N. R., Junior High Field Trips in Geography, JG 54(1955) 22-25.
- Dix, Ernest S., Bringing Grade School Projects into the College Classroom, JG 49(1950) 329-336.

- Doerr, Arthur, Some Observations on Teaching Geography and the Training of Geographers at a College or University, JG 54(1955) 299-303.
- Downey, Alvira, An Exchange Teachers Year in Gloucestershire, JG 52(1953) 161-164.
- Duca, Leeanna Del, The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of New Jersey, JG 61(1962) 104-109.
- Dunbar, G. S., Geographic Education in Early Charleston, JG 69(1970) 348-350.
- Eckenrod, James, Program and Material Evaluation in the Social Studies, JG 69(1970) 161-163.
- Ediger, Marlow, Locating Places on Maps and Globes, JG 68(1969) 161.
- Edwards, John Hayes, How Well Are Intermediate Children Oriented to Space?, JG 52(1953) 133-143.
- _____, Verbalism Looms, JG 49(1950) 171-173.
- _____, Who Can Find It on the Wall Map, JG 67(1968) 87-88.
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, Financial Aid for a Geographic Education, JG 56(1957) 172-177.
- _____, The Central Office, JG 66(1967) 412-413.
- _____, Values and Problems in the Use of Color Transparencies with a Source List of Color Transparencies, JG 49(1950) 200-206.
- Eisen, Edna E., Reading in Geography, JG 47(1948) 107-109.
- _____, Responsibility of the Geography Teacher in the Upper Grades, JG 46(1947) 313-318.
- _____, The Geography of Education, JG 50(1951) 374-382.
- Ekblaw, Sidney E., Teaching Geography Teachers, JG 67(1968) 396-397.
- Ellis, Arthur K., Fourth and Sixth Grade Students Knowledge of Topographic Terms, JG 68(1969) 344-346.
- Erhart, Rainer R., and Mellander, David S., Experiences with an Audio-Visual Tutorial Laboratory, JG 68(1969) 88-92.
- Ericson, Mary Alice, Helping Students See What's There, JG 55(1956) 398-403.

- Esmond, Robert V., TV's Explanation of Seasons: A Case Study, JG 53 (1954) 376-381.
- Evans, Ruth, A Community Study at the Second Grade Level, JG 53(1954) 197-199.
- Even, Daniel M., Why Geography - To Help Me Choose a Career, JG 59(1960) 378-380.
- Faigle, Eric H., Geography in Pre-Professional Curricula, JG 47(1948) 151-154.
- Fairchild, Johnson E., "Background for Peace" - A Radio Course in Geography, JG 46(1947) 28-32.
- Feeney, Thomas, High School Geography Class Constructs Relief and Political Wall Map, JG 53(1954) 242-243.
- Fellman, Jerome D., Urban Geographic Concepts at Elementary and Secondary Levels, JG 56(1957) 275-280.
- Fine, Benjamin, Geography Almost Ignored in Colleges, Surveys Show, JG 50(1951) 165-170.
- _____, U. S. College Students "Flunk" in Knowledge of Geography, JG 50 (1951) 334-341.
- Fishback, Woodson W., The Importance of Geography in the Curriculum, JG 60(1961) 329-331.
- Fitzsimmons, James G., and Job, Kenneth A., Man, Culture and Geography: The Major Ingredients in the Fair Lawn, New Jersey Social Studies Curriculum Project, JG 68(1969) 420-423.
- Fitzwater, C. O., Common Goals for Rural Educators and Geographers, JG 49(1950) 239-242.
- Fleming, Edna, Too Big for Car Games, JG 57(1958) 83-85.
- Flinspach, Elfriede Ulrich, Where Do We Live?, JG 66(1967) 180-182.
- Frank, R. W., The Use of the Field Trip in Teaching a Phase of the Steel Industry at the Senior High Level, JG 45(1946) 322-326.
- Freeman, Otis W., Geography: Seen from the Office of Education, JG 48 (1949) 276-283.
- Frick, Mary Louise, The Status of Geography in the High School Today, JG 64(1965) 316-322.

- Fuller, Sally, A Teaching Unit on the Polar Regions, JG 58(1959) 294-299.
- Fuson, Robert H., Geography and General Education, JG 60(1961) 422-427.
- _____, Toward a Geographic Orientation of America's Geography Departments, JG 58(1959) 243-245.
- Gabler, Robert E., New Wine in Old Bottles, JG 69(1970) 4-5.
- _____, Overhead Transparencies for the Upper Grades, JG 66(1967) 234-240.
- Gabler, Robert E., and O'Hern, James H., Results of an Institute, JG 65 (1966) 153-155.
- Gandy, Willard E., Geography and International Understanding, JG 62(1963) 193-197.
- _____, Instructional Patterns and Materials in the Teaching of Geography, JG 64(1965) 72-77.
- _____, The Value of Place Names Etymology in the Teaching of Geography, JG 64(1965) 250-253.
- Garlich, Marvin O., Let's Stop Neglecting Geography in Teacher Education, JG 61(1962) 150-152.
- Garst, Ronald D., Geography in the Nigerian High Schools, JG 64(1965) 415-416.
- Gaughan, Mary A., A High School Geography Course in Flux, JG 45(1946) 109-113.
- Gault, Thomas G., Color Lifts, JG 66(1967) 246-247.
- _____, Field Trips to Professional Meetings for Geography Majors, JG 62 (1963) 297-300.
- _____, The Preparation of Secondary School Geography Teachers, JG 64(1965) 49-53.
- _____, Use of Elementary School Projects in the College Classroom, JG 58 (1959) 92-96.
- Gerlach, Arch C., Potential Uses of Government Libraries for Geographical Research, JG 52(1953) 32-40.
- _____, Utilization of Field Areas in Teaching Conservation at the University of Wisconsin, JG 48(1949) 294-297.
- Getis, Arthur, Teaching Urbanism - A Geographic View Point, JG 67(1968) 206-210.

- Gildea, Ray Y., Jr., Programmed Learning: Its Relationship to Geographical Education, JG 67(1968) 541-544.
- Gillenwater, Mack H., The Role of the Geography Supervisor, JG 66(1967) 318-320.
- Glowacki, Walter M., A Visual Approach to Understanding Longitude, JG 66(1967) 209-210.
- _____, The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of Connecticut, JG 69(1970) 434-436.
- Goble, James, Magic Map, JG 60(1961) 283-285.
- Goodman, James M., A Wall Map Storage Unit, JG 66(1967) 447-449.
- Goodman, James M., and Elam, William W., The Institute for Regional Geography of the American Southwest, JG 69(1970) 493-497.
- Goodman, Marie Cleckner, Recent Maps of Interest to Teachers of Geography: II, JG 52(1953) 116-124.
- Greco, Peter, The Hypothetical Construct as a Teaching Device, JG 65(1966) 254-259.
- Gregor, Howard F., Slide-Projection Techniques in the Geography Class, JG 55(1956) 298-303.
- Griffin, Paul F., A Geographer Looks at the Media Concept, JG 66(1967) 208.
- _____, Secondary School Geography and the Needs of Our Times, JG 52(1953) 60-67.
- Griffin, Paul F., and Chatham, Ronald L., The Still Picture in Geography Instruction, JG 66(1967) 222-230.
- Gritzner, Charles F., The Geographical Filmstrip: A Neglected Teaching Aid in Higher Education, JG 64(1965) 105-109.
- Gritzner, Charles F., Larimore, Philip B., Media Available within the Local Environment, JG 66(1967) 209-212.
- Groenhoff, Edwin L., Geography in the Pre-Service Education of Senior High School Teachers, JG 69(1970) 351-353.
- _____. New Roles for Rural School Sites, JG 64(1965) 310-316.
- Gross, Herbert, A Survey of the Research in Geographic Education, JG 51(1952) 309-322.

- _____, An Experiment in Home Community Geography, JG 54(1955) 403-406.
- _____, As I See It, JG 69(1970) 516-517.
- _____, Globes for Classroom Use, JG 66(1967) 218-221.
- _____, Indices of Good Geographic Instruction, JG 51(1952) 382-385.
- Guest, B. Ross, Free and Inexpensive Aerospace Materials for the Classroom, JG 62(1963) 112-116.
- Haan, Aubrey, Oceanography in General Education, JG 50(1951) 294-302.
- Haglund, Wayne and Wilson, C. H., The Small Campus Stream as a Teaching Aid, JG 69(1970) 364-366.
- Hague, Fred R., Motivation Via Video, JG 52(1953) 377-382.
- Haines, Millicent, Geographic Location in Ninth Grade Social Studies, JG 46(1947) 279-281.
- Halverson, L. H., Whither Conservation Education?, JG 46(1947) 178-181.
- Hamilton, James W., An Instrument and Method of Teaching Contour Lines, JG 50(1951) 230-231.
- Handel, Hazel G., A Geography Choral-Speaking Project, JG 45(1946) 327-329.
- Hanson, Raus M., Adequate Teaching of Geography and History Requires Separate Courses, JG 53(1954) 25-29.
- _____, Possible Outline for Studying Geography of a Country, JG 52(1953) 23-25.
- Harbeson, Cordelia, Intermediate Geography: A Reading Problem, JG 50(1951) 21-24.
- Harper, Robert A., Geography's Role in General Education, JG 65(1966) 176-185.
- Harrington, E. R., Ten Years of High School Meteorology, JG 47(1948) 52-61.
- Harris, Chauncy D., and McDowell, George B., Distorted Maps, A Teaching Device, JG 54(1955) 286-289.
- Haslem, Eleanor Heisler, Geography in Social Studies Textbooks for Grade Six, JG 54(1955) 449-455.

- Hauer, Catherine, Grade Six Makes a World Map, JG 53(1954) 63-64.
- Hawley, Claude E., A Basis for Studying the Supply of Geographers, JG 51 (1952) 163-164.
- Helburn, Nicholas, Improving Communication Between the Teacher and Geography: The Role of the High School Geography Project, JG 64(1965) 149-153.
- Helburn, Nicholas, The Educational Objectives of High School Geography, JG 67(1968) 274-281.
- Henze, Joseph Maria, Global Time Out, JG 61(1962) 415-416.
- _____, Lessons Along the Highway, JG 64(1965) 268-270.
- High, James, Geography: Coordinating Element in Secondary Social Studies, JG 59(1960) 270-278.
- Hill, A. David, Strategies of the High School Geography Project for the Colleges: A New Heresy, JG 69(1970) 544-551.
- Hill, Raymond T., Maps for Television Use, JG 61(1962) 204-208.
- _____, Postage Stamps: A Useful Teaching Aid, JG 55(1956) 144-149.
- Hill, Wilhelmina, A Tentative Working Outline of Geographic Sequences for Kindergarten Through High School, JG 61(1962) 11-12.
- _____, New Developments in Geographic Education, JG 59(1960) 234-238.
- _____, Relating Geography to Environmental Education, JG 69(1970) 485-487.
- _____, Conservation and Resource-Use Experiences for Children in the Elementary Grades, JG 61(1962) 370-377.
- Hillenberg, Franklin L., A Model Farm: A Third Grade Project, JG 62(1963) 375-376.
- _____, Water Study - Third Grade Class, JG 64(1965) 172-177.
- Hladik, Ralph A., Geography in Transition in the Public High Schools of Chicago - 1959, JG 60(1961) 153-165.
- Hoffman, H. W., Iceland : Fourth Grade Unit Study, JG 56(1957) 232-236.
- Hoffman, Elizabeth, Is It Essential for the American Student to Be Geographically Informed?, JG 53(1954) 149-153.

- Hoffman, Hazel Ward, Using a Flannelgraph in Book Reports, JG 59(1960) 136-137.
- Holub, Rose A., Introducing Maps in the Fourth Grade, JG 52(1953) 374-377.
- Hornstein, Hugh A., The Use of Paperbound Books in Geography, JG 65(1966) 316-322.
- Houk, Richard J., Successful Symposium on "New Frontiers in Geography" Held at De Paul University, JG 61(1962) 350-352.
- Hovenier, Peter J., and Krusic, Mary Lou, Classroom Investigation of the Origin and Historical Geography of Local Communities, JG 68(1969) 289-294.
- Hunkins, Francis P., The Role of the Question in Elementary School Geography, JG 69(1970) 45-48.
- Jackson, Eural Grant, The Role of the Geography Teacher in Democracy Fulfillment, JG 56(1957) 281-286.
- Jackson, W. A. Douglas, Geographic Education in Poland, JG 63(1964) 418-425.
- Jacobson, Daniel, Another September, JG 67(1968) 332-333.
- _____, Man the Chooser and Mankind's Most Important Choices, JG 69(1970) 326-334.
- _____, The Georama - An Aid in Geographical Motivation, JG 57(1958) 464-468.
- James, Lennie B., How to Prepare and Evaluate Materials for Student Exhibits, JG 58(1959) 251-255.
- _____, The Daily Geographic News: A Pupil Newspaper, JG 51(1952) 151-157.
- _____, The Teaching of Hypothetical Maps, JG 50(1951) 361-366.
- James, Preston E., Developments in the Field of Geography and Their Implications for the Geography Curriculum, JG 46(1947) 221-226.
- _____, Social Attitudes and Appreciations Developed Thru Geographic Education, JG 47(1948) 102-103.
- _____, The Significance of Geography in American Education, JG 68(1969) 473-483.
- Jarolimek, John, Some Reflections on a Decade of Reform: Social Studies Education, JG 69(1970) 388-389.

- Jarolimek, John, Some Reflections on a Decade of Reform in Social Studies Education, JG 69(1970) 388-389.
- Jay, L. J., Geographical Study of the United States in English Grammar Schools, JG 55(1956) 136-143.
- Jirak, Ivan L., Team Teaching and Geography, JG 62(1963) 31-33.
- Johnson, Brian A., The Use of Theoretical Models in Geography Teaching, JG 67(1968) 237-240.
- Johnson, Eleanor V., Exploring the Geographical Environment with Ten and Eleven Year Olds, JG 46(1947) 109-114.
- Johnson, Hildegard B., Geography from the Grocery Shelf, JG 53(1954) 341-346.
- _____, Historical Sites in Geography Teaching, JG 68(1969) 260-261.
- Jones, Stephen B., Geography in Interdepartmental Curricula, JG 47(1948) 132-140.
- Journal of Geography, Northwest Junior Geographers Describe Club Projects, JG 54(1955) 57-60.
- Junge, Ruby M., Basic Geographic Learnings at Secondary School Levels, JG 50(1951) 158-164.
- _____, Geography in the High Schools of Michigan, JG 50(1951) 329-334.
- Kasperson, Roger E., Games as Educational Media, JG 67(1968) 409-422.
- _____, On the Process of Curriculum Reform, JG 66(1967) 286-294.
- Keene, Ella O., New Hampshire Field Study Course: An Experiment in Resource Use Education, JG 54(1955) 233-239.
- Keinard, Marguerite, Using Music to Enrich Geography, JG 52(1953) 189-191.
- Kelland, Frank and Marylin, Techniques for Taking Colored Geographic Slides, JG 56(1957) 109-116.
- Kelley, Jean Summers, A Study of Direction in the Second Grade, JG 50(1951) 317-321.
- Kelner, Bernard G., To Think Like Geographers: Philadelphia Introduces a New Course of Study, JG 63(1964) 32-35.
- Kennamer, L. G., Beginnings in Geographic Education, JG 52(1953) 72-77.

- _____, Curriculum Reform Again, JG 66(1967) 284-285.
- _____, Geography and the News, JG 56(1957) 364-365.
- _____, Paperbound Books for the Teacher of Geography, JG 56(1957) 126-128.
- _____, The National Council for Geographic Education, JG 67(1968) 288-292.
- _____, The Unique Change in School Geography, JG 54(1955) 25-32.
- _____. Visualization of Latitude and Longitude, JG 61(1962) 9-11.
- Kenny, Arletta C., Teaching the Wholesale Market in Grade Two, JG 51(1952) 365-374.
- Kiang, Ying-Cheng, Chinese Place Names in American Elementary Textbooks of Geography, JG 62(1963) 370-374.
- Kilheffer, Esther and Warman, Henry J., The Evolution of Geography Teaching, JG 57(1958) 308-314.
- Kimber, George C., The Place of Geography in a General Education Program, JG 48(1949) 265-275.
- King, Gladys H., The Teaching of Local Geography in the Fifth Grade, JG 51(1952) 283-284.
- King, Larry, Field Methods for Ninth Graders, JG 68(1969) 225-226.
- Koch, Walter F., Geography Programs in the Junior Colleges, JG 68(1969) 154-155.
- Kohn, Clyde F., A Balanced Approach to Developing a Geography Curriculum, JG 65(1966) 356-357.
- _____, Spatial Dimensions of Human Activities: Significance for Geographic Education, JG 58(1959) 121-127.
- _____, Vertical Articulation of Geographic Instruction in the Social Studies Program of Elementary School, JG 47(1948) 100-101.
- Kolka, Mary Ellen, Homemade Movies in the Classroom, JG 66(1967) 248-249.
- Kostbade, J. Trenton, The Regional Concept and Geographic Education, JG 67(1968) 6-12.
- Kramer, Fritz L., A Teaching Aid for the International Date Line, JG 52(1952) 337-338.

- _____, Geography in California Junior Colleges, 1955-1956, JG 55(1956) 344-349.
- _____, Place Names: A Note on the Literature, JG 56(1957) 374-376.
- Kratz, Lawrence A., Geography and Municipal Bond Analysis, JG 49(1950) 255-256.
- Ives, Ronald L., Radio Sources of Weather Information, JG 60(1961) 75-81.
- Land, George, Teaching Geography with the Magnetic Chalkboard, JG 66 (1967) 519-520.
- Landing, James E., A Teachable and Meaningful College Physical Geography, JG 69(1970) 488-492.
- _____, The Little 100 and the Big 10, JG 65(1966) 169.
- _____, World Geography in the Secondary Schools of Michigan City, Indiana, JG 62(1963) 209-213.
- Landon, Dorothy, Mix and Match: A Teaching Device, JG 54(1955) 43-44.
- Lanegran, David A., Snowfield, John G., and Laurent, Armand, Retarded Children and the Concepts of Distance and Direction, JG 69(1970) 157-160.
- Larimore, Philip B., Quality Control in Graphics, JG 66(1967) 255-257.
- Latendress, Hazel, A Geography Project for Upper Grade Level, JG 50(1951) 10-12.
- Lathrop, H. O., An Experiment in Conservation Education, JG 46(1947) 96-100.
- _____, Geography for the High School: A Bulletin, JG 46(1947) 16-18.
- Lawrence, Paul F., The Status of Geography in Secondary Schools in New Jersey, JG 46(1947) 19-27.
- Lawson, Charlotte, and Clark, Elizabeth, Specifications of Visual Materials in a Fifth Grade, JG 50(1951) 277-284.
- Lemley, Dawson, E., Geography Readings for Children Ages 5-8, JG 52(1953) 233-238.
- Lewinski, Marcel, A High School Geography Field Study, JG 68(1969) 424-425.
- Lichten, Elizabeth S., All the World Makes Dough: A Teaching Unit in Inter-group Relations Through Geography, JG 59(1960) 317-321.

- _____, Iron and Steel: A High School Unit in World Geography, JG 45 (1946) 188-194.
- Liebermann, Alfreda M., Sources of Information on Educational Media, JG 66(1967) 263-266.
- Logsdon, John W., We Are Selling Geography, JG 62(1963) 361-365.
- Lokke, Donald H., Clouds Portrayed in Cotton Aid in Weather Instruction, JG 62(1963) 323-324.
- _____, Meteorological History in the Teaching of Weather, JG 60(1961) 180-183.
- _____, Teaching Clouds and Weather by Using a Shadow-Box, JG 61(1962) 169-170.
- Loretan, Joseph O., Geography in Mid-Century: An Account of a Year of Progress in Upgrading Geography Instruction in the New York City Junior High Schools, JG 60(1961) 429-435.
- Lottick, Kenneth V., Why and How to Teach a Unit in Geopolitical Understanding, JG 48(1949) 207-213.
- Lounsbury, John F., College Geography in the United States, JG 67(1968) 282-287.
- _____, Commission on College Geography, JG 64(1965) 267.
- Loya, Julia M., and Newhouse, Lucille A., The Use of Visual Aids in the Classroom, JG 48(1949) 257-259.
- Lynn, Lyman D., The Coast Pilot as an Aid to the Teaching of Geography, JG 54(1955) 246-251.
- Macdonald, William, Geography in an English School, JG 60(1961) 310-312.
- Manson, Gary, and Price, Carol J., Introducing Cities to Elementary School Children, JG 68(1969) 295-300.
- Marcus, Robert B., The Status of Geography in the Teacher Education Institutes of the South, JG 57(1958) 236-241.
- Marsh, Susan, An Oceanography Kit, JG 69(1970) 172.
- Martinez, Phillip R., and Williams, Elmer D., Teaching the Concept of Intra-City Accessibility, JG 68(1969) 268-273.
- Massey, Donald, Using Climatic Charts in Elementary Schools, JG 67(1968) 108-110.

- Matthias, Marcus M., Toward a More Meaningful Approach to the World Geography Curriculum, JG 68(1969) 550-553.
- Mattocks, Loretta, Pettigrew, Gwendolyn, and Sutherland, Jean, Scholars Learn About Skippers, JG 55(1956) 24-28.
- Maxfield, O. Orland, The Span of a Continent, JG 45(1946) 360-366.
- May, John A., Geography for Seniors, JG 58(1959) 430-434.
- McAulay, J. D., Game Maps for the Social Studies in the Elementary School, JG 58(1959) 246-250.
- _____, Geography Understandings of the Primary Child, JG 65(1966) 170-176.
- _____, Map Learnings in the Fourth Grade, JG 63(1964) 123-127.
- _____, Maps and Globes in the Elementary School Program, JG 59(1960) 431-433.
- _____, Physical Geography in the Primary Grades, JG 67(1968) 18-23.
- _____, Second Grade Children's Growth in Comprehension of Geographic Understandings, JG 65(1966) 33-37.
- _____, Some Map Abilities of Second Grade Children, JG 61(1962) 3-9.
- _____, The Place of Programmed Learning in Elementary School Geography, JG 61(1962) 215-221.
- _____, Whither Elementary School Geography, JG 50(1951) 189-192.
- McCarthy, Albert J. P., and Randall, Maurice D., A Teaching Unit on the Rectangular Land Survey, JG 59(1960) 360-363.
- McCune, Shannon, Exercises for Teaching Local Geography at the College Level, JG 47(1948) 290-293.
- _____, Inexpensive Teaching Materials, JG 51(1952) 301-302.
- _____, Geography Textbook Exchange with Japan, JG 54(1955) 41-43.
- _____, Reality in Geographical Education, JG 68(1969) 452-453.
- McDermott, George L., Teaching Geography at Camp, JG 54(1955) 307-309.
- McDermott, Paul D., Geographic Graphics, JG 68(1969) 333-338.
- MCGirr, Mabel L., Junior High Geography - Growing Pains or Arrested Development, JG 60(1961) 230-237.

- McIntosh, Charles B., Diagrammatic Testing in Physical Geography, JG 57 (1958) 229-235.
- _____, Geography in the Grocery Store, JG 64(1965) 123-126.
- McKenny, Charles J., The Crossword Puzzle in Teaching Earth Science, JG 69(1970) 408-409.
- McMullen, Eileen C., Foreign Lands Made to Order, JG 69(1970) 420-422.
- McNee, Robert B., From Big Timber to the Land Between the Lakes by Way of New York, JG 69(1970) 213-220.
- _____, The Education of a Geographer: 1962-1967, JG 67(1968) 70-75.
- Merriam, Willis B., Geography and the 1964 Swiss National Exhibition, JG 64(1965) 395.
- Mewha, Alan P., Seven at One Blow, JG 55(1956) 429-434.
- Meyer, Alfred H., College Geography and Its Relation to Teacher Training in Secondary School Geography, JG 45(1946) 45-78.
- _____, Geography in the Teacher Education Program, JG 47(1948) 97-90.
- Miller, Elbert E., Map Reading Abilities of College Freshmen Compared with Those of Ninth Graders, JG 64(1965) 367-372.
- Miller, E. Joan, Making Land Utilization Maps: Work in the Field with Nine-Year Olds, JG 57(1958) 195-198.
- Miller, E. Willard, The Use of Color Slides as a Geographic Aid, JG 64 (1965) 304-307.
- Miller, George J., Rest and Rust, JG 51(1952) 353-364.
- Miller, Jack, Priorities for Geographic Education, JG 69(1970) 324-325.
- Miller, Rex C., High School Geography in Nebraska, JG 47(1948) 8-17.
- Miller, Vincent, Observations on the Goals and Methods of Regional Courses, JG 59(1960) 371-377.
- Minadeo, Guy, Creative Work in Geography, JG 49(1950) 123-124.
- Mitchell, Albert, The Rural-Urban Dichotomy: A Problem for Teachers, JG 66(1967) 60-62.
- Mitchell, Lorena, Geography Tests for Grade One, JG 54(1955) 354-359.

- Mitchell, Lorena, Keeping a Weather Chart: A First Grade Geography Activity, JG 54(1955) 17-19.
- Mitchell, Mary Alice, How and When Does "Activity" Contribute to Social Education, JG 46(1947) 352-357.
- Modjeska, Catherine E., Teaching Social Studies to a Large Group in Elementary School, JG 62(1963) 29-30.
- Moens, Phillip J., Discovering Illinois Geography Based on Educational Need, JG 69(1970) 37-39.
- Monier, Robert B., and Campbell, Clairra P., The Status of Geography in the Secondary Schools of New Hampshire, JG 62(1963) 396-406.
- Montgomery, Katherine, Greensburg Junior Geographers, JG 54(1955) 252-254.
- Montgomery, Katherine, and Baster, Eugenia, The Geography Notebook: A Purposeful Activity, JG 57(1958) 41-43.
- Moore, Maurice Gene, The Planetarium - An Instructional Medium, JG 66(1967) 378-379.
- Morris, John W., A Geography Institute, JG 62(1963) 120-122.
- _____, Geography vs. the School and You, JG 58(1959) 59-71.
- Morrison, Virginia M., Children Can Read the Textbook, JG 61(1962) 317-320.
- Moulton, Benjamin, A Program of Field Geography in Higher Education, JG 57(1958) 177-182.
- Murton, Curtis S., The Preparation of Junior and Community College Geography Instructor, JG 67(1968) 156-160.
- Naidu, R. Dayanandan, Changing Attitudes in the Teaching of Geography with Special Emphasis on the Sample Method, JG 62(1963) 66-73.
- National Education Association, Our Nation's Schools Need a Radical Rehaul According to Secondary School Study Commission, JG 60(1961) 360-362.
- Natoli, Salvatore J., Bibliography of Journal Articles on Educational Media, JG 66(1967) 258-263.
- Nelson, Howard J., Urban Geography in the High School, JG 49(1950) 313-319.
- Nishi, Midori, Geographic Guidelines for Reconstructing the Social Studies Curriculum, JG 65(1966) 328-331.

- Novak, Robert T., The Status of Geography in the Nine Public Junior Community Colleges in Maryland, JG 58(1959) 407-410.
- Nowak, W. S., On the Interdisciplinary Approach to Geography, JG 69(1970) 401-403.
- Nystrom, J. Warren, Geography and World Affairs in Community Education, JG 48(1949) 67-70.
- O'Hern, James, Project Board, JG 68(1969) 22-25.
- O'Hern, James and O'Hern, Jo Ann, Fifth Graders Find Urban Geography in the Yellow Pages, JG 68(1969) 436-438.
- Olmstead, Clarence W., Suggestions for Geography in Wisconsin Schools, JG 48(1949) 133-143.
- Owen, Edward E., Materials Approach to Teaching Geography, JG 69(1970) 458-463.
- Pace, Ethel, A Miniature Rock Garden: A First Grade Geography Project, JG 52(1953) 57-59.
- _____, Construction Activity Follows First Grade Geography Field Trip, JG 52(1953) 144-146.
- _____, Some Tests for First Grade Geography, JG 53(1954) 11-14.
- Parker, Edith Putnam, Overcoming Undesirable Influences of Informal Education, JG 49(1950) 89-99.
- _____, Pathways, Perspective and Progress at Elementary Levels, JG 55(1956) 67-77.
- _____, Unity of Purpose and Action in Social Education, JG 47(1948) 96-97.
- Pattison, William D., High School Geography Project Begins Experimental Year, JG 61(1962) 367-369.
- _____, The NCGE: An Interpretation, JG 69(1970) 452-453.
- Pawling, John W., Geographic Twenty Questions, JG 58(1959) 455-457.
- Perry, Robert F., A Teaching Experiment in Geography, JG 56(1957) 133-135.
- Pesek, Georgia, An Electric Map Teaching Device, JG 54(1955) 207-208.
- Phelps, Jewell, Geography Behind the News: An Experiment in Educational Television, JG 54(1955) 187-192.

- _____, Needed: Geographers, JG 68(1969) 68-69.
- Phillips, M. Ogden, Realism in Teaching Economic Geography, JG 50(1951) 34-39.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, A High School Geography Club, JG 52(1953) 331-335.
- _____, Certification Requirements and Standards for Elementary and Standards for Elementary and Secondary Teachers of Geography, JG 63(1964) 53-60.
- _____, Making Effective Use of Current Events in a High School Geography Class, JG 56(1957) 70-74.
- _____, Methods to Improve Skill in the Use of a Geography Vocabulary at the High School Level, JG 55(1956) 369-374.
- _____, Organizing a Geography Club in the Secondary School, JG 53(1954) 144-149.
- _____, Pennsylvania's Geography Course of Study Grades 7 to 12, JG 50(1951) 323-329.
- _____, Problems and Experiences in Teaching Geography to High School Seniors, JG 46(1947) 182-191.
- _____, The Effective Use of Filmstrips in Teaching Geography at the High School Level, JG 57(1958) 70-75.
- Pickelsimer, Parnell W., Lessons in Geography, JG 45(1946) 29-34.
- Porochniak, Paul, The Need for Orientation Units in High School Geography, JG 52(1953) 190-196.
- Post, Lauren C., A Year-Day Field Trip Course in Geography of California, JG 57(1958) 75-77.
- Putnam, Howard L., A General-Education Exercise in Geography, JG 52(1953) 393-395.
- Rafferty, Milton D., Field Techniques in the Classroom: The Use of Color Slides for "Field" Observations of Occupance Features, JG 69(1970) 83-88.
- Ransaur, Robert T., Geography at the United States Air Force Academy, JG 57(1958) 450-454.
- Randall, Eloise G., Teachers Plan a Field Trip, JG 54(1955) 79-82.
- Rapp, H. F., The Impact of Air Power on Geographic Education, JG 56(1957) 117-125.

- Ray, J. Bernard, A Dramatized Radio Program, JG 53(1954) 307-309.
- _____, A Seventh Grade Approach to the Study of a Geography of Germany, JG 53(1954) 17-19.
- Rechlin, Alice Merten, High School Geography and the College Admissions Officer, JG 61(1962) 193-195.
- Reeder, Edwin J., Geography in the Elementary and Secondary Curricula, JG 54(1955) 203-207.
- Reith, John W., Problems in Preparing the Elementary Teacher in Geography with Reference to California, JG 53(1954) 157-163.
- Renner, George T., Learning Readiness in Elementary Geography, JG 50(1951) 65-74.
- Renner, John M., Ecosystem Studies and Geographic Education, JG 69(1970) 404-407.
- Resnick, Abraham, A United States Place Name Glossary, JG 66(1967) 436.
- _____, An Inventory of Motivating Possibilities for the Teaching of Geography, JG 57(1958) 306-308.
- _____, Merging Map and Media in the Elementary Social Studies Program, JG 62(1963) 170-174.
- _____, Teacher-Made Study-Aids Can Vitalize the Elementary Textbook, JG 62(1963) 419-424.
- _____, The Student-Made Outdoor Map, JG 66(1967) 164-166.
- Reynolds, Mary S., Needed: A Social Studies Explosion, JG 65(1966) 429-433.
- Rice, Marion J., The Teaching of Geography, JG 65(1966) 266-269.
- Richason, Benjamin F., A Geography Classroom in the Sky, JG 58(1959) 317-325.
- _____, Geography in the Junior Colleges of the United States, JG 50(1951) 246-255.
- _____, Media Institute on Geographic Concepts, JG 69(1970) 113-114.
- _____, The Audio-Visual-Tutorial Method, JG 66(1967) 155-157.

- Riffel, Paul A., A New Approach to Teaching Map Reading, JG 68(1969) 554-556.
- Roberson, Betrand Stanley, Children's Understanding of Regional Geography, JG 67(1968) 152-155.
- Roberts, Raymond H., How Textbooks Influence the Curriculum in Geography, JG 57(1958) 250-256.
- Robertson, Ina Cullom, A Survey of the Academic and Professional Preparation of the Critic or Supervisor of Student Teaching in the Field of Geography, JG 51(1952) 133-147.
- Rosen, Sidney, A Short History of High School Geography (to 1936), JG 56(1957) 405-413.
- Ross, John, Youth Speaks for Geography, JG 55(1956) 2860291.
- Rowan, James E., A Conservation Workshop for Teachers, JG 48(1949) 253-257.
- Rugg, D. S., Developing the University Map Library, JG 66(1967) 119-129.
- Rushdoony, Haig A., A Child's Ability to Read Maps: Summary of the Research, JG 67(1968) 213-222.
- Rutan, Edward J., Learning the Language of Geography, JG 45(1946) 204-206.
- Sabaroff, Rose, Firsthand Experiences in Geography for Second Grades, JG 57(1958) 300-306.
- _____, Geographic Activities for First Graders, JG 58(1959) 350-354.
- _____, Geographic Concepts for First Grades, JG 59(1960) 85-87.
- _____, Improving the Use of Maps in the Elementary Schools, JG 60(1961) 184-190.
- _____, Mapping Experiences: The Early Grades, JG 57(1958) 360-367.
- _____, Maps and Mapping in the First Grade, JG 58(1959) 445-451.
- _____, Orienting the Child to His World, JG 69(1970) 410-414.
- _____, Using Maps in the Second Grade, JG 57(1958) 410-415.
- Sahli, John R., Student Interest Appeals in Early Geography Textbooks, JG 53(1954) 20-24.

- Sanceau, Elaine, Portugal's Contribution to Global Geography, JG 69 (1970) 147-156.
- Sanders, James M., Teaching Conservation in the Elementary School, JG 50(1951) 99-103.
- Sare, Harold V., Background and Academic Preparation of Social Science Teachers in the High Schools of Kansas, With Special Emphasis on Geography Teachers, JG 59(1960) 181-185.
- Savage, Tom V., and Bacon, Phillip, Teaching Symbolic Map Skills With Primary Grade Children, JG 68(1969) 491-498.
- Saveland, Robert N., How the Curriculum Influences Textbooks in Geography, JG 57(1958) 242-249.
- Scarfe, N. V., Depth and Breadth in School Geography, JG 64(1965) 153-158.
- _____, Geography Across the Curriculum, JG 58(1959) 111-121.
- _____, Geography as an Autonomous Discipline in the School Curriculum, JG 63(1964) 297-301.
- _____, Our Educational Environment and Geography Teaching, JG 59(1960) 103-112.
- _____, Sequential Development of Increasingly Difficult Concepts Through the High Schools, JG 60(1961) 351-357.
- _____, Testing Geographical Interest by a Visual Method, JG 54(1955) 377-387.
- _____, Testing Geography Objectively, JG 52(1953) 275-278.
- _____, The Objectives of Geographic Education, JG 67(1968) 4-5.
- _____, The Type of Geography Taught in the Schools of England, JG 48(1949) 233-238.
- Schlechty, Pauline, Source Unit for Third Grade Community Geography, JG 52 (1953) 339-347.
- _____, Using an Encyclopedia for Third Grade Geography, JG 51(1952) 322-324.
- Schmieder, Allen A., Geography and Educational Media, JG 66(1967) 206-207.
- _____, Some Trends and their Implications for Geographic Education, JG 68 (1969) 208-215.

- Schultz, Gwen, Visual Education, JG 53(1954) 248-251.
- Scott, Kathryn G., Experiences with Integration in the Junior High School, JG 56(1957) 181-184.
- Selke, Arthur C., A Recent Course of Study in Geography, JG 45(1946) 149-152.
- Senninger, Earl J., The Status of Geography in the Public Junior Colleges of Michigan, 1957-1958, JG 59(1960) 66-72.
- Shafer, Susanne, Geography Vis Programmed Instruction, JG 64(1965) 77-81.
- Shaw, Earl B., Forces Contribution to Changes in Geographic Education, JG 57(1958) 55-63.
- _____. Foreign Trained Geographers: Their Preparation and Job Opportunity, JG 47(1948) 191-195.
- _____. Foreign Trained Geographers: Their Preparation and Job Opportunities (Latin America), JG 47(1948) 195-203.
- _____. Geographic Aspects of United States-Argentine Relations, JG 46(1947) 136-146.
- _____. Geography and Baseball, JG 62(1963) 74-76.
- Shawkey, Ada M., Contributions of High School Geography to Education for Citizenship, JG 46(1947) 257-263.
- Siddall, William R., Making Slides from Printed Materials, JG 68(1969) 430-432.
- Smith, David A., "Home Movies" in the Geography Classroom, JG 59(1960) 87-90.
- Smith, Frances A., Teaching Geography in a Materials Center, JG 61(1962) 82-84.
- Smith, James R., Bulletin Boards in Geography, JG 58(1959) 301-303.
- _____. What Shall the Geography Teacher Teach in the Elementary School? Teach Ideas and Teach Civilization, JG 46(1947) 101-108.
- Smith, Valene L., Travel Geography Courses for a New Field, JG 52(1953) 68-72.
- Smith, Villa B., Material for a One Year Course in High School Geography, JG 60(1961) 262-268.

- Smolskiy, Chester E., Understanding Current Affairs Thru Geography, JG 55 (1956) 303-306.
- Sneed, Alma S., The Use of Current Events in Grade Four, JG 47(1948) 92-95.
- Sommers, Lawrence M., Geography for Today's World, JG 69(1970) 196-197.
- Sommerville, James, Special Latitude Finder, JG 68(1969) 238-239.
- Sorensen, Clarence Woodrow, The Direction of High School Geography, JG 58 (1959) 89-92.
- Speigner, Theodore R., Critical Shortage of Black Geography Teachers, JG 68(1969) 388-389.
- Starkey, Otis P., Geography From a Jet, JG 61(1962) 261-266.
- Steele, Olga Sharp, Glidograms, JG 51(1952) 119-121.
- Steinbrink, John E., Systematic Geography for Grade Four: A Spatial Systems Approach, JG 69(1970) 105-107.
- Stevens, George D., Geography - A Path to world Understanding, JG 54(1955) 359-362.
- Stevens, George, and Bell, Richard, Construction and Operation of a Low Cost, Scientifically Sound Weather Station for the 5th and 6th Grades, JG 52(1953) 324-330.
- Stone, Adolf, Selecting Free Material for Geography of the Home State, JG 54(1955) 74-76.
- Stratton, C. G., Slaves of the Time Belts, JG 46(1947) 264-270.
- Strietelmeier, John, and Meyer, Alfred H., An Attempt at Making Geographers Out of Students, JG 53(1954) 211-214.
- Stryker, Edith M., Geography Baseball Game, JG 57(1958) 261-262.
- Sugarman, Ruth, Conservation Education Can Begin in the Early Years, JG 52 (1953) 14-15.
- _____, Geography Learning in Camping, JG 55(1956) 341-344.
- Svec, M. Melvina, The Still Picture, JG 47(1948) 111-112.
- _____, The Unread Book - Our Many Splendored Earth, JG 68(1969) 4-5.
- _____, Time Clocks, JG 52(1953) 188-189.

- _____, Your Grade Experiments with Soils, JG 53(1954) 381-383.
- Swain, George W., The Role of College and University Geography Departments in Improving the Teaching and Course Content of High School, JG 62 (1963) 339-352.
- Switzer, W. J., A Secondary Course in World Geography and the Slow Learner, JG 63(1964) 169-174.
- _____, La Puente Surveys Its Curriculum Progress in Geography, JG 61(1962) 259-261.
- _____, The Map Exercises as a Basis for Critical Thinking in High School Geography, JG 59(1960) 314-316.
- _____. The Selection of Basic Teaching Aids for a Secondary School World Geography Course, JG 61(1962) 363-367.
- Symonds, Clare, A Geography Assignment and Some of the Results, JG 49 (1950) 159-164.
- Taylor, Harris M., The Use of Problem Solving Groups in Teaching Geography, JG 59(1960) 187-189.
- Taylor, James Woodall, The Air Field Trip, JG 59(1960) 225-229.
- Teske, Alfred E., Geography Field Trips Via Colored Slides, JG 58(1959) 334-340.
- Thomas, Benjamin E., College Geography - The Rocky Mountain States, JG 48(1949) 160-170.
- Thomas, Lewis F., An Appraisal of Teaching Geography at the College, University and Graduate School Level, JG 49(1950) 133-140.
- Thomas, Robert N., An Extended Geography Field Trip, JG 60(1961) 16-20.
- _____, Capturing the Imagination and channeling the Energies of Youth Thru a Junior Geography Club, JG 58(1959) 451-455.
- Thompson, John H., A Colored Slide Collection for Geography Teachers, JG 53(1954) 117-128.
- _____, Large Classes - College Introductory Geography Courses, JG 60(1961) 274-277.
- Thompson, Kenneth, The Academic Outlook for Geographers, JG 58(1959) 226-233.
- Thralls, Zoe A., World Patterns in High School, JG 49(1950) 22-26.

- Towler, John O., The Elementary School Child's Concept of Reference Systems, JG 69(1970) 89-93.
- Towler, John O., and Nelson, L. D., The Elementary School Child's Concept of Scale, JG 67(1968) 24-28.
- Trail, Robert Wayne, Maps in the Primary Grades, JG 51(1952) 238-244.
- Trusell, M. Edith, Products and Projects in High School Geography, JG 54 (1955) 457-459.
- _____, The Opaque Projector as a Teaching Aid, JG 55(1956) 425-429.
- Tucker, Wilton, On the Teaching of Geography and History, JG 52(1953) 278-281.
- Ursula, Mary, Geography and International Understanding, JG 54(1955) 167-174.
- Vanaria, Louis M., Geography Associations and the Teacher, JG 58(1959) 238-243.
- Van Burkalow, Anastasia, Teaching Map Projections in Introductory Geography Courses, JG 54(1955) 82-88.
- _____, What Shall We Teach About the Earth's Shape?, JG 59(1960) 229-234.
- Van Cleef, Eugene, Training for Geography and Business, JG 47(1948) 173-177.
- _____, World Events and Their Implications in the Geography Curriculum, JG 46(1947) 91-96.
- Vanderberg, Marian T., and Trussell, M. Edith, Open House, JG 57(1958) 38-41.
- Van Orman, Ellsworth G., and Mary C., Team Teaching of World Geography, JG 65(1966) 67-72.
- Van Riper, Joseph E., The Teaching of College Physical Geography, JG 51 (1952) 292-296.
- Van Valkenburg, S., Graduate Training in Geography, JG 47(1948) 219-227.
- Varner, Clyde F., The Relation of Geography to Other Social Studies and Physical Sciences in the Cleveland Schools, JG 49(1950) 164-170.
- Vegter, D. O., Introducing Geography to Fourth Graders, JG 45(1946) 114-118.

- _____, Using Still-Pictures in Geography, JG 48(1949) 334-336.
- Vent, Herbert, Changing Attitudes with Different Methods of Teaching Geography in a Teachers Education Institution, JG 49(1950) 253-254.
- _____, The Seminar and Its Modifications as Teaching Methods in Geography, JG 57(1958) 29-31.
- Visher, Halene Hatcher, Conservation Education Thru the Social Studies, JG 51(1952) 89-96.
- Volk, Donald J., Natural Resources Use as a Focus for Geographic Education, JG 66(1967) 70-73.
- Von Aschwege, Laura, Let's Go Fishing - Perhaps We Will Catch a "Geography Eel," JG 58(1959) 197.
- Vough, Maude, Adventure in Geography in Second Grade, JG 49(1950) 26-29.
- Vouras, Paul P., Location of Schools - A Problem in Educational Geography, JG 51(1952) 121-125.
- _____, The Geographer's Role in Educational Land Use, JG 50(1951) 284-286.
- Vuicich, George, Limited School Trials of the High School Geography Project 1965-1966, JG 65(1966) 29-32.
- Wantland, L. M., Geography Is Vital to the Business Student, JG 49(1950) 243-248.
- Warman, Henry J., A Graduation Program with Geography: The Core Theme, JG 49(1950) 119-120.
- _____, Are These the General Educational Aims of Geography, JG 60(1961) 183.
- _____, Changing Emphasis in Geographic Education, JG 57(1958) 219-228.
- _____, Geography in the Elementary Schools of the United States, JG 67(1968) 262-273.
- _____, Geography Teaching and the Structure of the Discipline, JG 64(1965) 197-201.
- _____, Globalism: A Concept and Its Development, JG 69(1970) 6-17.
- _____, Improving the College Training of Geography Majors, JG 56(1957) 1-12.
- _____, Map Meanings: A Teacher-Student Guide for Map Learnings in the Secondary Schools, JG 58(1959) 217-225.

- _____, Some General Criteria for Teaching Local Geography, JG 48(1949) 77-80.
- _____, The Core of Geography Education, JG 62(1963) 289-296.
- _____, The Geography Room, JG 68(1969) 498-499.
- _____, Third Pan American Consultation of Geography, JG 52(1953) 205-209.
- Watson, J. Wreford, Geography in Relation to the Physical and Social Sciences, JG 52(1953) 313-323.
- Weir, Thomas, and Russell, William J., The Status of Geography in the Social Studies Curricula of Canadian Schools, JG 58(1959) 280-285.
- Welch, Dorothy J., and Stone, Adolf, Geography Workshop for Elementary Teachers, JG 55(1956) 395-398.
- Wheeler, Lois, Experiences in Teaching Third Grade Geography, JG 51(1952) 281-283.
- Whitaker, J. Russell, A Heartening Teacher, JG 54(1955) 77-79.
- _____, Conservation and the College Professor, JG 51(1952) 71-79.
- White, Gilbert F., A Joint Effort to Improve High School Geography, JG 60(1961) 357-360.
- White, Wayne R., Use of the Geminin Slides, JG 66(1967) 253-254.
- Whittemore, Katheryne T., A Program of Geographic Education for Grades 4 Through 6, JG 59(1960) 423-428.
- _____, The National Council for Geographic Education: "To Foster Geographic Education," JG 63(1964) 197-204.
- _____, The Place of Maps in Social Education, JG 47(1948) 110.
- Williams, James A., Experimental Changes in High School Geography, JG 66(1967) 108-109.
- Williams, Joseph E., A Globe-Map Activities Program, JG 49(1950) 141-150.
- Williams, Kenneth J., A Survey of the Knowledge of Incoming Students in College Geography, yG 51(1952) 157-162.
- _____, Teaching Unit: Lumbering in the Pacific Northwest, JG 53(1954) 257-265.
- Wilson, Leonard S., The Position of Regional Geography in Current Liberal Arts Education, JG 47(1948) 141-150.

- Wilson, Marietta Coppock, What Shall We Teach in Junior High School Geography, JG 51(1952) 55-64.
- Wright, John K., The Educational Functions of the Geographical Societies of the United States, JG 47(1948) 165-173.
- Young, Bernard T., Resource Unit: Japan for the Sixth Grade, JG 52(1953) 15-22.
- Zakrzewska, Barbara, The "Pros" and "Cons" of a Field Geography Institute, JG 68(1969) 218-224.
- Zdankowski, Henry S., Geographic Awareness of Eleventh Grade United States History Students, JG 69(1970) 475-479.
- Zierer, Clifford M., Geography for the Undergraduate Major, JG 47(1948) 155-161.
- Zink, Norah, Pennsylvania Geography Clubs, JG 57(1958) 368-370.
- Zobel, Herbert L., High School Geography Textbooks (1918-1941) and Their Relationships to Classroom Instruction, JG 60(1961) 416-420.

GEOGRAPHERS

- Anstey, Robert L., Arnold Guyot, Teacher of Geography, JG 57(1958) 441-449.
- Burnham, Guy H., Douglas C. Ridgley, JG 52(1953) 82.
- Colby, Charles C., Vernon C. Finch, 1883-1959, JG 59(1960) 239.
- Faigle, Eric H., George Babcock Cressey, 1896-1963, JG 63(1964) 175.
- Griffin, Paul F., Richard Elwood Dodge: Pioneer in Educational Geography, JG 51(1952) 253-258.
- Gueffroy, Edna M., Harry O. Lathrop, 1888-1951, JG 50(1951) 256.
- Harris, Chauncy D., Alice Foster 1872-1962, JG 62(1963) 77.
- _____, Stephen Sargent Visser, 1887-1967, JG 67(1968) 378-379.
- _____, The International Fellowship of Geographers, JG 67(1968) 260-261.
- Hewes, Leslie, Nels August Bengtson, 1879-1963, JG 63(1964) 85.

- Journal of Geography, In Appreciation of George J. Miller, JG 50(1951) 216-217.
- Kemler, John H., Edith Putnam Parker, 1886-1961, JG 61(1962) 222.
- Leighly, John, R. D. Calkins, 1873-1955, JG 55(1956) 43.
- Martin, Howard H., Otis Willard Freeman, 1889-1964, JG 63(1964) 332.
- Nystrom, J. Warren, Toward a Union of American Geographers, JG 69(1970) 68-69.
- Pattison, William D., Harold W. Fairbanks, California Geographer, JG 59 (1960) 351-357.
- Phillips, Mary Viola, Zoe Agnes Thralls, 1888-1965, JG 64(1965) 299.
- Platt, Raye R., Isaiah Bowman, 1878-1949, JG 49(1950) 174.
- Scarfe, Neville V., James Fairgrieve, pG 53(1954) 84-86.
- Smith, Guy Harold, Roderick Peattie, 1891-1955, JG 54(1955) 310-311.
- Thompson, Dorothy Tostleve, Two Eskimo Geographers, JG 50(1951) 342-347.
- Thralls, Zoe A., Wallace R. McConnell, JG 59(1960) 386.
- Tuan, Yi-Fu, Latitude and Alfred Russell Wallace, JG 62(1963) 258-261.
- Uttley, Marguerite, Abison Esther Aitchison, 1874-1964, JG 63(1964) 278.
- Van Burkalow, Anastasia, Lehnerts, Edward M., 1873-1953, pG 53(1954) 225-227.
- Van Valkenburg, S. The Making of a Geographer, JG 67(1968) 524-525.
- Visher, S. S., Ralp H. Brown, 1898-1948, JG 47(1948) 206.
- Warman, Henry J., Wallace W., Atwood, 1872-1949, JG 48(1949) 350.

Abel, M. F., 202
 Ackerman, E. A., 202
 Aitchison, A. E., 137, 202
 Alderson, D. J., 156, 173
 Aldrich, F. T., 190
 Alexander, J. W., 174
 Alford, J. J., 185
 Allen D. W., 202
 Amann, W. F., 202
 Anderson, H. R., 138, 202
 Anderson, J. R., 138
 Anderson, R. C., 161, 202
 Anderson, T. D., 194
 Anderson, T. G., 202
 Anderzhon, M. L., 136, 169, 191, 194,
 202
 Anstey, R. L., 234
 Anthony, J. K., 202
 Antonelli, M. F., 138, 203
 Archbold, J. C., 166, 203
 Arnsdorf, V. E., 203
 Asa, J., 191
 Aschmann, H., 138, 161
 Asmussen, D. G., 174
 Otkin, R. A., 153, 167
 Atwood, W. W., 203
 Augelli, J. P., 153, 175, 179, 194
 Babbs, C. E., 203
 Bacon, P., 138, 170, 177, 188, 203
 Bahn, C. I., 191, 203
 Baker, O. E., 163
 Baker, S., 157, 163
 Balk, H. H., 203
 Ball, J. M., 153, 178
 Ballas, D. J., 138, 161, 203
 Banji, M. H., 159
 Barnes, C. C., 203
 Barnett, D. C., 200
 Baron, M. A., 142
 Barson, J., 203
 Barton, T. F., 138, 148, 157, 158, 160,
 175, 179, 181, 184, 185, 189, 194,
 203, 204
 Bartz, B. S., 204
 Basile, R. M., 185, 191
 Baster, E., 222
 Batek, J., 161
 Bateman, C. L., 191
 Bathurst, L. H., 204
 Baugh, R. E., 138
 Baxter, E., 204
 Baxter, W. L., 204
 Becht, J. E., 138, 189, 204
 Beck, J. R., 175, 204
 Becker, H. F., 204
 Beckman, R., 204
 Beckman, W. H., 205
 Bell, R., 229
 Belthuis, L., 205
 Bengtson, N. A., 138, 169, 171, 205
 Bennett, C. F., 136
 Bennett, D. C., 158, 161
 Bergen, J. V., 205
 Bergmann, J. F., 153, 175
 Berman, M., 153, 159, 161, 180
 Berry, W. J., 163
 Best, T. D., 200
 Beyer, B. K., 205
 Birdsall, S. S., 159, 163
 Blanchard, W. O., 149, 153, 163,
 169, 189
 Blouch, A., 163, 205
 Boal, F. W., 182
 Boas, C. W., 261, 272
 Boateng, E. A., 136
 Bolge, G. R., 205
 Bone, R. M., 160, 178
 Bonham, J. A., 205
 Booth, C. W., 194
 Borchert, J. R., 194, 205
 Botts, A. K., 138, 194, 205
 Boucher, B. P., 174
 Bounds, J. H., 205
 Bowler, R. N., 205
 Boyce, R. R., 182
 Bownds, H., 205
 Braudey, H. M., 206
 Brinkman, A. R., 206
 Brockmyer, I., 157, 206
 Brodsky, H., 168
 Broek, J. O. M., 194
 Broome, V., 206
 Brown, A. W., 206
 Brown, R. C., 168
 Brown, R. H., 206
 Brown, R. H., 206
 Brown, R. M., 206
 Brown, S. E., 138, 171

Browne, W. A., 194
 Brownell, J. W., 138, 161, 206
 Browning, C. E., 206
 Brueckheimer, W. R., 166
 Brunn, S. D., 138, 163
 Brush, J. E., 157, 175
 Bucksar, R. G., 138, 139, 171, 180
 Buggey, J. A., 206
 Burchfiel, W. W. Jr., 139
 Burghardt, A. F., 139, 163
 Burke, T., 163
 Burnham, G. H., 234
 Burnham, R. C., 186
 Burns, M. J., 206
 Burrill, M. F., 194
 Burton, I., 206
 Bushman, D. O., 200
 Butler, O. C., 206
 Coldwell, H. H., 139, 206
 Calef, W., 160, 162, 191, 194, 206
 Campbell, C. P., 145, 222
 Cantor, L. M., 139, 189
 Carlson, F. A., 139, 153, 186
 Carlson, L., 139, 149, 169, 181
 Carswell, R. J. B., 200
 Cason, R. M., 207
 Casper, B. M., 207
 Cassell, R., 169
 Casteel, J. D., 182
 Castelli, J. R., 186
 Chabe, A. M., 160
 Chace, H., 170
 Chamberlain, J. F., 207
 Chamberlain, V. D., 185
 Chardon, R. E., 194
 Charlier, R. G., 194
 Charlier, P. S., 194
 Chatham, R. L., 191, 212
 Chestang, E. L., 139, 207
 Chew, M., 207
 Chilcote, R. H., 189
 Christensen, D. E., 207
 Christian H. N., 194
 Christophel, E., 207
 Cirksema, J. D., 207
 Clark, E., 218
 Clegg, A. A., 195
 Colby, C. C., 168, 234
 Cole, C. F., 139, 164, 183, 189
 Cole, R. A., 174
 Coleman, E., 139, 207
 Coleson, E., 207
 Collier, J. E., 139, 164
 Conoyer, J. W., 162, 207
 Conroy, W. B., 195, 207
 Cook, K., 207
 Cooper, C. E., 179, 195
 Cooper, G. M., 201
 Corey, K. E., 183
 Coulter, J. W., 136, 148, 164, 169, 181, 185, 195, 208
 Covode, N., 208
 Cox, D. W., 177
 Cramer, R. C., 208
 Cramer, R. E., 174, 208
 Cressey, G. B., 159, 175
 Crisler, R. M., 139, 172, 179, 208
 Crist, R. E., 153, 172
 Cross, C. I., 166, 208
 Cuff, D. J., 169
 Cunningham, G., 186
 Cutler, I., 183
 Cutshall, A., 152, 158, 164, 172, 180
 Dahlberg, R. E., 191
 Dahlem, G. G., 208
 Dallolio, H. C., 195
 Dambaugh, L. N., 153, 154, 164, 166, 168, 169, 178
 Dando, W. A., 191
 Danklefsen, M., 208
 D'Arcangelo, M., 139, 181
 Dart, J. O., 140, 183
 Davies, H. R. J., 136, 186
 Davies, M., 208
 Davis, D. H., 191
 Davis, O. E., 191
 Dean, L., 208
 Deasy, G. F., 140, 169, 172
 Deaton, M. B., 191
 De Blij, H. J., 136, 172, 189
 Dekker, M., 208
 Delaney, A. A., 162, 166, 195, 208
 de Laubenfels, D. J., 161, 164
 de Long, G. C., 140, 186
 De Sart, H., 208
 Diem, A., 149, 168, 181

Diettrich, S. De R., 166
 Diffenderfer, N. R., 208
 Dillman, C. D., 140, 181
 Dir, H. F., 205
 Dix, E. S., 208
 Dixon, G., 187
 Doerr, A. H., 140, 145, 154, 158,
 164, 168, 170, 172, 174, 178,
 185, 186, 190, 209
 Doran, R. J., 176
 Douglas, R. B., 140, 191
 Downey, A., 149, 209
 Dragon, R. G., 154, 164
 Drumheller, S. J., 191
 Duboc, J. L., 140, 170
 Duca, L. D., 140, 209
 Dunbar, G. S., 140, 209
 Durand, L. Jr., 140, 164
 Dutcher, F., 180
 Dutt, A. K., 149, 189
 Dyer, D. R., 141, 154, 176, 178,
 183
 Earney, F. C., 141, 164, 172
 Eckenrod, J., 209
 Edel, W., 176
 Ediger, M., 209
 Edwards, J. H., 148, 209
 Eiselen, E., 136, 148, 154, 164,
 179, 183, 209
 Eisen, E. E., 209
 Ekblaw, S. E., 209
 Elam, W. W., 212
 Ellis, A. K., 209
 English, P. W., 159, 162, 180
 En-Lan, L., 152, 172, 184
 Epstein, D. M., 149, 162, 183
 Erhart, R. R., 209
 Ericson, M. A., 209
 Esmond, R. V., 210
 Espenshade, E. B. Jr., 191, 201
 Evans, R., 210
 Even, D. M., 210
 Faigle, E. H., 210, 234
 Fairchild, J. E., 210
 Farrell, B. H., 148
 Feeney, T., 210
 Fellmann, J. D., 174, 210
 Fernald, E. A., 200
 Field, T. P., 148, 164
 Fielding, G. J., 195
 Fine, B., 210
 Fishback, W. W., 210
 Fisher, E. F., 141, 181
 Fisher, J. C., 149, 176
 Fitzsimmons, J. G., 210
 Fitzwater, C. O., 210
 Fleming, D. K., 149, 168
 Fleming, E., 210
 Fletcher, M. I., 158
 Fletcher, R. J., 186
 Fliere, H. H., 195
 Flinspack, E. U., 210
 Floyd, B. N., 195, 200
 Forde, H. M., 148, 174
 Foster, G. J., 191
 Foye, I., 149
 Frank, R. W., 210
 Freeman, O. W., 141, 148, 175, 189,
 195, 210
 Frele, L., 154, 178
 Frick, M. L., 210
 Friedman, H. H., 183
 Fuller, S., 160, 211
 Funderburk, R. S., 141, 189
 Fuson, R. H., 154, 164, 170, 211
 Gabler, R. E., 211
 Gade, D. W., 154, 185
 Gandy, W. E., 211
 Ganji, M. H., 186
 Garlich, M. O., 211
 Garloch, L. A., 149, 176, 195
 Garner, B. J., 183
 Garst, R. D., 136, 211
 Gaughan, M. A., 211
 Gault, T. G., 211
 Gelfand, L., 171
 Gengler, C. R., 191
 Gergel, T. J., 190
 Gerlach, A. C., 141, 188, 191,
 195, 211
 Gerlach, R. L., 195
 Gersmehl, P., 195
 Getis, A., 183, 195, 211
 Getis, J., 183, 195
 Gibson, J. S., 141
 Gildea, R. Y., 154, 172, 189,
 212
 Gielenwater, M. H., 212

Glowacki, W. M., 141, 195, 212
 Goble, J., 212
 Goodez, B. P., 183
 Goodman, D., 159, 192
 Goodman, J. M., 141, 212
 Goodman, M. C., 192
 Goodman, M. S., 157, 172, 192
 Goodman, R. J., 136, 188
 Goodwin, W., 166
 Gray, A. L. Jr., 168
 Greco, P. V., 192, 195, 212
 Green, S. B., 148, 179
 Greenleaf, P., 184
 Greenwood, N. H., 141, 189
 Gregor, H. F., 141, 164, 212
 Griess, P. R., 140, 169
 Griffin, D. W., 174, 183
 Griffin, P. F., 141, 154, 164,
 172, 200, 212, 234
 Griffis, F. C., 172
 Gritzner, C. F., 154, 162, 180, 192,
 208, 212
 Groenhoff, E. L., 212
 Gross, H. H., 195, 201, 212, 213
 Gueffroy, E. M., 234
 Guernsey, L., 141, 166
 Guest, B. R., 160, 181, 213
 Gustavson, C. G., 171
 Haan, A., 213
 Haas, W. H., 154, 155, 162
 Haglund, W., 213
 Hague, F. R., 213
 Hahn, A., 141, 168
 Haines, M., 213
 Halverson, L. H., 213
 Hamilton, J. W., 213
 Hamming, E., 149, 178
 Hance, W. A., 136, 168
 Handel, H. G., 213
 Hanna, G. P., 189
 Hanson, F. M., 141, 195, 213
 Hanson, R. M., 195, 213
 Harbeson, C., 213
 Hardwick, W. G., 141, 181
 Harper, R. A., 142, 170, 180, 195,
 213
 Harrington, E. R., 213
 Harris, C. D., 213, 234
 Harris, W. N., 155, 168
 Hart, J. F., 142, 164
 Hartshorne, R., 176, 196
 Haslem, E. H., 213
 Hatcher, H., 166
 Hauer, C., 214
 Hauptert, J. S., 149, 150, 159,
 172, 176
 Hawley, C. E., 214
 Hazel, J. A., 192
 Hearn, L. T., 155, 180
 Heimonen, H. S., 142, 170, 200
 Heintzelman, O. H., 142, 201
 Helburn, N., 142, 214
 Hemzl, E. M., 192, 214
 Henzl, J. M., 415, 416
 Herron, W. P., 157, 183
 Hess, E. B., 142
 Hess, M., 191
 Hewes, L., 234
 Hickman, G. M., 196
 Hidore, J. J., 186
 High, J., 214
 Highsmith, R. M., 142, 144, 173
 Hill, A. D., 214
 Hill, J. E. Jr., 176
 Hill, R. T., 214
 Hill, W., 214
 Hillenberg, F. L., 214
 Hillenberg, F. L., 214
 Hills, Theo L., 148, 166
 Hiltner, J., 159, 174
 Hirt, H. F., 192
 Heodik, R. A., 142, 214
 Hoefer, J. N., 142, 192
 Hoffman, E., 142, 214
 Hoffman, G. W., 150, 170, 176
 Hoffman, H. W., 150, 192, 214
 Hoffman, L. A., 152, 178
 Holmes, C. H., 142, 172
 Holmes, J. M., 155, 181
 Holub, R. A., 215
 Holz, R. K., 142, 166, 167
 Holzner, L., 150, 190
 Hornstein, H. A., 215
 Houk, R. J., 215
 Hovenier, P. J., 215
 Hoy, D. R., 155, 172, 173
 Hsieh, C.-M., 152
 Hu, C. Y., 172

Lawson, C., 218
 Lawton, G. H., 148
 Leighly, J., 235
 Lemaire, M. E., 137, 165, 186
 Lemert, B. F., 155, 183
 Lemley, D. E., 218
 Levins, M. F., 155
 Lewinski, M., 218
 Lewis, T. R., 143, 173
 Lichton, E. S., 218
 Liebermann, A. M., 219
 Lill, G. G., 137, 180
 Lloyd, T., 160
 Lobeck, E. M., 155, 165
 Logsdon, J. W., 219
 Lokke, D. H., 186, 219
 Loretan, J. O., 143, 219
 Lottick, K. V., 219
 Lounsbury, J. F., 143, 173, 197, 219
 Loya, J. M., 219
 Lynn, L. D., 219
 Macdonald, W., 150, 219
 Mackay, J. R., 186
 Macomber, L., 197
 Madigan, T. E., 150, 190
 Magin, I. D., 182
 Malik, R. A., 157, 182
 Malstrom, V. H., 186
 Manheimer, E., 150, 176
 Manson, G. A., 162, 219
 Marcus, R. B., 144, 219
 Marsh, S., 193, 219
 Martin, G. J., 176, 183
 Martin H. H., 235
 Martininez, P. R., 219
 Martorella, P. H., 196
 Massey, D., 219
 Mathur, D. M., 193
 Matthias, M. M., 220
 Mattingly, P. F., 144, 178
 Mattocks, L., 220
 Mausel, P. W., 188
 Maxfield, O. O., 144, 168, 220
 Maxfield, D. W., 197
 May, John A., 220
 Mayer, H. M., 182, 183, 198, 201
 Mayfield, R. C., 197
 McAulay, J. D., 220
 McCarthy, A. J. P., 220
 McConnell, W. R., 150
 McCune, S., 152, 157, 162, 197, 220
 McDermott, G. L., 184, 185, 220
 McDermott, P. D., 193, 220
 McDonald, J. R., 150, 165
 McDowell, G. B., 213
 McDowell, H. G., 155, 165
 McGirr, M. L., 220
 McIntosh, C. B., 221
 McIntyre, M. P., 158, 190
 McIntyre, W. E., 144, 188
 McKenny, C. J., 221
 McKinney, W. M., 184, 193, 197
 McKnight, T., 144
 McMullen, E. C., 221
 McNee, R. B., 144, 193, 197, 221
 Measel, W., 182
 Meinig, D. W., 144, 165
 Melamid, A., 144, 150, 176, 201
 Mellander, D. S., 209
 Melvin, E. E., 137, 167, 184
 Merriam, W. B., 144, 150, 155, 168, 173, 190, 221
 Mewha, A. P., 171, 221
 Meyer, A. H., 197, 198, 201, 221, 229
 Miller, E. E., 144, 173, 186, 221
 Miller, E. J. W., 144, 165, 170, 221
 Miller, E. W., 144, 150, 167, 170, 175, 178, 182, 221
 Miller, G. J., 221
 Miller, H. V., 201
 Miller, J. W., 198, 221
 Miller, R. C., 144, 221
 Miller, V., 221
 Miller, W. H., 144, 188
 Minadeo, G., 221
 Minghi, J. V., 176
 Mings, R. C., 156, 179
 Mirheydar, D., 159, 182
 Mitchell, A., 221
 Mitchell, L., 221, 222
 Mitchell, M. A., 222
 Modjeska, C. E., 222
 Moens, P. J., 144, 222
 Moke, I. A., 145, 173, 175
 Monier, R. B., 145, 160, 189, 222

- Hunkins, F. P., 215
 Hunt, M. S., 139
 Hurst, M. E., 168
 Imperatore, W., 196
 Inlow, E. B., 176
 Ippolito, S. J., 162
 Isaac, E., 142, 171
 Ives, R. L., 155, 160, 171, 180,
 181, 186, 188, 192, 196
 Jackson, E. G., 136, 168, 215
 Jackson, W. A., 150, 215
 Jacobson, D., 171, 215
 Jaenen, C. J., 136
 James, L. B., 201, 215
 James, P. E., 142, 155, 186, 196,
 215
 Jarolimek, J., 215, 216
 Jay, L. J., 142, 216
 Jirak, I. L., 216
 Johnson, B. A., 216
 Johnson, C. W., 160, 173, 174
 Johnson, E. V., 216
 Johnson, E., 188
 Johnson, H. B., 196, 216
 Johnson, J. H., 183
 Jones, S. B., 216
 Julian, M., 185
 Junge, R. M., 142, 216
 Kakiuchi, G. H., 152, 165
 Karan, P. P., 152, 157, 173, 174,
 176
 Kariel, H. G., 196
 Karnes, L. B., 184
 Kasperson, R. E., 216
 Kazeck, M. E., 167
 Kearnes, L. B., 184
 Kearns, K. C., 155, 180
 Keene, E. O., 142, 167, 216
 Keinard, M., 216
 Kelland, F., 216
 Kelland, M., 216
 Keller, F. L., 155, 192
 Kelley, J. S., 216
 Kelley, W. D., 143, 180
 Kelner, B. G., 143, 216
 Kemler, J. H., 235
 Kennamer, L. G., 216, 217
 Kenny, A. C., 217
 Ketchum, E., 173
 Kiang, Y.-C., 143, 152, 188,
 190, 217
 Kilheffer, E., 217
 Kimber, G. C., 217
 Kimble, G. H. T., 196
 King, G. H., 217
 King, L., 217
 Kingsbury, R. C., 136, 155, 192,
 200
 Kish, G., 150, 167
 Kline, H. V. B., 136
 Klove, R. C., 143, 178
 Knapp, R. G., 152, 168
 Kniffen, F. B., 171, 196
 Knobloch, I. W., 155, 188
 Koch, W. F., 217
 Koerner, G. E., 196
 Kohn, C. F., 196, 217
 Kolka, M. E., 217
 Komen, M. M., 143, 182
 Koroscil, P. M., 162
 Kostade, J. T., 196, 217
 Kovacs, M. T., 143, 180
 Kracht, J. B., 196
 Kramer, F., 143, 192, 217,
 218
 Kratz, L. A., 150, 163, 218
 Kromm, D. E., 162, 167
 Kuester, S., 196
 Laatsch, W. G., 192
 Laidig, K. M., 186
 Laine, O. A., 197
 Lamme, A., 193, 197
 Lamme, L., 193, 197
 Lampe, F. A., 174
 Lancaster, J., 197
 Land, G., 218
 Landing, J. E., 143, 173, 185,
 197, 218
 Landon, D., 218
 Landy, D., 197
 LANEGRAN, D. A., 218
 Langdon, G., 143, 170, 197
 Lansky, L. M., 175
 Larimore, P. B., 212, 218
 Latendress, H., 218
 Lathrop, H. O., 143, 173, 176,
 218
 Lawrence, P. F., 143, 218

Monkhouse, F. J., 150, 168
 Montgomery, K., 145, 204, 222
 Moore, M. G., 222
 Morris, J. W., 145, 190, 198, 222
 Morris, K. W., 145, 168
 Morrison, P. C., 156, 178
 Morrison, V. M., 222
 Moulton, B., 222
 Moulton, M., 198
 Murdock, B. D., 171
 Murphy, R., 184
 Murton, C. S., 222
 Naidoo, M. B., 156, 180
 Naidu, R. D., 222
 Natoli, S. J., 222
 Nelson, H. J., 184, 222
 Nelson, J. G., 153, 175
 Nelson, L. D., 231
 Nelson, R. E., 180
 Newhouse, L. A., 219
 Niles, R. H., 190
 Nishi, M., 222
 Nostrand, R. L., 198
 Novak, R. T., 145, 188, 223
 Nowak, W. S., 223
 Nystrom, J. W., 223, 235
 O'Hern, J. H., 198, 223
 O'Hern, J. A., 223
 Ojala, C. F., 160
 Oliver, J. E., 187
 Oliver, M. B., 161, 187
 Olmstead, C. W., 145, 168, 198, 223
 Osterhart, H. J., 198
 Owen, E. E., 223
 Pace, E., 223
 Parker, E. P., 223
 Parsley, J. F., 166
 Parson, R. L., 167
 Parts, A., 151, 162
 Patterson, R. M., 151
 Pattison, W. D., 198, 223, 235
 Pawling, J. W., 223
 Percy, G. E., 176, 177
 Pearson, R., 156, 165, 173, 179
 Peattie, R., 137, 151, 162, 169, 171, 178
 Perejda, A. D., 187
 Perfetti, A. D., 161
 Perry, R. F., 223
 Persson, H., 198
 Pesek, G., 223
 Peterson, D. R., 169
 Phelps, J., 223, 224
 Philbrick A. K., 198
 Phillips, C. T., 145, 178
 Phillips, M. O., 187, 224
 Phillips, M. V., 145, 149, 152, 160, 177, 224, 235
 Pickelsimer, P. W., 193, 224
 Picker, R. D., 198
 Pifer, J., 145, 165
 Pillsbury, R., 145, 173
 Platt, R. R., 235
 Platt, R. S., 156, 180
 Poh, L. C., 193
 Poole, S. P., 162
 Porochniak, P., 224
 Post, L. C., 145, 224
 Pounds, N. J. G., 151, 77
 Powers, W. E., 145, 160, 162, 184
 Price, C. J., 219
 Prunty, M. C., 198
 Putnam, H., 145, 162, 224
 Rafferty, M. D., 224
 Rainsbury, R., 193
 Raisz, E., 193
 Ramsaur, R. T., 224
 Rana, R. S., 157, 187
 Randall, E. S., 224
 Raup, H. F., 149, 181, 201, 224
 Ray, J. B., 151, 187, 225
 Rechlin, A. M., 225
 Reeder, E. J., 225
 Reith, J. W., 145, 169, 225
 Reitz, W. W., 167
 Renner, G. T., 145, 146, 169, 177, 188, 225
 Renner, J. M., 225
 Resnick, A., 184, 225
 Reyner, A. S., 137, 190
 Reynolds, M. S., 225
 Rice, M. J., 225
 Richason, B. J., 137, 146, 165, 225
 Riess, R. O., 159, 180
 Riffel, P. A., 226

Riley, B. W., 137, 169
 Rimmington, G. T., 198
 Roberson, B. S., 226
 Roberts, R. H., 226
 Robertson, D., 198
 Robertson, I. C., 226
 Robinson, A. H., 193
 Robinson, J. L., 184
 Rodyenko, P., 198
 Rose, H. M., 184
 Rosen, S., 226
 Ross, J., 226
 Rostlund, E., 146, 171, 187
 Roucek, J. S., 137, 146, 152, 158,
 177, 178
 Rowan, J. E., 226
 Rudd, R. D., 146, 170
 Rugg, D. S., 226
 Rushdoony, H. A., 226
 Russell, J. A., 187
 Russell, W. J., 233
 Rutan, E. J., 226
 Sabaroff, R., 226
 Sahli, J. R., 226
 Salter, P. S., 146, 165
 Sanceau, E., 151, 227
 Sanders, J. M., 227
 Sare, H. V., 227
 Savage, T. V., 227
 Saveland, R. N., 167, 188, 227
 Scarfe, N. V., 151, 199, 227, 235
 Schallert, R. E., 199
 Schlechty, P., 227
 Schmieder, A. A., 199, 227
 Schnell, G. A., 178
 Schultz, G., 228
 Schwartz, C. J., 156, 178
 Scott, K. G., 228
 Scott, P., 137, 165
 Scriptor, M. W., 199
 Selke, A. C., 228
 Sengenberger, D. L., 185
 Senninger, E. J. Jr., 146, 193, 228
 Sewell, R. W., 146, 190
 Shafe, S., 228
 Shaudys, V. K., 151, 177
 Shaw, E. B., 137, 156, 165, 170,
 174, 228
 Shawkey, A. M., 228
 Sheridan, J. M., 185
 Sherman, J. C., 193
 Siamis, W., 208
 Siddall, W. R., 228
 Siemens, A. H., 199
 Silvernail, R., 201
 Sisco, P. H., 184
 Smith, D. A., 228
 Smith, D. L., 199
 Smith, F. A., 228
 Smith, G. H., 235
 Smith, J. R., 161, 177, 228
 Smith, S. D., 146, 179
 Smith, V. L., 228
 Smith, V. B., 146, 169, 190,
 228
 Smolski, C. E., 229
 Sneed, A. S., 229
 Soale, C. W., 193
 Sommers, L. M., 151, 175, 178,
 182, 229
 Sommerville, J., 229
 Sonnelfeld, J., 177
 Sorensen, C. W., 229
 Speigner, T. R., 190, 229
 Spencer, J. E., 152, 158, 184
 Spittal, H. E., 193
 Stafford, H. A., 175
 Stanley, R. W., 177
 Stanley, R. H., 156, 181
 Stapleton, P., 167
 Starkey, O. P., 156, 229
 Steele, O. S., 229
 Steele, W. C., 146
 Steinbrink, J. E., 229
 Steinhauer, F. R., 199
 Stephan, L. L., 146
 Stephenson, G. V., 151, 163
 Stevens, G. D., 229
 Stevens, G. P., 137, 165
 Stevens, W. R., 146, 187
 Steward, H. J., 193
 Still, R. E., 158
 Stokes, G. A., 146, 182, 201
 Stone, A., 151, 177, 229
 Stone, K. H., 146
 Stonington, N. T., 188
 Stover, S. L., 149, 165
 Strain, W., 159, 173

Strahler, A. N., 185
 Stratton, C. G., 229
 Straw, H. T., 175
 Strietelmeier, J., 229
 Stryker, E. M., 229
 Sugarman, R., 229
 Sutherland, S. M., 186
 Svec, M. M., 149, 165, 187, 193,
 229, 230
 Swain, G. W., 230
 Sweetser, J., 152
 Switzer, W. J., 146, 199, 230
 Symonds, C., 230
 Tator, B. A., 152, 185
 Taube, E., 187
 Taylor, H. M., 199, 230
 Taylor, J. W., 146, 177
 Taylor, J. L., 149
 Terrell, R. P., 147, 175
 Teske, A. E., 230
 Thomas, A. K., 201
 Thomas, B. E., 137, 147, 230
 Thomas, F. H., 147, 182
 Thomas, F. J., 156, 165
 Thomas, L. F., 230
 Thomas, R. N., 230
 Thompson, B. B., 188
 Thompson, D. T., 235
 Thompson, J. H., 230
 Thompson, J. L., 167
 Thompson, K., 230
 Thompson, W. E., 199
 Thralls, Z. A., 199, 230, 235
 Tillman, F. W., 199
 Tomikel, J., 188
 Tomkins, G. S., 178
 Towler, J. O., 231
 Tracey, M. B., 156, 169
 Trail, R. W., 231
 Trotter, J. E., 147, 179
 Trussell, M. E., 231
 Trytten, V., 208
 Tuan, Y.-F., 235
 Tucker, W., 231
 Tuthill, R. L., 182
 Tway, D. C., 177
 Ursula, M., 231
 Uttley, M., 235
 Vanaria, L. M., 231
 Van Burkalow, A., 231, 235
 Van Cleef, E., 147, 160, 231
 Vanderberg, M. T., 231
 Vanderford, J. B., 191
 Vanderhill, B. G., 147, 166, 181
 Vander Kroef, J. M., 158
 Van Orman, E. G., 231
 Van Riper, J. E., 231
 Van Valkenburg, S., 159, 181, 231,
 235
 Varner, C. F., 147, 231
 Vegter, D. O., 231
 Vent, H. J., 147, 151, 160, 173,
 177, 179, 232
 Vent, R. E., 173
 Vernon, J., 186
 Villmow, J. R., 187
 Vinge, C. L., 194
 Visser, H. H., 179, 232
 Visser, S. S., 147, 187, 235
 Vodicka, E. M., 207
 Molk, D. J., 232
 Von Aschwege, L., 232
 Voskuil, W. H., 167, 170
 Vaughn, M., 232
 Vouras, P. P., 151, 169, 232
 Vuicich, G., 194, 232
 Wagner, C., 173
 Wantland, L. M., 232
 Warman, H. J., 147, 187, 199, 200,
 232, 233, 235
 Warrington, A. I., 147, 169
 Watson, J. W., 147, 151, 200, 233
 Weaver, G. D., 149, 181
 Weir, T., 233
 Welch, D. J., 233
 Wheeler, D. L., 151, 166
 Wheeler, L., 233
 Whitaker, J. R., 147, 200, 233
 White, C. L., 148, 156, 163, 167,
 173, 174
 White, G. F., 200, 233
 White, W. R., 200, 233
 Whittemore, K. T., 233
 Wilhelm, E. J., 171, 185
 Williams, C. E., 148, 167
 Williams, E. D., 219
 Williams, J. A., 233
 Williams, J. E., 233

Williams, K. J., 148, 233
Wills, B. L., 200
Wilson, C. H., 213
Wilson, C. M., 157
Wilson, L. S., 233
Wilson, M. C., 234
Winsberg, M. P., 182
Winslow, D. C., 177
Winters, H. A., 185
Winther, O. O., 148
Withington, W. A., 158, 159, 179,
184
Wolf, L. G., 152, 188
Wood, D. S., 137, 160, 181, 190
Woodruff, J. F., 190
Wright, J. K., 148, 234
Wyman, R., 200
Yates, B. A., 137, 182
Yoder, J. C., 200
Young, B. T., 234
Young, B. S., 137, 151, 166, 170
Young, R. N., 153, 194
Zakrzewska, B., 234
Zdankowski, H. S., 148, 234
Zelinsky, W., 159, 179
Zierer, C. M., 234
Zink, N., 148, 234
Zobel, H. L., 234
Zufelt, D. L., 200